



| | | |
|--------|--------|------|
| VOLUME | | 2066 |
| JUNE | | 1907 |
| DATE | SHIP | |
| 15 | CRETIC | |

2066

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2066

June 15-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of 191

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 12 1911

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

2066

OWING D. D. of the Master or Comm
SSAGE
10. W. H. Kell MASTER, of the S.S. C
EAR that I have
employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and every alien named in the
for going Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from or is a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

DOES, do
with, or the surgeon
aliens named in the
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from or is a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, W. H. Kell MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. C
solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. Information returned on the manifest (Forms 15, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new num-
bers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to aliens (including those in transit
and 500 A), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The
number in column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is fol-
lowed by parentheses in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title
indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.
(1) (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
(2) (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
(3) (Marital status).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
(4) (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example:
Civilian, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, or
steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or indefinite designations.
(5) (Farm or other business).—An alien should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
—*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
—*Laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
(6) (Company).—Companies should make this designation on the manifest, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.
(7) (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two entries therein
under Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or
Yes—Yes (can read but not write).
(8) (Nationality).—Column 8 should be constructed
as follows: (a) *Citizen or subject and of country of last*
residence or people.—The entry in column 9 should
be on reverse side of alien manifest.
(9) (Destination).—The entry in column 10 should be the destination between
the United States and the country of last residence, and should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerk.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombard, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having applied to and received a visa).

* LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | |
| Dalmatian. | |

ALCOON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY IN
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest when Passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information index heading given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. S. CRETIC

sailing from

June 7th 1907

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

15, JUN 1907 190

[illegible]

Lat 15

NO E. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest when presented. C. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information index.

Lat 15

Lat 15

Lat 15

Lat 15

THE FOLLOWING ~~DID NOT~~ ^{IS} The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE

J. A. Hill MASTER of the **S.S. CRETIC** from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Hill
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907.

at NEW YORK

J. A. Hill
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. Mc Master H MC MASTER, Surgeon of the **S.S. CRETIC** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LRCs LROP ED** and **LFPS GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907.

at NEW YORK

H. Mc Master
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

List 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. Cretic

sailing from Naples

June 1st -

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK; 15 JUN 1907

[illegible]

FOLLOWING IS THE Master or Commanding Officer, or F
PASSAGE 9.10.

John B. Kirk MASTER of the S.S. ORETIC from NAPLES, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

John B. Kirk
MASTER Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

James H. McMASTER Surgeon of the S.S. ORETIC SAILIN
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAOS L.
and that I have made a personal exam
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Corte sailing from Naples June 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality, Country of which or subject | Race or People | Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town) | First Destination, (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amiet, archist. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|----------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|---|-------|---------|------------------------|
| 1 | Babcock, Jesse Penfield | 59 | m | m | | | U.S. Citizen | | Brownville, New York State | Brownville, New York State | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Babcock, Luce Olga | 57 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Booker, Lucy H | 53 | f | m | | | | | Newton, Mass | | | | | | Box 66, N.D. - Newton, Harvey Co. Kansas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Chalmers, Mrs. J. R. | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Chalmers, Mrs. J. R. | 17 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cressler, Mrs. J. | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Davis, Ella | 48 | f | s | | | U.S. Citizen | | New Jersey | | | | | | Whitehorse, New Jersey | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Doherty, Wilhelmina | 35 | f | wid. | | Yes | English | English | London, England | New York | Yes | Unmarried | Yes | No | 268 William St. Governor's Bldg. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Berlin |
| 9 | Dr. Sena, Maria | 24 | f | s | Teacher | Yes | Italian | South Italian | San Giuseppe, New York | New York | Yes | Unmarried | \$50 | No | 214 West St. New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Ruddy | Brown | San Giuseppe, New York |
| 10 | Dr. Sena, Maria | 17 | f | s | | | | | | | | | \$50 | No | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Brown | Do |
| 11 | Franceschetti, Trieste | 52 | m | s | Professor | Yes | Italian | South Italian | Rome, Italy | New York | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | Friends, 41 Francis Hotel, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Brown | Darkest | Rome |
| 12 | Ginn, Helen M. | 30 | f | s | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | Rensselaer Falls, New York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Goffe, Mrs. | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | Home Sandy Pond, Maine | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Johnson, Martha | 35 | f | s | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | Wheeling, W. Va. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hung, Yung | 33 | m | m | Merchant | Yes | German | German | Naples, Italy | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | 1905, 1906 New York | Italian American, 1121 Broadway, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Stuttgart |
| 16 | Handell, Mrs. J. | | f | m | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | Home 227 Lynwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Harvey, Mrs. J. | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | Home 227 Lynwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Harvey, Mrs. J. | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | Home 227 Lynwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jackson, Louis Greene | 25 | m | s | | | U.S. Citizen | | Minneapolis, Minn. | Minneapolis, Minn. | | | | | 1625 University Avenue S.E. Minneapolis, Minn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Stuttgart |
| 20 | Johnson, Lillian Wyckoff | 7 | f | s | | | U.S. Citizen | | Granston, Ill. | Granston, Ill. | | | | | 2114 Sheridan Road, Granston, Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Stuttgart |
| 21 | Knowlton, Blot Linnworth | | m | m | | | | | Rochester, Minn. | Rochester, Minn. | | | | | Rochester, Minnesota | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Stuttgart |
| 22 | Knowlton, Ella | 7 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | Rochester, Minnesota | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Stuttgart |
| 23 | McLaurin, John | 65 | m | m | Ministry | Yes | Canadian | Scottish | Naples, Italy | Toronto, Ont. | Yes | Self | Yes | Often | McMaster University, Toronto, Ont. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Stuttgart |
| 24 | McLaurin, Mary Bates | 56 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | Home, Providence | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Stuttgart |
| 25 | Newell, Mrs. J. | | f | m | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | Home, Providence | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Stuttgart |
| 26 | Child, Marian | 9 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | Home, Providence | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Stuttgart |
| 27 | Newell, Mrs. J. | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | Home, Providence | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Stuttgart |
| 28 | Pepe, Francesco | 43 | m | m | Trader | Yes | Italian | South Italian | Vitello, New York | New York | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | Home, Sandy P. Home, Michigan | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Darkest | Stuttgart |
| 29 | Partridge, Mrs. Maria | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | Home, Sandy P. Home, Michigan | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Darkest | Stuttgart |
| 30 | Rascio, Angelo | 39 | m | s | Chemist | Yes | Italian | South Italian | Acicardi, New York | New York | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | 2 Olive Street, New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brown | Darkest | Stuttgart |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. Corte | | Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NEW YORK, 15 JUN 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|---|------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| sailing from | | Naples June 1st, 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Arriving at Port of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether Whether of a Polygamous An- glist, archist. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | |
| 1 | Babcock, Jesse Penfield | 59 | m | m | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | Brownville, New York State | Brownville, New York State | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Babcock, Anne Olga | 57 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Booker, Lucy H. | 53 | f | m | | | | | | | Newton Run | | | | | | Box 66 N.Y.C. Station, New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Chalmers, Mrs. J. | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Chalmers, Mrs. J. | 19 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cressler, Miss J. | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Davis, Ella | | f | s | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | New Jersey | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Doherty, Wilhelmina | 30 | f | wid. | | | | | English | English | New York | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | Berlin | | | | |
| 9 | Desena, Maria | 24 | f | s | tailor | Yes | Yes | Italian | South Italian | San Giuseppe, New York | San Giuseppe, New York | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | San Giuseppe, New York | | | | |
| 10 | Desena, Lucia | 17 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | \$50 | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | Do | | | | |
| 11 | Franceschetti, Aristide | 52 | m | s | Professor | Yes | Yes | Italian | South Italian | Rome | New York | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | New York | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | Rome | | | | |
| 12 | Ginn, Helen M. | 30 | f | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Goffe, Mrs. | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Graham, Martha | 35 | f | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Haug, Julius | 33 | m | m | Merchant | Yes | Yes | German | German | Naples | St. Thomas, U.S. | Yes | Self | Yes | 1905, 1906 New York | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hendell, Mrs. J. | | f | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Harvey, Mrs. J. | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Harvey, Mrs. | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jackson, Louis Greene | 25 | m | s | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | Minneapolis, Minn. | Minneapolis, Minn. | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Johnson, Lillian Wyckoff | | f | s | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | Brantford, Ont. | Brantford, Ont. | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Knowlton, Blith Linnworth | | m | m | | | | | | | Rochester, Minn. | Rochester, Minn. | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Knowlton, Ella | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | McLaurin, John | 45 | m | m | business | Yes | Yes | Canadian | Scottish | Naples | Tronto, Ont. | Yes | Self | Yes | Often | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | McLaurin, Mary Bates | 36 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Newell, Mrs. J. | | f | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Child, Miriam | 4 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Newell, Miriam | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Pape, Francesco | 43 | m | m | Dealer | Yes | Yes | Italian | South Italian | Bitonto, New York | New York | Yes | Self | \$50 | No | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Parkidge, Mrs. J. | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Rosario, Angelo | 32 | m | s | Chemist | Yes | Yes | Italian | South Italian | Bitonto, New York | New York | Yes | Self | \$50 | Yes | | Home 332 E. 88th St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | |

with or as a contagious contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or a person of immoral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, the information furnished by him concerning each of said aliens is true and correct.

J. H. R. Hall
MASTER

NEW YORK
F
15 JUN 1907

First or Second Officer.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, in number, 4, in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

NEW YORK
15 JUN 1907

NEW YORK

est
Immigration Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN

Information required on the manifest forms 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. The head of a family should not be divided among the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Albanian | Albanian |
| American | American |
| Armenian | Armenian |
| Austrian | Austrian |
| Bosnian | Bosnian |
| Bulgarian | Bulgarian |
| Croatian | Croatian |
| Czech | Czech |
| Danish | Danish |
| English | English |
| Finnish | Finnish |
| Flemish | Flemish |
| French | French |
| German | German |
| Greek | Greek |
| Hebrew | Hebrew |
| Indian | Indian |
| Irish | Irish |
| Italian | Italian |
| Japanese | Japanese |
| Korean | Korean |
| Latvian | Latvian |
| Lithuanian | Lithuanian |
| Mexican | Mexican |
| Montenegrin | Montenegrin |
| Moroccan | Moroccan |
| Norwegian | Norwegian |
| Pacific Islander | Pacific Islander |
| Polish | Polish |
| Portuguese | Portuguese |
| Romanian | Romanian |
| Russian | Russian |
| Ruthenian (Russniak) | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Scottish | Scottish |
| Serbian | Serbian |
| Slovak | Slovak |
| Slovenian | Slovenian |
| Spanish | Spanish |
| Swedish | Swedish |
| Syrian | Syrian |
| Turkish | Turkish |
| Ukrainian | Ukrainian |
| Yugoslavian | Yugoslavian |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any port of arrival of passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. *Grete*

sailing from *Palermo*

29th May 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York* *15 JUN 1907*

2

by the Commanding

| NAME IN FULL. | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, add his name and complete address. | Whether a Poly-anist, an An-archist. | Whether can sign his name, or if unable, whether can write, or if unable, whether can understand the English language. | Condition of Health Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Pisilone Angelo</i> | | <i>60</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Prohibition</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>S. Italian</i> | <i>Misilmer</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Family 502 E. 14th New York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 6</i> | <i>Rossy</i> | <i>gray</i> | <i>chestnut</i> | <i>Small scar on the chin</i> |
| <i>Catalano Paschino</i> | | <i>31</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>gentleman</i> | <i>yes yes</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>S. Italian</i> | <i>Lecora</i> | <i>Allegheny Pa</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>Cousin Carmine Angelo 10 Park allegheny Pa</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5 8</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>black</i> | <i>Small scar on the chin</i> |

FOLLOWING AND NOT The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PASSAGE 8.22/30
J.M. McMASTER MASTER of the B.S. CRETIC from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.M. McMASTER
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

J.M. McMASTER Surgeon of the B.S. CRETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 VEROSLROPED Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FPS GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (black)
American
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bretie sailing from Genoa 29th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 15th June, 1907

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cretic* sailing from *Genoa* 29th May 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 14th June 1907.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Addie F. Spencer | 38 | | | | | U.S. citizen | | | | | | | | Park Ave. Hotel - New York | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ethel May | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jessie A. Fremont | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2119 R. Street Washington D.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jessie B. | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Juliette V. | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Chas. E. Thompson | 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | De Fumack Fla Florida | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lora B. | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Emma L. Schreiner | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Maplewood Ave. Germantown Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Eben B. Rew | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 241 W. Ferry St. Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Henry C. | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Aaron S. Oberly | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Easton Pa | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Anna M. | 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Beatrice C. | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | E. Riddell Angell | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 688 Oak St. Columbus Ohio | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | William D. Gates | 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Linnacotta Illinois | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ida M. | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Herbert L. Willet | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chicago Ill 38° 56' N | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Augusta | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Floyd | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jennie Clifford | 58 | f | m | | | yes Canadian | | Canada | Brantford Can | self | more | | | Brantford Can Ontario | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gleize | 25 | m | s | | | yes France French | | France | Providence | no | self | more | | Providence R.I. | | | | | | 5' 8" | dark black hair | | |

W. J. D. W.

THE FOLLOWING IS THE Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASS: 67 14/30

I, John B. Kest MASTER of the S.S. CRETE from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Kest
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 190

at NEW YORK

F. J. [unclear]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, H. Mc MASTER Surgeon of the S.S. CRETE

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LFPS GLA8 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Czech.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Michael* sailing from *St. Michael* June 11th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 15 JUN 1907, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person? | Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|----------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1 | Manoel M. Berba | 21 | M | M | Lab | yes | Portugal | Portugal | Algarve, Faro | Central Ala | yes | himself \$5.00 | 100% | 1904 | friend Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Faro, Algarve |
| 2 | Rosa C. B. Berba | 23 | F | M | Domestic | yes | Portugal | Portugal | Algarve, Faro | Central Ala | yes | husband | 100% | 1904 | friend Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Faro, Algarve |
| 3 | Manoel F. Berba | 52 | M | M | Tailor | no | Portugal | Portugal | Faro | Central Ala | yes | himself | 100% | 1904 | friend Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Faro, Algarve |
| 4 | Alves Thomas B. | 24 | M | M | Lab | yes | Portugal | Portugal | Algarve, Faro | Central Ala | yes | himself | 100% | 1904 | friend Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Faro, Algarve |
| 5 | Jose B. | 23 | M | S | | no | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | Providence | no | | 100% | 1904 | friend Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Faro, Algarve |
| 6 | Rosa Jose B. | 24 | M | M | | no | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | Providence | no | | 100% | 1904 | friend Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Faro, Algarve |
| 7 | Guarte Manoel I. | 33 | M | M | | no | Portugal | Portugal | | Providence | no | | 100% | 1904 | friend Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Faro, Algarve |
| 8 | Poncacoes Lydes M. | 17 | F | S | Domestic | no | Portugal | Portugal | | Providence | no | | 100% | 1904 | friend Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Faro, Algarve |
| 9 | Martins Manoel | 24 | M | S | Lab | yes | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | Providence | no | | 100% | 1904 | friend Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Faro, Algarve |
| 10 | Godinho Manoel M. | 33 | M | M | | no | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | | Providence | no | | 100% | 1904 | friend Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Faro, Algarve |
| 11 | Joseph B. M. | 24 | F | M | Domestic | no | Portugal | Portugal | | Providence | no | | 100% | 1904 | friend Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Faro, Algarve |
| 12 | Martins Joazeira B.F. | 66 | F | Wd | | no | Portugal | Portugal | | Providence | no | | 100% | 1904 | friend Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Faro, Algarve |
| 13 | Jesus Ludovica | 19 | F | S | | no | Portugal | Portugal | | Providence | no | | 100% | 1904 | friend Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Faro, Algarve |

134/40

14/30
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *St. Paul* June 14th 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 15 JUN 1907 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex or Single | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever to prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity, if so, which? | Whether a Poly-anamist, archist. | Whether a Poly-anamist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Manuel M. Berba | 21 | M | M | Lab | no | Portugal | | Amora, Portugal | Amora, Portugal | yes | self | \$5.00 | 1904 | friend, Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Ferns |
| 2 | Rosa C. Berba | 23 | F | M | Domestic | no | Portugal | | Amora, Portugal | Amora, Portugal | yes | self | \$5.00 | 1904 | friend, Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Ferns |
| 3 | Manuel F. Berba | 12 | M | M | Lab | no | Portugal | | Amora, Portugal | Amora, Portugal | yes | self | \$5.00 | 1904 | friend, Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Ferns |
| 4 | Alves Thomas S | 24 | M | M | Lab | no | Portugal | | Amora, Portugal | Amora, Portugal | yes | self | \$5.00 | 1904 | friend, Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Ferns |
| 5 | Jose S | 23 | M | M | Lab | no | Portugal | | Amora, Portugal | Amora, Portugal | yes | self | \$5.00 | 1904 | friend, Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Ferns |
| 6 | Rosa Jose D | 36 | M | M | Lab | no | Portugal | | Amora, Portugal | Amora, Portugal | yes | self | \$5.00 | 1904 | friend, Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Ferns |
| 7 | Guarato Manoel S | 33 | M | M | Lab | no | Portugal | | Amora, Portugal | Amora, Portugal | yes | self | \$5.00 | 1904 | friend, Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Ferns |
| 8 | Goncalves Igates M | 119 | F | S | Domestic | no | Portugal | | Amora, Portugal | Amora, Portugal | yes | self | \$5.00 | 1904 | friend, Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Ferns |
| 9 | Mendes Manoel | 27 | M | M | Lab | no | Portugal | | Amora, Portugal | Amora, Portugal | yes | self | \$5.00 | 1904 | friend, Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Ferns |
| 10 | Godinho Manoel M | 33 | M | M | Lab | no | Portugal | | Amora, Portugal | Amora, Portugal | yes | self | \$5.00 | 1904 | friend, Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Ferns |
| 11 | Joseph B. M | 34 | F | M | Domestic | no | Portugal | | Amora, Portugal | Amora, Portugal | yes | self | \$5.00 | 1904 | friend, Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Ferns |
| 12 | Martins Joaquim B. F | 66 | F | Wd | Domestic | no | Portugal | | Amora, Portugal | Amora, Portugal | yes | self | \$5.00 | 1904 | friend, Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Ferns |
| 13 | Jesus Ludovica | 19 | F | S | Domestic | no | Portugal | | Amora, Portugal | Amora, Portugal | yes | self | \$5.00 | 1904 | friend, Maria Gomes | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Ferns |

134
90

THE FOLLOWING IS NOT
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE 1913.16.21 2272

I, John H. Mc Master, MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

F. L. ...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

John H. Mc Master
MASTER Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Mc Master, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP EB and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
American (Negro)
Armenian
Austrian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mongolian
Moroccan
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arctic sailing from London June 15, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mth. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination State, City, or Town? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of the insane, or suspended by court? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 2 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Fair | Dark | Dark | None | London, England |
| 3 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Fair | Dark | Dark | None | London, England |
| 4 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 5 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 6 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 7 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 8 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 9 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 10 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 11 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 12 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 13 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 14 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 15 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 16 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 17 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 18 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 19 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 20 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 21 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 22 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 23 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 24 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 25 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 26 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 27 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 28 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 29 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |
| 30 | John J. Smith | 32 | M | Single | None | Yes | Irish | Irish | London, England | New York | Yes | Self | 50 | No | John J. Smith, 123 St. 1st St. New York | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Brown | Black | Dark | None | London, England |

1640

12

last 9.13 11:21 1970

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. (Artie) | | sailing from | | 1907 | | Arriving at Port of | | NEW YORK | | 15, JUN 1907 | | 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|--------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or other institution or treated as a Pauper or an Anarchist, or a Political Refugee? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | dark blue | | Belgium |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | black | dark | | San Luis |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | Brown | dark blue | | Poland |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | fair | dark blue | married | Belgium |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Medium | dark blue | on the face | Belgium |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | Belgium |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | dark blue | | Guarara Regia |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Brown | dark | | Porto |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | fair | | on the left eye | Belgium |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | Medium | dark blue | | Belgium |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | dark blue | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Dark | brown | | U. S. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | dark blue | on the face | Belgium |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Brown | | | U. S. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Medium | | | U. S. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Brown | dark blue | | Cartel de Saugus |

164
112

Less 1, 9, 13, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MON. HILL MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907
 at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Mc MASTER Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC 2 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 10 in number, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LFPS GLAS and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907
 at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Arabian
- Armenian
- Chinese
- European
- Indian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian
- Yiddish
- Yukon
- Albanian
- American
- Belgian
- British
- Canadian
- Danish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Irish
- Italian
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian
- Yiddish
- Yukon

9

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500-4SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. | | sailing from | | 190 | | Arriving at Port of | | NEW YORK | | 15 JUN 1907 | | 190 | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age, Yrs. Mos. | Sex, Single or Married | Calling or Occupation | Albino, Read, Write | Nationality, Country of which subject | Race or People | Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination, State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or treatment of the insane, or hospital for contagious diseases, or other institution, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found in back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29.11.1961

MAKE PASSAGE

NAPLES

MASTER *Officer*

Immigration Officer

• SAILING THEREWITH *do*

40CS LROP ED

Immigration Officer,

2-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| |
|-----------------|
| African (black) |
| Armenian |
| Bosnian |
| Bosnian |
| Chinese |
| Croatian |
| Czech |
| Danish |
| East Indian |
| English |
| Esperanto |
| Finnish |
| French |
| German |
| Greek |
| Hebrew |
| Herzegovinian |
| Irish |
| Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Lithuanian |
| Macedonian |
| Mexican |
| Montenegrin |
| Norwegian |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Slovak |
| Slovenian |
| Spanish |
| Swedish |
| Swiss German |
| Turkish |
| Ukrainian |
| Welsh |
| West Indian |

8

List 8

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. | | sailing from | | 190 | | Arriving at Port of | | NEW YORK. | | 15 | | JUN | | 1900 | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--|-------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Ally to | Nationality | Race | People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to and from destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for criminal treatment of the body, or for insanity, or for other cause, and if so, when and where? | Whether a Polyg- an- An- archist, anarchist. | Whether a member of a secret society, and if so, when and where? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 10 | | | | Jundi |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29. 1904

8

List 8

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1000-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. | | | sailing from | | | | | | | | | | 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | 15 JUN 1904 | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of a Poly-an-archist? | Whether a Poly-an-archist? | Whether a member of a secret society? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet and Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair and Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Do. Miller | 18 | ✓ | m | housewife | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | Porto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Intodacqua | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 36 | ✓ | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29. 194
Alberca

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H. Mc MASTER**, **S.S. CREIC**, ***SAILING THEREWITH**
Surgeon of the **do**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. ED.**
 and that I have made a personal examination of **F.P.S. GLAS.**
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907.

NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

| |
|--------------------|
| Azerbaijani |
| Bahamas |
| Balinese |
| Chinese |
| Croatian |
| Dutch |
| English |
| Finnish |
| French |
| Greek |
| Hawaiian |
| Hebrew |
| Indonesian |
| Irish |
| Italian (North) |
| Japanese (Osaka) |
| Korean |
| Lithuanian |
| Mandarin |
| Malay |
| Marathi |
| Norwegian |
| Pacific Islander |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Slovak |
| Spanish (Hispanic) |
| Swedish |
| Tamil |
| Thai |
| Turkish |
| Ukrainian |
| Vietnamese |
| Welsh |
| Yiddish |
| Zimbabwean |

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 JUN 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-archist. | Whether a member of a secret society. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THE FOLLOWING IS THE NAME OF THE Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE 1/5 6/10 I, NO. 12. HELL, of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK

F. R. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P., ED.

and that I have made a personal examination of FPS GLA8 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK

F. R. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
Aryan
Austrian
Belgian
Brazilian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Honduran
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Monacan
Moroccan
Portuguese
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. | | sailing from | | Arriving at Port of | | 15, JUN 1907 | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age, Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination, State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and insanity, or whether a Polyg. or An. am. archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Arriving at Port of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | JUN 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of a Polyg. an An. or other crime, or supported by charity, if so, when? | Whether | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THE FOLLOWING OFFICER, the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

MAKE PASSAGE

I, Mo. R. Kell, MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK

F. R. Macdonald
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LROPIED and that I have made a personal examination of FPS GLAS each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK

F. B. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),
American (Negro),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Honduran,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Magyar,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Moravian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusyns),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scottish,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovene,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. | | sailing from | | 190 | | Arriving at Port of | | NEW YORK | | 15 | | JUN | | 1907 | | 1907 | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- amist; archist. | Whether ever by reason of insanity or other mental defect, been confined in an institution for the insane or other mental defect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | 5 | 6 | | | Italy |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | 5 | 2 | | | Italy |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | 5 | 3 | | | Italy |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | 5 | 3 | | | Italy |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | 5 | 3 | | | Italy |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | 5 | 3 | | | Italy |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | 5 | 6 | | | Italy |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | Italy |

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907 190

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE FOLLOWING ~~DO NOT~~ The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MA CE ASSOCIATE

I, John A. Hill, of the S.S. CRETIO, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **IO** in numbers and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* JUN 1907 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H. Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **U.S.S. CRETIC**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LACS LACROSSE** **LFPS GLAS**; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **10** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| |
|--|
| African (black) |
| Armenian |
| Azerbaijani |
| Bosnian |
| Bulgarian |
| Chinese |
| Croatian |
| Cuban |
| Dalmatian |
| French |
| Georgian |
| Hebrew |
| Hungarian |
| Irish |
| Italian (North) |
| Italian (South) |
| Japanese |
| Korean |
| Lithuanian |
| Magyar |
| Mexican |
| Montenegrin |
| Moroccan |
| Porto Islander |
| Polish |
| Portuguese |
| Romanian |
| Russian |
| Sardinian (Piedmont) |
| Sardinian (Savoyese, Iurese and Gales) |
| Spanish |
| Serbian |
| Slovak |
| Slovenian |
| Spanish |
| Swedish |
| Turkish |
| Ukrainian |
| Uzbek |
| Welsh |
| West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 15, JUN 1907

List 4.

12

| S. S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|
| sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Arriving at | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Ability. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or exposed by charity? | Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, or an Archivist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Medium | dark | blue | |

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. | | sailing from | | 190 | | Arriving at Port of | | NEW YORK | | 15 | | JUN | | 1907 | | 190 | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------|---|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Ally to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination, State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for criminal treatment of a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist. | Whether Whether | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

433

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. | | sailing from | | 190 | | Arriving at Port of | | NEW YORK | | 15 | | JUN | | 1907 | | 190 | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age, Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Rank or Grade | Nationality | Country of which subject | Place of Birth | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person? | Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | na | na | na | good | na | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | na | | | | | |

THE FOLLOWING DO NOT

MA'CE PASO'GE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No. 12. Ketch MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK

E. L. McCreedy
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. 12. Ketch MASTER Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC 2 years' experience as a Physician LRCS LRCP Ed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK

H Mc MASTER
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Arabian
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Irish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Indian (North)
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Mongolian
- Monacan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. *Ute* sailing from *San Francisco* 1st June 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 15 JUN 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Single. | Married or Occupation. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where? | Whether a Poly- gamist, an An- archist, or other dangerous person. | Whether coming from any other country, or from the United States, or from the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 1 | Manuel Piquero | 33 | M | Married | | | Italian | White | San Francisco, Cal. | New York | No | By self | No | No | 333 10th Ave New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dark | Dark | New York |
| 2 | Antonia | 13 | F | Single | | | Italian | White | San Francisco, Cal. | New York | No | By self | No | No | 333 10th Ave New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | Dark | Dark | Dark | New York |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cuba* sailing from *Los Angeles* *1st* *June* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *15* JUN 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination State City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Poly- amist, archist. | Whether an An- archist. | Whether an An- archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Manila</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| 2 | <i>Manila</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |

THE FOLLOWING IS NOT the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE

I, John A. Kier, MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907.

at NEW YORK.

J. R. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. ED. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907.

at NEW YORK.

J. R. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caracas* sailing from *San Juan* *P.R.* *190* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *15 JUN 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having 3 ticket to destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of Hair Eyes | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--------|--------|--------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <i>Caracas</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

194

S. S. sailing from *San Francisco*, 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 15, JUN 1907 190

* "Race & People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cretia* sailing from *Genoa* 27 May 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* 13 June 1903

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported as carrying infectious disease? | Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------------|------------------|------|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|----------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Chiozio Carlotta | 26 | f | m | - | - | - | yes Italian | - | Varese, Oakland, Cal. | Oakland, Cal. | yes | self \$4.00 | No | husband at 425 Terminal | husband at 425 Terminal | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Brown | Blue | none | Varese, Liguria |
| 2 | Dayati Adelfa | 2 | f | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Bo

Len 3/30 - 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cretic* sailing from *Genoa* 27 May 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 18 June 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist. | Whether Whether | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------|---|--|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | <i>Chiozzo Carlotta</i> | 26 | f | m | - | - | yes Italian | - | <i>Varese</i> | <i>Oakland Cal.</i> | yes | self \$2.00 | No | husband at 425 Commercial | <i>Oakland Cal.</i> | no | no | no | no | 5' 1" | Flesh Brown | none | none | <i>Varese Liguria</i> |
| 2 | <i>Dayala Adelfia</i> | 2 | f | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Father | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Bo

List 2/30 - 2

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jno. R. Hill

MASTER
SWEAR

CRITIC

Naples

H Mc MASTER

SWEAR

CR

2

SAILING THEREWITH

LRCS LROP 56
LFPS GLAS

63

75

63

003

15

JUN

07

NEW YORK.

Jno. R. Hill
MASTER

NEW YORK.

JUN

1907

A. J. Christie

INDEXED
Buss

1944
46

LIST OF NAMES OR PEOPLE'S

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LAB

6

CRETIC

Sailing from Naples

611 1907

100

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

15

JUN

307 19

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF
BIRTH

| | | | | | |
|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|--|
| Height. | | Complexion. | | Marks of Identification. | |
| Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | |

| ADMITTED | NAME | AGE | SEX | STATUS | RELATIONSHIP | DATE | REMARKS | ADMITTED | NAME | AGE | SEX | STATUS | RELATIONSHIP | DATE | REMARKS | ADMITTED | NAME | AGE | SEX | STATUS | RELATIONSHIP | DATE | REMARKS | |
|----------|---------------|-----|-----|------------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|----------|-----|-----|------------|--------------|-------|---------|------------------------|---------|-----|-----|------------|--------------|-------|---------|------------------------|
| 1 | Margaret Mann | 34 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2 | daughter | 15 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 | brother | 1 | m | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 |
| 2 | daughter | 15 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 3 | daughter | 11 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 | brother | 1 | m | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 |
| 3 | Margaret | 11 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 4 | daughter | 11 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 | brother | 1 | m | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 |
| 4 | Margaret | 29 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 5 | daughter | 24 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 | brother | 1 | m | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 |
| 5 | Margaret | 24 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 6 | daughter | 19 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 | brother | 1 | m | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 |
| 6 | Margaret | 19 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 7 | daughter | 14 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 | brother | 1 | m | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 |
| 7 | Margaret | 14 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 8 | daughter | 9 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 | brother | 1 | m | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 |
| 8 | Margaret | 9 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 9 | daughter | 4 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 | brother | 1 | m | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 |
| 9 | Margaret | 4 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 10 | daughter | 1 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 | brother | 1 | m | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 |
| 10 | Margaret | 1 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 11 | daughter | 1 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 | brother | 1 | m | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 |
| 11 | Margaret | 1 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 12 | daughter | 1 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 | brother | 1 | m | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 |
| 12 | Margaret | 1 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 13 | daughter | 1 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 | brother | 1 | m | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 |
| 13 | Margaret | 1 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 14 | daughter | 1 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 | brother | 1 | m | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 |
| 14 | Margaret | 1 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 15 | daughter | 1 | f | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 | brother | 1 | m | house keep | no | Italy | Married | 2-10/4 991-505-11/3/42 |

Les. 13 15/30 2 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| | | CRETIC | | sailing from | | aples | | 1907 | | 190 | | Arriving at Port of | | NEW YORK. | | 15 | | JUN | | 1907 | | 190 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|------|--|-----|--|---------------------|--|-----------|--|----|--|-----|--|------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|--|--|--------|--|--------------|--|-------|--|------|--|-----|--|---------------------|--|-----------|--|----|--|-----|--|------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

See 15/30

MAKE PASSAGE

MASTEF

CRETIC

from Naples

[illegible]

Mr. R. R. K. -
MASTER

15

JUN 1907

NEW YORK

H MC MASTER

Surgeon of the

CRETIC

SAILING THEREWITH *do*

SWEAR

2

LRCs LRCP Ed

LEAF GLASS

each of the atoms named herein, and that the foregoing tests of Elemental Shells, 63 in number, are, according to the best of our knowledge, and agree fully, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical state, of our atoms.

15

JUN 2007 1900

NEW YORK.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 4

[illegible]

The first of these is the fact that the United States has a large and growing population of people of Mexican descent. This population is not only large, but it is also growing rapidly. In 1900, there were about 1,000,000 people of Mexican descent in the United States. By 1950, this number had increased to about 4,000,000. And by 1980, it was estimated to be over 8,000,000. This rapid increase has led to a number of problems, particularly in the areas of language and culture.

One of the main problems is the language barrier. Many people of Mexican descent do not speak English, and this makes it difficult for them to find work, get an education, and participate in society. This has led to a number of social and economic problems, particularly in the areas of housing, health care, and education.

Another problem is the cultural differences between people of Mexican descent and the rest of the United States. People of Mexican descent often have different values, customs, and traditions than people of other ethnic groups. This can lead to misunderstandings and conflicts, particularly in the areas of family, religion, and social norms.

Finally, there is the problem of discrimination. People of Mexican descent often face discrimination in the workplace, in housing, and in public places. This discrimination can be based on their race, ethnicity, or language. It can also be based on their social and economic status. This discrimination can lead to a number of social and economic problems, particularly in the areas of housing, health care, and education.

In conclusion, the United States has a large and growing population of people of Mexican descent. This population is not only large, but it is also growing rapidly. This has led to a number of problems, particularly in the areas of language and culture. One of the main problems is the language barrier. Many people of Mexican descent do not speak English, and this makes it difficult for them to find work, get an education, and participate in society. This has led to a number of social and economic problems, particularly in the areas of housing, health care, and education. Another problem is the cultural differences between people of Mexican descent and the rest of the United States. People of Mexican descent often have different values, customs, and traditions than people of other ethnic groups. This can lead to misunderstandings and conflicts, particularly in the areas of family, religion, and social norms. Finally, there is the problem of discrimination. People of Mexican descent often face discrimination in the workplace, in housing, and in public places. This discrimination can be based on their race, ethnicity, or language. It can also be based on their social and economic status. This discrimination can lead to a number of social and economic problems, particularly in the areas of housing, health care, and education.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. CRETIC | | sailing from Naples | | 1907 | | Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. | | 15, JUN 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a person of good moral character, and if not, how much | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Communist | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformation or Defect of any kind | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
| 1 | DeBittello | Autonio | 31 | m | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Salerno | Brooklyn | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | dark | brown | brown | none | Salerno | |
| 2 | Martino | Agostino | 51 | . | . | unemployed | no | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 20 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 57 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 3 | Labombarda | Vincenzo | 48 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 20 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | 53 | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| 4 | Chambrino | Emilio | 42 | . | . | . | yes | . | Long Beach | yes | self | 12 | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes | 54 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 5 | Canini | Domenico | 15 | . | . | laborer | no | . | Brooklyn | yes | father | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 6 | Polino | Giuseppe | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | Hudson | yes | father | 14 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 53 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 7 | Leivetti | Giuseppe | 47 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 12 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 54 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 8 | Valpelle | Francesco | 45 | . | . | . | yes | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 12 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 9 | Capri | Autonio | 45 | . | . | . | no | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 12 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 56 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 10 | DeBittello | Autonio | 18 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 51 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 11 | DeBittello | Autonio | 18 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 52 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 12 | Craini | Andrea | 32 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 65 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 13 | Fondacaro | Emilio | 45 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5- | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 14 | DeBittello | Autonio | 16 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 47 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 15 | DeBittello | Autonio | 4 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5- | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 16 | DeBittello | Autonio | 52 | . | . | . | no | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5- | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 17 | DeBittello | Autonio | 41 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 46 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 18 | DeBittello | Autonio | 14 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 53 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 19 | DeBittello | Autonio | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 53 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 20 | DeBittello | Autonio | 12 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 51 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 21 | DeBittello | Autonio | 17 | . | . | . | no | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 51 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 22 | DeBittello | Autonio | 28 | . | . | . | yes | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 51 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 23 | DeBittello | Autonio | 2 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 51 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 24 | DeBittello | Autonio | 3 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 51 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 25 | DeBittello | Autonio | 35 | . | . | . | yes | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 51 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 26 | DeBittello | Autonio | 23 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 55 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 27 | DeBittello | Autonio | 28 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 85 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 28 | DeBittello | Autonio | 18 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 412 | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 29 | DeBittello | Autonio | 26 | . | . | . | . | . | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 5- | . | . | . | . | . | . | |

E. Cooper

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Shaptes* 1 JUL 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907 1900

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Callin- or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of white citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Poly- amist, architect | Constant Health Mental and Physical | Deformed Nature, growth of limbs and ears | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|---|--|--|--------|--------|------------|----------|------|-------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | | | |
| 1. | DeBittetto | Autonio 31 | ✓ | u ch laborer | yes | Italy | Italian South | Provincenza | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no | 55 | dark | brown | brown | none | Provincenza |
| 2. | Martano | Agostino 51 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | Quadrantini | New York | yes | self | 20 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 57 | | | | | | |
| 3. | Laborbardo | Vincenzo 41 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 20 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 53 | | | | | | |
| 4. | Baronigino | Emilio 42 | ✓ | u ch laborer | yes | | | | New York | yes | self | 12 | yes | yes | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 5. | Baroni | Donatino 15 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 6. | Palmisth | Giuseppe 10 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | Hudson | yes | self | 14 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 53 | | | | | | |
| 7. | Scivetti | Giuseppe 17 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | Westchester | yes | self | 12 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 8. | Volpicella | Francesco 10 | ✓ | u ch laborer | yes | | | | New York | yes | self | 12 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | |
| 9. | Capin | Autonio 45 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 12 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 56 | | | | | | |
| 10. | Costa di Suoro | Amelio 18 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 51 | | | | | | |
| 11. | Dechard | Autonio 18 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 52 | | | | | | |
| 12. | Craini | Andrea 32 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 66 | | | | | | |
| 13. | Fondacaro | Antonio 45 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 5- | | | | | | |
| 14. | Long | Giuseppe 16 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 47 | | | | | | |
| 15. | Long | Giuseppe 14 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 5- | | | | | | |
| 16. | Di Felia | Carmine 52 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 5- | | | | | | |
| 17. | Wife | Carmine 41 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 5- | | | | | | |
| 18. | Long | Giuseppe 14 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 46 | | | | | | |
| 19. | Long | Giuseppe 10 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 53 | | | | | | |
| 20. | Long | Giuseppe 12 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 53 | | | | | | |
| 21. | Marinelli | Autonio 17 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 53 | | | | | | |
| 22. | Sepe | Marcelino 28 | ✓ | u ch laborer | yes | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 51 | | | | | | |
| 23. | Long | Giuseppe 2 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 5- | | | | | | |
| 24. | Long | Giuseppe 3 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 5- | | | | | | |
| 25. | Cheri | Raffaello 35 | ✓ | u ch laborer | yes | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 51 | | | | | | |
| 26. | Lombardi | Carlo 23 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 55 | | | | | | |
| 27. | Adami | Charles 28 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 55 | | | | | | |
| 28. | Raureis | Stano 18 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 412 | | | | | | |
| 29. | Berrius | Curro 26 | ✓ | u ch laborer | no | | | | New York | yes | self | 10 | | | brother Carmine 117 West 14th St. N.Y. | | | | | | 5- | | | | | | |

Les 108. 30

19

Essex

MAKE PASSAGE

MASTER

CREALIC

Naples

[illegible]

John B. Kirk
MASTER

15

15

JUN 1907 1907

NEW YORK.

61

SAILING THEREWITH

H MC MASTER

 \cdot *surgeon of l.*

CRETIC

SWEAR

2

years' experience as a Physician

LRCS LRCP Ed

LFPS GLAS.

each of the atoms named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical organization of such atoms.

Sworn to before me this

15

104

JUN

1907-1909

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The following is a copy of the letter from the Secretary of the State of New York, dated January 1, 1900, to the Secretary of the State of New Jersey, dated January 1, 1900, in relation to the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of New York, relating to the election of judges of the Court of Appeals.

The letter is as follows:

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th inst., in relation to the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of New York, relating to the election of judges of the Court of Appeals.

The proposed amendment is as follows:

"The judges of the Court of Appeals shall be elected by the people of the State at the general election held in the year 1900, and in every fourth year thereafter, and shall hold office for a term of four years, and shall be eligible for re-election."

The proposed amendment is in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee on the Judiciary, and is in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee on the Constitution.

I am, Sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

JOHN A. BROWN, Secretary of the State.

Enclosed for you are two copies of the proposed amendment, and a copy of the report of the Committee on the Judiciary, and a copy of the report of the Committee on the Constitution.

Very respectfully,
JOHN A. BROWN, Secretary of the State.

[illegible][illegible]

Def. 1. A \mathcal{C} -module M is called *flat* if

$$M \otimes_{\mathcal{C}} (S \otimes_{\mathcal{C}} M) \cong (M \otimes_{\mathcal{C}} S) \otimes_{\mathcal{C}} M$$

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

* "Tree or Bush" is to be denominated by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 JUN 1967 1007

* - * - * = to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

MAKE PASSAGE

ASTER
FAB

CRETIC

Naples

63

Jno B. Beck
MASTER

MASTER

15

JUN 1907

NEW YORK

60

H MC MASTER

Suppose if

CRETIC

SAILING THEREWITH

SWEAR

2

your experience as a Physician

LRCS LRCP Ed

IFR GLAS

62

starts to before me that

1

JUN

NEW YORK.

$$f_{\alpha, \beta} = \frac{1}{\beta} \int_0^\beta f_\alpha(t) dt = \frac{1}{\beta} \int_0^\beta \frac{1}{t} dt = \frac{1}{\beta} \log \beta$$

* The expression *Sursum* is often translated with 'up', employed by authors, though it is the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

The movement of the piston in the cylinder of a steam engine is a good example of simple harmonic motion. The piston is connected to the crankshaft by a connecting rod, and the crankshaft rotates with a constant angular velocity. The motion of the piston is approximately sinusoidal, and the displacement from the equilibrium position is given by $x = A \sin(\omega t + \phi)$, where A is the amplitude, ω is the angular frequency, t is time, and ϕ is the phase constant. The velocity of the piston is given by $v = A\omega \cos(\omega t + \phi)$, and the acceleration is given by $a = -A\omega^2 \sin(\omega t + \phi)$. The period of the motion is $T = 2\pi/\omega$, and the frequency is $f = 1/T$.

[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

* * * * * - to be determined by the place from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

MA 05 04 00 03

MASTER

CRETIC

Nupies

[illegible]

Jno. S. Keel
MASTER *officer*

NEW YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H MC MASTER

: Surgeon of the

CRETIC

SAILING THEREWITH

59

and swear, and that I do not feel it proper as, such by and under the authority of

years' experience as a Physician
LRCS LRCP Ed

LEPS GLAS

LFP'S GLAS

1994, p. 163) and Laumann (1994, p. 163).

most of the articles named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifesto Sheets, 63 in number, are, as far as they go, the best of our knowledge, and are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical characteristics of our race.

several to before in this

15

4400 JI

JUN-

3. *John*

NEW YORK

$$I_{\text{max}} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{\mu_0} + \frac{1}{\mu_0'} \right) \frac{1}{\mu_0 \mu_0'} \frac{1}{\mu_0 + \mu_0'}$$

Product $S_{\text{H}} \otimes \text{an}^{\text{H}} \otimes \text{an}^{\text{H}} \otimes \text{an}^{\text{H}} \otimes \text{an}^{\text{H}}$ equipped by action (the same) is also a coalgebra. The coalgebra $S_{\text{H}} \otimes \text{an}^{\text{H}} \otimes \text{an}^{\text{H}} \otimes \text{an}^{\text{H}} \otimes \text{an}^{\text{H}}$ may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The first stage in the development of the *Journal of Management Inquiry* was the selection of a journal title. The title was chosen to reflect the journal's focus on management inquiry, which is a broad and interdisciplinary field of study. The title was also chosen to reflect the journal's commitment to publishing research that is both theoretically and empirically grounded. The title was also chosen to reflect the journal's commitment to publishing research that is both theoretically and empirically grounded.

[illegible]

...the fact that the Chinese people had Negroes.

where α is a positive real number, $\alpha \leq 1$, and β is a positive real number, $\beta \leq 1$. The case $\alpha = 0$ corresponds to the case of other papers in which $\alpha = 0$ and $\beta = 1$ and the case $\alpha = 1$ and $\beta = 0$ corresponds to the case of other papers in which $\alpha = 1$ and $\beta = 0$.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

SECRET

sailing from *Naples* 1 **GIU. 1907**, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15, **JUN** 1907 90

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from *Naples* 1 JUL 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907 90

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Civil | Able | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where? | Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative's name, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anamist, or a Heretic | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical | Deformation: Cripple, Maimed, or Blind | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|---------|-------|------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--------|--------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | de la Cruz | 44 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 12 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 2 | de la Cruz | 36 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 20 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 3 | de la Cruz | 41 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 14 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 4 | de la Cruz | 26 | m | Married | yes | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 12 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 5 | de la Cruz | 18 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 12 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 6 | de la Cruz | 18 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 12 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 7 | de la Cruz | 24 | m | Married | yes | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 12 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 8 | de la Cruz | 24 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 12 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 9 | de la Cruz | 19 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 12 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 10 | de la Cruz | 32 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 14 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 11 | de la Cruz | 17 | m | Married | yes | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 20 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 12 | de la Cruz | 30 | f | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 12 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 13 | de la Cruz | 5 | f | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 1 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 14 | de la Cruz | 3 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 1 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 15 | de la Cruz | 50 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 14 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 16 | de la Cruz | 23 | m | Married | yes | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 19 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 17 | de la Cruz | 33 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 20 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 18 | de la Cruz | 18 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 19 | de la Cruz | 20 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 20 | de la Cruz | 20 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 21 | de la Cruz | 20 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 22 | de la Cruz | 35 | f | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 23 | de la Cruz | 32 | f | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 1 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 24 | de la Cruz | 31 | m | Married | yes | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | dark | Spain |
| 25 | de la Cruz | 17 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | dark | Spain |
| 26 | de la Cruz | 19 | m | Married | yes | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |
| 27 | de la Cruz | 24 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | dark | dark | Spain |
| 28 | de la Cruz | 24 | m | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | dark | dark | Spain |
| 29 | de la Cruz | 30 | f | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | dark | Spain |
| 30 | de la Cruz | 21 | f | Married | no | Yes | Spanish | Hispanic | Madrid, Spain | Madrid, Spain | yes | Self | 10 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | medium | dark | dark | Spain |

Naples

63

15

JUN 1907. 1276

MASTER: *copy*

FRO GLAS

SWEAT

2

and that I have made a personal examination of

... of the atom, named *lithium*, and that the foregoing *Lists of Manifest Slaves*, 63 in number, are, according to the best of our knowledge, full, correct, and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the persons.

return to before me this

15

JUN

NEW YORK:

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, and 500-C, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| S. S. CRETIC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|---|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------|-----------|-------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------|-------------|
| sailing from Naples 1 JUL 1907 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | Color of | | Marks of Identification | |
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Single | Abilities | Nationality | Country of birth | Place of birth | Last residence | Final destination | Whether having a passport | By whom issued | Whether having a passport | Whether having a passport | Whether having a passport | Whether having a passport | Whether having a passport | Whether having a passport | Whether having a passport | Whether having a passport | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | Scars | Other marks |
| 1 | Carlo Scandale | 44 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 2 | Antonio Scandale | 41 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 3 | Giuseppe Scandale | 39 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 4 | Giuseppe Scandale | 38 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 5 | Corre Scandale | 35 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 6 | Antonio Scandale | 30 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 7 | Carlo Scandale | 31 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 8 | Giuseppe Scandale | 34 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 9 | Antonio Scandale | 30 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 10 | Carlo Scandale | 34 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 11 | Giuseppe Scandale | 34 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 12 | Antonio Scandale | 33 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 13 | Carlo Scandale | 34 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 14 | Giuseppe Scandale | 36 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 15 | Antonio Scandale | 39 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 16 | Carlo Scandale | 37 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 17 | Giuseppe Scandale | 30 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 18 | Antonio Scandale | 36 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 19 | Carlo Scandale | 37 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 20 | Giuseppe Scandale | 30 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 21 | Antonio Scandale | 38 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 22 | Carlo Scandale | 38 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 23 | Giuseppe Scandale | 38 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 24 | Antonio Scandale | 39 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 25 | Carlo Scandale | 39 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 26 | Giuseppe Scandale | 39 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 27 | Antonio Scandale | 39 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 28 | Carlo Scandale | 39 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 29 | Giuseppe Scandale | 39 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |
| 30 | Antonio Scandale | 39 | m | no | no | no | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | blue | none | offered |

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

SECRET

sailing from *Chapter 1* JUL 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15, JUN 1907, 190

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

name S. S. CRETIC sailing from Sapto. 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907 190

[illegible]

John N. Kelly MASTER OF THE VESSEL N. C. PETIC Naples

[illegible]

110-75 Kell
MASTER

15 JUN 10 1964
NEW YORK

H Mc MASTER CRETIC

and that I am entitled to register as such agent under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above named books and that the foregoing books or Municipal Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the printed and phaser
and that I am entitled to register as such agent under the authority of

Screen to before me this 15 day of JUN 1944
 NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

H Mc MASTER Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THERE do
 a ready surgeon, and that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
 in Oregon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the above named heretofore, and that the foregoing 2 1/2 lbs of Allopurinol Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of the above named persons.

NEW YORK.

'LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CRETIC

Saples 1 JUL 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907 1907

[illegible]

Excepts 20-21-22-23

Platoon Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

SECRET

Sailing from *Sables* 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907 190

[illegible]

Less 32

307

"Race or Stock" is to be determined by the place from which they spring and the language they speak. List of men will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CRETIC

sailing from Naples

GLU. 1907

190 : Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 JUN, 1927

196

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

| | | | | |
|------------|--------|-------------------------|------|----------------|
| Height. | | Color of — | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| Complexion | | Marks of Identification | | |
| Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | |

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

MASTER

CRETIC

Naples

and I have caused the crew of said vessel sailing therewith, or the crew employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have found no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is an anarchist, or a polygamist, or is a prostitute, or is under promise, or agreement, or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a seaman, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifest Sheets, each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. McMASTER
MASTER
Officer

NEW YORK

15

JUN 1 1907

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H Mc MASTER

Surgeon of the

CRETIC

SAILING THEREWITH

LRCS LRCP ED

that I have had each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

NEW YORK

15

JUN

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The Department of Commerce and Labor has received information from the Italian Consulate at New York, that a vessel, the name of which is not given, is expected to arrive at New York on or about June 15, 1907, from Naples, Italy, and that the vessel is carrying a large number of Italian immigrants. The Department of Commerce and Labor has been advised that the vessel is carrying a large number of Italian immigrants, and that the vessel is expected to arrive at New York on or about June 15, 1907, from Naples, Italy. The Department of Commerce and Labor has been advised that the vessel is carrying a large number of Italian immigrants, and that the vessel is expected to arrive at New York on or about June 15, 1907, from Naples, Italy.

The people who are not citizens of the United States, and who are not citizens of any other country, are considered as aliens. The people who are not citizens of the United States, and who are not citizens of any other country, are considered as aliens. The people who are not citizens of the United States, and who are not citizens of any other country, are considered as aliens. The people who are not citizens of the United States, and who are not citizens of any other country, are considered as aliens. The people who are not citizens of the United States, and who are not citizens of any other country, are considered as aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| African (Negro) | Chinese |
| Armenian | English |
| Austrian | French |
| Balkan | German |
| Bosnian | Italian |
| Bulgarian | Japanese |
| Croatian | Korean |
| Czech | Latvian |
| Danish | Lithuanian |
| Dutch | Polish |
| English | Russian |
| French | Serbian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovene |
| Hebrew | Swedish |
| Hungarian | Swiss |
| Indian (Native) | Turkish |
| Irish | Ukrainian |
| Italian | Yugoslavian |
| Japanese | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

THE FOLLOWING ABILITY of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE

MASTER of the

CRETIC

Naples

solely, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

NEW YORK.

Immigration Office

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

52

H Mc MASTER

Surgeon of the

CRETIC

SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had

2

LRCS LROPEB

LRCS GLAS

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

NEW YORK.

Immigration Office

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

ITALIAN INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.
The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien passengers, is to be filled out by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, in accordance with the following instructions. The master or commanding officer is advised that the manifest is a legal document, and that it is his duty to see that it is filled out correctly and truthfully. The manifest is to be filled out for all alien passengers, including those who are not required to land, and for all crew members who are not citizens of the United States. The manifest is to be filled out in the following manner:

Column 1 (Name).—The name of each alien should be written in full, as it appears on his passport, and should be written in the language of his own country. If the name is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original name should be written in parentheses after the English name. If the alien is a woman, her name should be written as it appears on her passport, and should be written in the language of her own country. If the name is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original name should be written in parentheses after the English name. If the alien is a child, his name should be written as it appears on his passport, and should be written in the language of his own country. If the name is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original name should be written in parentheses after the English name.

Column 2 (Age).—The age of each alien should be written in full, as it appears on his passport, and should be written in the language of his own country. If the age is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original age should be written in parentheses after the English age. If the alien is a woman, her age should be written as it appears on her passport, and should be written in the language of her own country. If the age is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original age should be written in parentheses after the English age. If the alien is a child, his age should be written as it appears on his passport, and should be written in the language of his own country. If the age is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original age should be written in parentheses after the English age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The sex of each alien should be written in full, as it appears on his passport, and should be written in the language of his own country. If the sex is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original sex should be written in parentheses after the English sex. If the alien is a woman, her sex should be written as it appears on her passport, and should be written in the language of her own country. If the sex is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original sex should be written in parentheses after the English sex. If the alien is a child, his sex should be written as it appears on his passport, and should be written in the language of his own country. If the sex is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original sex should be written in parentheses after the English sex.

Column 4 (Place of Birth).—The place of birth of each alien should be written in full, as it appears on his passport, and should be written in the language of his own country. If the place of birth is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original place of birth should be written in parentheses after the English place of birth. If the alien is a woman, her place of birth should be written as it appears on her passport, and should be written in the language of her own country. If the place of birth is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original place of birth should be written in parentheses after the English place of birth. If the alien is a child, his place of birth should be written as it appears on his passport, and should be written in the language of his own country. If the place of birth is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original place of birth should be written in parentheses after the English place of birth.

Column 5 (Date of Arrival).—The date of arrival of each alien should be written in full, as it appears on his passport, and should be written in the language of his own country. If the date of arrival is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original date of arrival should be written in parentheses after the English date of arrival. If the alien is a woman, her date of arrival should be written as it appears on her passport, and should be written in the language of her own country. If the date of arrival is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original date of arrival should be written in parentheses after the English date of arrival. If the alien is a child, his date of arrival should be written as it appears on his passport, and should be written in the language of his own country. If the date of arrival is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original date of arrival should be written in parentheses after the English date of arrival.

Column 6 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in this column should be "Yes" if the alien is a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not. If the alien is a woman, her entry should be "Yes" if she is a citizen of the United States, and "No" if she is not. If the alien is a child, his entry should be "Yes" if he is a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 7 (Whether he is a resident of the United States).—The entry in this column should be "Yes" if the alien is a resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not. If the alien is a woman, her entry should be "Yes" if she is a resident of the United States, and "No" if she is not. If the alien is a child, his entry should be "Yes" if he is a resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 8 (Whether he is a member of the family of a citizen of the United States).—The entry in this column should be "Yes" if the alien is a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not. If the alien is a woman, her entry should be "Yes" if she is a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if she is not. If the alien is a child, his entry should be "Yes" if he is a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 9 (Whether he is a member of the family of a resident of the United States).—The entry in this column should be "Yes" if the alien is a member of the family of a resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not. If the alien is a woman, her entry should be "Yes" if she is a member of the family of a resident of the United States, and "No" if she is not. If the alien is a child, his entry should be "Yes" if he is a member of the family of a resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 10 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States).—The entry in this column should be "Yes" if the alien is a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not. If the alien is a woman, her entry should be "Yes" if she is a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if she is not. If the alien is a child, his entry should be "Yes" if he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 11 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States).—The entry in this column should be "Yes" if the alien is a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not. If the alien is a woman, her entry should be "Yes" if she is a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States, and "No" if she is not. If the alien is a child, his entry should be "Yes" if he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 12 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States).—The entry in this column should be "Yes" if the alien is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not. If the alien is a woman, her entry should be "Yes" if she is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if she is not. If the alien is a child, his entry should be "Yes" if he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 13 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States).—The entry in this column should be "Yes" if the alien is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not. If the alien is a woman, her entry should be "Yes" if she is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States, and "No" if she is not. If the alien is a child, his entry should be "Yes" if he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 14 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States).—The entry in this column should be "Yes" if the alien is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not. If the alien is a woman, her entry should be "Yes" if she is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if she is not. If the alien is a child, his entry should be "Yes" if he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 15 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States).—The entry in this column should be "Yes" if the alien is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not. If the alien is a woman, her entry should be "Yes" if she is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States, and "No" if she is not. If the alien is a child, his entry should be "Yes" if he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 16 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States).—The entry in this column should be "Yes" if the alien is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not. If the alien is a woman, her entry should be "Yes" if she is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if she is not. If the alien is a child, his entry should be "Yes" if he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 17 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States).—The entry in this column should be "Yes" if the alien is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not. If the alien is a woman, her entry should be "Yes" if she is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States, and "No" if she is not. If the alien is a child, his entry should be "Yes" if he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

Column 18 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States).—The entry in this column should be "Yes" if the alien is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not. If the alien is a woman, her entry should be "Yes" if she is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if she is not. If the alien is a child, his entry should be "Yes" if he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States, and "No" if he is not.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
Spanish American citizens of the people of Spain and South America of Spain descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
African black, or to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose passport indicates that he is of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants. Those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Provence, Marches, Duchy, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants. Those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

THE PEOPLE WHO ARE NATIVE TO THAT PORTION OF ITALY SOUTH OF THE BASIN OF THE RIVER PO (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Provence, Marches, Duchy, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants. Those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether he is a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 13 (Whether he is a resident of the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 14 (Whether he is a member of the family of a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 15 (Whether he is a member of the family of a resident of the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 16 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 17 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States).—The entry in column 17 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 18 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 19 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 19 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 20 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States).—The entry in column 20 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 21 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 21 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 22 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States).—The entry in column 22 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 23 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 23 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 24 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States).—The entry in column 24 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 25 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a citizen of the United States).—The entry in column 25 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

Column 26 (Whether he is a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a member of the family of a resident of the United States).—The entry in column 26 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (checked).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. CRETIC | | | | | | | | | | sailing from Naples 1 JUL 1907 | | | | | | | | | | Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907 | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | Last Residence | | | | | | | | | | Final Destination | | | | | | | | | | Whether having ticket to destination | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | | | | | | | | | | Whether engaged to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health | | | | | | | | | | Defects of Nature | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | | | | | | | | Color of | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | Last Residence | | | | | | | | | | Final Destination | | | | | | | | | | Whether having ticket to destination | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | | | | | | | | | | Whether engaged to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health | | | | | | | | | | Defects of Nature | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | | | | | | | | Color of | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Samuel | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.
THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE
of the CRETIC from Naples
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that in one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 at NEW YORK.
Immigration Officer.
State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have, had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 at NEW YORK.
Immigration Officer.
State whether Surgeon "sailing the coast" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.
Column 2. Sex. The column of sex should be marked M. male or F. female.
Column 3. Marital status. The column of marital status should be marked M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 4. Occupation. The column of occupation should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, such as laborer, farmer, merchant, etc.
Column 5. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.
Column 6. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.
Column 7. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.
Column 8. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.
Column 9. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.
Column 10. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.

Column 11. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.
Column 12. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.
Column 13. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.
Column 14. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.
Column 15. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.
Column 16. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.
Column 17. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.
Column 18. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.
Column 19. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.
Column 20. Last permanent residence. The column of last permanent residence should show the country, city, and state of the alien's last permanent residence.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Mongolian |
| Croatian | Polish |
| Cuban | Portuguese |
| Danish | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russet) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Finnish) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hungarian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from Naples 1 JUL 1907

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Alien to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|--|---|--|---|--|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | Della Sordi | 28 | W | laborer | no | Italy | Naples | Naples | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | 52 | 10 | brn | brn | none | Naples, Italy |
| 2 | Stella | 25 | W | | | | | | | 12 | no | no | no | no | 51 | | | | | |
| 3 | Blotlaque | 38 | W | | | | | Romano | Brooklyn | 20 | no | no | no | no | 51 | | | | | |
| 4 | Torres | 34 | W | | | | | Brooklyn | self | 12 | yes | yes | no | no | 51 | | | | | |
| 5 | Bruno | 17 | W | laborer | | | | Brooklyn | self | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | Gomes | 17 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 7 | Grasso | 26 | W | laborer | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 8 | brother | 17 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 9 | Aufilio | 38 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 10 | Petola | 42 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 11 | son | 14 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 12 | Louise | 36 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 13 | Adin | 23 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 14 | Cherini | 30 | W | laborer | no | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 15 | Albani | 18 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 16 | Brooklyn | 32 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 17 | Di Giorgio | 23 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 18 | Spina | 17 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 19 | Spina | 17 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 20 | Caroli | 24 | W | laborer | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 21 | Vicini | 28 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 22 | De Bonardis | 38 | W | laborer | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 23 | De Bonardis | 38 | W | laborer | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 24 | De Cristoforo | 18 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 25 | Ferdinando | 23 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 26 | Santoro | 24 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 27 | Gasparini | 14 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 28 | Palacio | 24 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 29 | Formosa | 16 | W | laborer | no | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |
| 30 | Gues | 17 | W | | | | | | | 20 | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | | |

I, **H MC MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **FWEAR** that I have had **2** **LROS LROPIED** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LFPS GLAS**, which that I have made a personal examination of each of the offices named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by him or her or," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Barbary or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an ancestry of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy share common participation in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and therefore, naturally, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere. Except foreigners, every other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Italians.*

Column 1 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien-born permanent residents of the United States and acculturating from a foreign land, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15 (Kind of destination). The entry in column 15 should show if family, the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether living in hotel, boarding house, and last custom). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no check).

Column 16 (By whom and under what pass). The entry in column 16 should show briefly by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$100 or less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

2. Money brought by the head of a family should not be placed among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if yes, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, B. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friends, or if so, what relative or friends). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative of friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of the relative or friend.

Column 12, 13, 14. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian). |
| Flomish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hezegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wald. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from **Naples** **15 JUN 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **15 JUN 1907** 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | Yes | If Yes | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | |
| 1 | Frankie L. L. L. | 18 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 2 | daughter | 16 | F | | | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | father | no | no | 4 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 3 | " | 13 | F | | | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | father | no | no | 3 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 4 | Costa | 14 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 5 | daughter | 12 | F | | | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | father | no | no | 4 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 6 | son | 10 | M | | | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | father | no | no | 3 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 7 | Pennello | 16 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 8 | Costa | 15 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 9 | Costa | 14 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 10 | Costa | 13 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 11 | Costa | 12 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 12 | Costa | 11 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 13 | Costa | 10 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 14 | Costa | 9 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 15 | Costa | 8 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 16 | Costa | 7 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 17 | Costa | 6 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 18 | Costa | 5 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 19 | Costa | 4 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 20 | Costa | 3 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 21 | Costa | 2 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 22 | Costa | 1 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 23 | Costa | 0 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 24 | Costa | 0 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 25 | Costa | 0 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 26 | Costa | 0 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 27 | Costa | 0 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 28 | Costa | 0 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 29 | Costa | 0 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |
| 30 | Costa | 0 | M | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Naples | Naples | Italy | self | 50 | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | fair | brn | brn | no | Italy |

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John A. H. H. H. MASTER of the **CRELIC** from *Naples* do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN** 1907

at **NEW YORK**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

49
I, **H. Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRELIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LRCS LROP'ED** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN** 1907

at **NEW YORK**

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The term of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Vessel or mode). The entry in column 3 should be either M (steamer), S (sloop), W (wheeled), or B (boat).
Column 4 (Occupation or trade). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, school janitor, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Alienists should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing in column 5.
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Relationships should be made, the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "immigrants," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subject.
Column 7 (Place of birth). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTHERN).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statusship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By what route passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-05, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **1 after 1** **GIU 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Manner of Arrival | Calling | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | State | City or Town | | Height |
| 1 | Darius | 30 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 510 | fair | head brown | west of eye | Castellano |
| 2 | Lily | 20 | f | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 59 | dark | | | S. Cristina |
| 3 | Draco | 23 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | | | | St. Ilo |
| 4 | Castillo | 54 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | medium | | | Minori |
| 5 | Colombo | 23 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | | | | Elara |
| 6 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 57 | | | | |
| 7 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 8 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 9 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 10 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 11 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 12 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 13 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 14 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 15 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 16 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 17 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 18 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 19 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 20 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 21 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 22 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 23 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 24 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 25 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 26 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 27 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 28 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 29 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |
| 30 | Castillo | 44 | m | single | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellano | Duranto | no | self | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | grey | | | |

THE FOLLOWING CERTIFICATE of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE ^{7 19} *John H. Kier* MASTER

of the **CRETIC** from *Naples*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN** 1907, 190

at **NEW YORK.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H. Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LROB LROP'ED** **LFPS GLAS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN** 1907, 190

at **NEW YORK.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assignee, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, or if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mazhar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** 1 **JUN 1907**, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 **JUN 1907**, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Capaldi Antonio | 11 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 2 | Quaglia Antonio | 29 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 3 | Wife of Antonio | 29 | f | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 4 | Capaldi Antonio | 26 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 5 | Wife of Antonio | 26 | f | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 6 | Capaldi Antonio | 26 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 7 | Wife of Antonio | 26 | f | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 8 | Capaldi Antonio | 26 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 9 | Wife of Antonio | 26 | f | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 10 | Capaldi Antonio | 26 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 11 | Wife of Antonio | 26 | f | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 12 | Capaldi Antonio | 26 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 13 | Wife of Antonio | 26 | f | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 14 | Capaldi Antonio | 26 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 15 | Wife of Antonio | 26 | f | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 16 | Capaldi Antonio | 26 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 17 | Wife of Antonio | 26 | f | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 18 | Capaldi Antonio | 26 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 19 | Wife of Antonio | 26 | f | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 20 | Capaldi Antonio | 26 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 21 | Wife of Antonio | 26 | f | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 22 | Capaldi Antonio | 26 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 23 | Wife of Antonio | 26 | f | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 24 | Capaldi Antonio | 26 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 25 | Wife of Antonio | 26 | f | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 26 | Capaldi Antonio | 26 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 27 | Wife of Antonio | 26 | f | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 28 | Capaldi Antonio | 26 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 29 | Wife of Antonio | 26 | f | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |
| 30 | Capaldi Antonio | 26 | m | laborer | | Italy | Stabianella | Stabianella | self | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | Stabianella |

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE 13 MASTER of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CRETIC

SAILING THEREWITH do.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROPIED LFPS GLAB and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, say, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusynian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hungary. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples GTO 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 15 JUN 1907 190

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Isi Francis | 18 | m | farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Roma | Providence | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | | dark brown | blue | none | Roma |
| 2 | Bellardini Roberto | 15 | m | laborer | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 6 | | | | Genoa |
| 3 | Bellardini Giuseppe | 44 | m | | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | gray | | | |
| 4 | Caracelli Giuseppe | 40 | m | carpenter | | | | New York | Providence | yes | yes | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | | | | |
| 5 | Caracelli Gastone | 16 | m | laborer | no | | | | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | black | | | |
| 6 | Caracelli Nello | 21 | m | | yes | Italy | Italian | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | | | | Genoa |
| 7 | Formis Umberto | 20 | m | | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | | | | Genoa |
| 8 | Formis Nello | 21 | m | | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | | | | Genoa |
| 9 | Ulderico Antonio | 21 | m | | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | | | Genoa |
| 10 | Solo Antonio | 21 | m | | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | | | | Genoa |
| 11 | Fontana Antonio | 28 | m | | no | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | | | | Genoa |
| 12 | Fontana Clemente | 21 | f | | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | | | | Genoa |
| 13 | Corradini Giuseppe | 24 | m | | yes | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | | | | Genoa |
| 14 | Ermetti Giuseppe | 21 | m | | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | | | | Genoa |
| 15 | Chouvi Elio | 22 | m | | no | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | | | | Genoa |
| 16 | Bressani Giovanni | 46 | m | | yes | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | | Genoa |
| 17 | Rees Arnold | 38 | m | | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | | | | Genoa |
| 18 | Rosati Domenico | 46 | m | | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | | Genoa |
| 19 | Guerra Federico | 21 | m | | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | | | | Genoa |
| 20 | Guerra Giovanni | 21 | m | | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | | Genoa |
| 21 | Baroni Carlo | 21 | m | carpenter | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | | | | Genoa |
| 22 | Rosetti Maria | 30 | f | laborer | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 8 | | | | Genoa |
| 23 | Del Vecchio Luigi | 41 | m | laborer | yes | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | | | | Genoa |
| 24 | Del Vecchio Teresa | 25 | f | laborer | yes | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark brown | blue | none | Genoa |
| 25 | Del Vecchio Emma | 20 | f | | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | | | | Genoa |
| 26 | Wamborg Bernardo | 30 | m | mechanic | | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | | | | Vienna |
| 27 | Sera Angelo | 41 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | | | | Genoa |
| 28 | Sera Antonio | 21 | m | | | | | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | | | | Genoa |
| 29 | Daniela | 30 | f | gardener | | Austrian | Austrian | Vienna | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | | | | Vienna |
| 30 | Zafani Vincenzo | 15 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Genoa | Providence | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | | | | Genoa |

I, **H. MC MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC** **SAFING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LROCS LROPIED**, and that I have made a personal examination of **15** **GLAS** each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African kinship" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other kindred to the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a kinship to a Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the portions of Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and the Marches, including those of the Alpine and Mosio (Gompari), Apulia (Basilicata), Calabria, Sicily, and Sardina, and their descent and race should be classed as—

Italians, South.

Colony.—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show "the country, and age, at time of last permanent residence." It is important for statistical purposes that such permanent residences be in the same country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be reported on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of destination of final destination.

Column 12.—Whether bringing a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets). The entry in column 11 definitely by which passage was or will be made, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, teamship company, etc.

Column 13.—Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places as, 1891, 92, Philadelphia.

Column 16.—Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Danish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukraine). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** **GIU. 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 June 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|---|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | |
| 1 | Baroni, Giovanni | 35 | M | | | | Italy | Naples | Chicago | Self | Yes | Yes | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | Medium | Brown | Brown | Corquandog |
| 2 | Chereri, Giuseppe | 44 | M | | | | " | " | San Francisco | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 4' 9" | " | " | " | San Francisco |
| 3 | Diaperi, Antonio | 36 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 4 | Forini, Carlo | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 5 | Guarisei, Antonio | 30 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 6 | Calce, Antonio | 30 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 7 | Baronaro, Antonio | 30 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 8 | Carroia, Giuseppe | 44 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 9 | Forastini, Angelo | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 10 | Spasiani, Giuseppe | 30 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 11 | San, Domenico | 36 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 12 | Madanari, Raffaele | 44 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 13 | Calabrese, Giuseppe | 44 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 14 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 15 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 16 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 17 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 18 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 19 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 20 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 21 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 22 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 23 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 24 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 25 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 26 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 27 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 28 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 29 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |
| 30 | Forastini, Antonio | 31 | M | | | | " | " | Chicago | " | Yes | No | Brother, Officer | 5' 6" | " | " | " | Chicago |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock form which shows name and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

THE FOLLOWING DO NOT
MAKE PASSAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second
MASTER of the CRETIC from Naples do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime of bad character involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Signed before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 1907

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The date of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Moulder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Destination). The entry in column 5 should be the name of the place to which the alien is going, and not the name of the vessel or the name of the company.
Column 6 (Remarks). The entry in column 6 should be used for such remarks as may be necessary to explain the entry in column 4, or to give such other information as may be necessary to explain the entry in column 5.
Column 7 (Admission). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 8 (Naturalization). The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 9 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 10 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 11 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 12 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 13 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 14 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 15 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 16 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 17 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 18 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 19 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 20 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, and not written.

THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak French, Italian, or the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should show the age of the alien, and not the date of birth, and only as permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the ship's company accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 3 (Married). The entry in column 3 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 5 (Destination). The entry in column 5 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 6 (Remarks). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 7 (Admission). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 8 (Naturalization). The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 9 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 10 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 11 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 12 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 13 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 14 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 15 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 16 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 17 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 18 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 19 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, and not written.
Column 20 (Previous Residence). The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, and not written.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

Signed before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 1907

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

State, whether Surgeon, or First or Second Officer, or other person authorized by law to administer the oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Moravian. |
| Bulgarian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Princ Islander. |
| Dalmatian. | Polish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Roumanian. |
| English. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Flemish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Hungarian. | Slovenian. |
| Horogovian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Capitola** 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907 190

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|------------|----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 1 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 2 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 3 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 4 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 5 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 6 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 7 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 8 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 9 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 10 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 11 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 12 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 13 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 14 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 15 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 16 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 17 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 18 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 19 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 20 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 21 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 22 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 23 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 24 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 25 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 26 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 27 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 28 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 29 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |
| 30 | Carroll | 19 | M | | | Irish | | London, Eng. | London, Eng. | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | Medium | Dark | Brown | | London, Eng. |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **GRETO** sailing from **Naples** 1 JUN 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Danielis Pasquale | 25 | m | labour | yes | Italy | Italian | Avellino | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 2 | Cheroneo Chino | 18 | f | | yes | Italy | Italian | Caserta | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 3 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 4 | Bonifacio Chino | 37 | m | labour | yes | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 5 | Bonifacio Chino | 17 | f | labour | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 6 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 7 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 8 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 9 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 10 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 11 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 12 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 13 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 14 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 15 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 16 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 17 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 18 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 19 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 20 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 21 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 22 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 23 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 24 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 25 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 26 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 27 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 28 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 29 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |
| 30 | Cirio Beren | 17 | f | | no | Italy | Italian | | St. Louis | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark brown | blue | scar of face | Avellino |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H MC MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC** **PLANTING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LROS LROPED**
and that I have made a personal examination of **LEPS GLAS**
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sacorn to before me this **15** *day of* **JUN** *1907* **190**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by orders thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. North or South American, European, African, American whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northeastern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a (radical) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (COLORED).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (colored)." *Italians (colored) are:*

Column 1: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 1 should show the *country, city and town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship be permanently shown country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded as noncitizens as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 1: Final destination. The entry in column 1 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12: (Whether having a ticket for final destination.) The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: (By whom passage was paid.) The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14: (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.) The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: (Whether class before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes (or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of alien.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

91-115

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Arimenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mazhar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from **Naples** 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Decker Domenico | 35 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Barri Casimiro New York | yes brother | 12 | yes 1902 et. 7 | brother Domenico P. 125 1st St. New York | | | 55 | medium brown hair | now | | Casimiro |
| 2 | Aquino Rionero | 20 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Avellino Avellino | yes brother | 12 | no no no | brother Rionero 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Avellino |
| 3 | Rodriguez Thomas | 25 | f | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Rodriguez 125 1st St. New York | | | 49 | | | | Siracusa |
| 4 | Rodriguez Henry | 22 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Rodriguez 125 1st St. New York | | | 52 | dark | | | Siracusa |
| 5 | Getu S. S. S. S. | 17 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Getu 125 1st St. New York | | | 411 | medium | | | Siracusa |
| 6 | Giuseppe S. S. S. S. | 34 | f | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Giuseppe 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |
| 7 | Rodriguez S. S. S. S. | 18 | f | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Rodriguez 125 1st St. New York | | | 51 | | | | Siracusa |
| 8 | Santapete S. S. S. S. | 20 | f | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Santapete 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |
| 9 | Santapete S. S. S. S. | 2 | f | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Santapete 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |
| 10 | Paoletti S. S. S. S. | 31 | f | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Paoletti 125 1st St. New York | | | 58 | | | | Siracusa |
| 11 | Paoletti S. S. S. S. | 26 | f | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Paoletti 125 1st St. New York | | | 411 | | | | Siracusa |
| 12 | Paoletti S. S. S. S. | 17 | f | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Paoletti 125 1st St. New York | | | 52 | | | | Siracusa |
| 13 | Paoletti S. S. S. S. | 18 | f | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Paoletti 125 1st St. New York | | | 53 | | | | Siracusa |
| 14 | Paoletti S. S. S. S. | 18 | f | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Paoletti 125 1st St. New York | | | 55 | | | | Siracusa |
| 15 | Fusco S. S. S. S. | 20 | f | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Fusco 125 1st St. New York | | | 55 | | | | Siracusa |
| 16 | Di S. S. S. S. | 53 | f | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Di 125 1st St. New York | | | 53 | | | | Siracusa |
| 17 | Di S. S. S. S. | 14 | f | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Di 125 1st St. New York | | | 410 | | | | Siracusa |
| 18 | Verdona S. S. S. S. | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Verdona 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |
| 19 | Verdona S. S. S. S. | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Verdona 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |
| 20 | Verdona S. S. S. S. | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Verdona 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |
| 21 | Verdona S. S. S. S. | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Verdona 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |
| 22 | Verdona S. S. S. S. | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Verdona 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |
| 23 | Verdona S. S. S. S. | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Verdona 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |
| 24 | Verdona S. S. S. S. | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Verdona 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |
| 25 | Verdona S. S. S. S. | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Verdona 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |
| 26 | Verdona S. S. S. S. | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Verdona 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |
| 27 | Verdona S. S. S. S. | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Verdona 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |
| 28 | Verdona S. S. S. S. | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Verdona 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |
| 29 | Verdona S. S. S. S. | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Verdona 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |
| 30 | Verdona S. S. S. S. | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Siracusa Siracusa | yes brother | 10 | no no no | brother Verdona 125 1st St. New York | | | 5 | | | | Siracusa |

* Instead of showing completion of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" in (10) is determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE FOLLOWING BEING the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE
John A. Rice MASTER of the GRETTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Rice MASTER Officer.
Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 1907
at
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the GRETTIC, 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROCS LROPED LFPS GLAS and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 1907
at NEW YORK.
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).
Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widow), or "D" (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the hire and operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.
Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horwegianian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CRELIC

sailing from Naples 1 JUL 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUL 1907

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
|--------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | de Gargia, Emma | 25 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | husband | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 2 | de Gargia, Maria | 22 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | husband | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 3 | de Gargia, Anna | 15 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 4 | de Gargia, Maria | 9 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 5 | de Gargia, Maria | 3 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 6 | de Gargia, Emma | 25 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | husband | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 7 | de Gargia, Maria | 22 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | husband | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 8 | de Gargia, Anna | 15 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 9 | de Gargia, Maria | 9 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 10 | de Gargia, Maria | 3 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 11 | de Gargia, Emma | 25 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | husband | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 12 | de Gargia, Maria | 22 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | husband | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 13 | de Gargia, Anna | 15 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 14 | de Gargia, Maria | 9 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 15 | de Gargia, Maria | 3 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 16 | de Gargia, Emma | 25 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | husband | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 17 | de Gargia, Maria | 22 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | husband | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 18 | de Gargia, Anna | 15 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 19 | de Gargia, Maria | 9 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 20 | de Gargia, Maria | 3 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 21 | de Gargia, Emma | 25 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | husband | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 22 | de Gargia, Maria | 22 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | husband | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 23 | de Gargia, Anna | 15 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 24 | de Gargia, Maria | 9 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 25 | de Gargia, Maria | 3 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 26 | de Gargia, Emma | 25 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | husband | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 27 | de Gargia, Maria | 22 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | husband | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 28 | de Gargia, Anna | 15 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 29 | de Gargia, Maria | 9 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |
| 30 | de Gargia, Maria | 3 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Naples | Italy | father | no | son, Joseph, 1000 1st Ave. N.Y.C. | no | no | good | no | 5 8 | dark | dark | dark | none | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John A. Hill MASTER of the **CRETIC** from *N.Y.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN** 1907, 1907

at **NEW YORK**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

H Mc MASTER Surgeon of the **CRETIC** SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **2** years' experience as a **Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **U.S.A.S.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN** 1907, 1907

at **NEW YORK**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or Divorced.
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, tool Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, Turner, or other indefinite descriptions.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native-born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Giving to him relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from **Genoa** JUL 190 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | |
| 1 | Chini | Beniamino | 20 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Decollato | self | no | no | 5'8" | dark brown | Decollato |
| 2 | D'Uso | Angelo | 24 | f | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | husband | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 3 | Sou | Archie | 18 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 4 | Calusani | Giovanni | 47 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 5 | Paschi | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 6 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 7 | Lombardi | Maria | 24 | w | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 8 | Cusi | Giovanni | 36 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 9 | Gargano | Angelo | 20 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 10 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 11 | D'Uso | Angelo | 18 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 12 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 13 | D'Uso | Angelo | 18 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 14 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 15 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 16 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 17 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 18 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 19 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 20 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 21 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 22 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 23 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 24 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 25 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 26 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 27 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 28 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 29 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |
| 30 | Calusani | Antonio | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy Italian | Corbouda | self | no | no | 5'3" | dark | Corbouda |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the sheet from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **SAFED** 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | | Color of— | Mark of Identification |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Samuel Parkhouse | 17 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | medium brown hair | none of chin | Gorran |
| 2 | Samuel Parkhouse | 20 | f | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 3 | Samuel Parkhouse | 24 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 4 | Samuel Parkhouse | 23 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 5 | Samuel Parkhouse | 26 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 6 | Samuel Parkhouse | 27 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 7 | Samuel Parkhouse | 28 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 8 | Samuel Parkhouse | 29 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 9 | Samuel Parkhouse | 30 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 10 | Samuel Parkhouse | 31 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 11 | Samuel Parkhouse | 32 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 12 | Samuel Parkhouse | 33 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 13 | Samuel Parkhouse | 34 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 14 | Samuel Parkhouse | 35 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 15 | Samuel Parkhouse | 36 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 16 | Samuel Parkhouse | 37 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 17 | Samuel Parkhouse | 38 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 18 | Samuel Parkhouse | 39 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 19 | Samuel Parkhouse | 40 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 20 | Samuel Parkhouse | 41 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 21 | Samuel Parkhouse | 42 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 22 | Samuel Parkhouse | 43 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 23 | Samuel Parkhouse | 44 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 24 | Samuel Parkhouse | 45 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 25 | Samuel Parkhouse | 46 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 26 | Samuel Parkhouse | 47 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 27 | Samuel Parkhouse | 48 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 28 | Samuel Parkhouse | 49 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 29 | Samuel Parkhouse | 50 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |
| 30 | Samuel Parkhouse | 51 | m | am. lab. | no | Shile | Slavonian | Calcutta | San Francisco | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Uen |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Mc MASTER, of the *CRETIC* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this **15** day of **JUN 1907**, 190

at **NEW YORK**.

F B Macalester
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39
I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the *CRETIC*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LRCS LROP Ed** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this **15** day of **JUN 1907**, 190

at **NEW YORK**.

F B Macalester
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korlan. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from Naples

G. I. O. 1907

190 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 JUN 1900

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, city or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Multo Michele | 47 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | brown | none | Chiusi |
| 2 | Papagno Carlo | 27 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 3 | Musto Michele | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | fair | black | none | Chiusi |
| 4 | Musto Michele | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | fair | black | none | Chiusi |
| 5 | Sarichetti Giovanni | 20 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 6 | Sarichetti Giovanni | 22 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | fair | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 7 | Musto Michele | 47 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 8 | Obeto Rosa | 17 | f | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 410 | fair | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 9 | Musto Michele | 25 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 46 | fair | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 10 | Musto Michele | 25 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 11 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 12 | Coltore Giuseppe | 39 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 13 | Coltore Giuseppe | 39 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 14 | Low Vincenzo | 22 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 15 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 16 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 17 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 18 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 19 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 20 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 21 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 22 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 23 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 24 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 25 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 26 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 27 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 28 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 29 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |
| 30 | Dejorio Antonio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chiusi | Chiusi | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | black | scar of forehead | Chiusi |

THE FOLLOWING ~~SWORN~~ the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE

16 11 12

MASTER

of the

CRETIC

from

Naples

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 190

at

NEW YORK.

F. L. Malachuk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of

LRCS LRCP ED

G. A. S.

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 190

at NEW YORK.

F. L. Malachuk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$2, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S: S. **CRETIC** sailing from **1 April 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|-------|------|------------------------|---------|--|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----|--|---|--|---------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| | | Read. | | | Write. | | | | | | | Yes. | No. | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 1 | Annunzio Germano | 17 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 12 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 52 | medium brown hair | none | | Formio | | |
| 2 | Benvenuto Orsola | 18 | F | | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 12 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Benvenuto Orsola | 36 | M | | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 100 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ambrosio Carlo | 4 | M | | yes | | | | no | 1 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | son | 3 | M | | yes | | | | no | 1 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 6 | son | 1 | M | | yes | U.S. Born | | | no | 1 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Giovanni | 32 | F | | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 30 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | | | | | |
| 8 | son | 8 | M | | yes | | | | no | 1 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 9 | son | 3 | M | | yes | | | | no | 1 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 10 | son | 52 | M | | no | | | | no | 1 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 52 | | | | | | |
| 11 | son | 48 | M | | yes | | | | no | 1 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 5 | | | | | | |
| 12 | son | 6 | M | | yes | | | | no | 1 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | | | | | | | |
| 13 | son | 26 | M | laborer | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 411 | scars of face | Castroville | | | | |
| 14 | son | 28 | M | | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 47 | scars of face | Castroville | | | | |
| 15 | son | 20 | M | laborer | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 53 | none | Formio | | | | |
| 16 | son | 17 | M | | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 48 | none | Formio | | | | |
| 17 | son | 14 | M | laborer | yes | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 57 | medium brown hair | none | | Formio | | |
| 18 | son | 11 | M | | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 57 | scars of face | Castroville | | | | |
| 19 | son | 34 | M | | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 52 | scars of face | Castroville | | | | |
| 20 | son | 39 | M | | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 53 | none | | | | | |
| 21 | son | 29 | M | | yes | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 52 | scars of face | Castroville | | | | |
| 22 | son | 2 | M | | yes | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 58 | scars of face | Castroville | | | | |
| 23 | son | 29 | M | laborer | yes | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 58 | scars of face | Castroville | | | | |
| 24 | son | 33 | M | | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 53 | scars of face | Castroville | | | | |
| 25 | son | 53 | M | | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 53 | scars of face | Castroville | | | | |
| 26 | son | 18 | M | | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 53 | scars of face | Castroville | | | | |
| 27 | son | 17 | M | | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 51 | scars of face | Castroville | | | | |
| 28 | son | 20 | M | laborer | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 53 | scars of face | Castroville | | | | |
| 29 | son | 28 | M | laborer | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 53 | scars of face | Castroville | | | | |
| 30 | son | 24 | M | laborer | no | | Salerno | Madison Ave | self | 10 | no | no | no | husband | no | no | 52 | scars of face | Castroville | | | | |

Ex & Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

THE FOLLOWING ~~AND NOT~~ the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASS GE

John McK MASTER of the

CRETIC from

Naples

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ⁶³ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

SAILING THEREWITH do

I, *H Mc MASTER*, Surgeon of the

CRETIC

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had ² years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of **LRCS LROP ED** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ⁶³ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron grinder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race of people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and those descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Saxian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from **Naples** 1 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

15 JUN 1907

190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, List Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|------|------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Russello Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 2 | Labella Antonio 25 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 3 | DeBollisio Carmelo 27 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 4 | Castellano Antonio 28 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 5 | Castellano Antonio 30 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 6 | Symon Carmelo 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 7 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 8 | Falcone Lucio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 9 | Falcone Lucio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 10 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 11 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 12 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 13 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 14 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 15 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 16 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 17 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 18 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 19 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 20 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 21 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 22 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 23 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 24 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 25 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 26 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 27 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 28 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 29 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 30 | DeAngelis Antonio 24 | u | ch | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana Grotte, Sicily | Pittsburgh, Pa. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium | dark | blue | scar of chin | Pittsburgh, Pa. |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 * "Tourists" is to be determined by the check from which they are going and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THE FOLLOWING DISTRICT the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKES A O G S MASTER of the CRETIC Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JAN 1907

at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROs LROP Ed LFPS QLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JAN 1907

at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which transients are citizens or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russek). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907 190

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race of People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lofabrillo | 16 | m | ch | laborer | no | Italy | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 2 | Lofabrillo | 12 | f | | | | | | | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 3 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | | | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 4 | De Vito | 18 | m | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 5 | Vitona | 40 | m | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 6 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 7 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 8 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 9 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 10 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 11 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 12 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 13 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 14 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 15 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 16 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 17 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 18 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 19 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 20 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 21 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 22 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 23 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 24 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 25 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 26 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 27 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 28 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 29 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |
| 30 | Chilla | 18 | f | | | | | Salerno | Salerno | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | fair | dark brown | dark brown | dark brown | no | Salerno |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John A. Krick MASTER of the **CRETIC** from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the buyers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 1907

at NEW YORK Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LRCS LROP Ed** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 1907

at NEW YORK Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from **Capri** 1 **GIU 1907** 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 **JUL** 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Diassio | 30 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 2 | Chiniucci | 38 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 3 | Debbale | 31 | m | ch laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 4 | Gieta | 26 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 5 | Seakas | 42 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 6 | Notomunoro | 24 | m | ch laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 7 | Meruro | 51 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 8 | Brucio | 35 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 9 | Safiro | 46 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 10 | Costello | 34 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 11 | Sagallo | 38 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 12 | Paddeo | 31 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 13 | Soubardi | 16 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 14 | Colato | 34 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 15 | Fakoni | 38 | m | ch laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 16 | Guarino | 34 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 17 | Carapella | 36 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 18 | Fusco | 30 | m | ch laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 19 | Picardi | 17 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 20 | Albano | 15 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 21 | Wife | 37 | f | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 22 | Son | 8 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 23 | Albano | 14 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 24 | Foggetti | 20 | m | ch laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 25 | Carla | 26 | f | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 26 | Araro | 27 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 27 | Sarota | 19 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 28 | Gach | 31 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 29 | Alfetti | 18 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |
| 30 | Montano | 23 | m | ch laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Chianciano | New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark brown | black | marked | Chianciano | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* If the alien is a child, state in column 6 whether he is a "child" or "adult".

THE FOLLOWING ~~DID NOT~~ the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE

MASTER

CRETIC

Naples

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

JUN 1907 190

NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

34

CRETIC

H MC MASTER

Surgeon of the

SAILING THEREWITH

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had

2

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Ed.

R.P.S. GLAS.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

JUN 1907 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether journey ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom visa passed, paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (whether individual family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flgish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|--------------------|-------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Laffey, John | 16 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 2 | D'Amico, John | 16 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 3 | Cherillo, Antonio | 20 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 4 | Calo, Francesco | 32 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 5 | Orlando, Giovanni | 25 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 6 | Florio, Francesco | 28 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 7 | Long, Delia | 6 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 8 | Long, Antonio | 6 1/2 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 9 | Cosentino, Antonio | 16 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 10 | Grillo, Berardo | 24 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 11 | Grillo, Pietro | 24 | m | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 12 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 13 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 14 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 15 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 16 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 17 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 18 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 19 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 20 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 21 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 22 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 23 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 24 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 25 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 26 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 27 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 28 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 29 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |
| 30 | Grillo, Maria | 14 | f | laborer | | Italy | Italian | Chieti | Chieti | yes | no | father | 5-10 | fair | no | no | no | Italy |

THE FOLLOWING ~~THE~~ Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKING PASSAGE ~~THE~~ MASTER of the **CRITIC** from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mc Master
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN**, 1907, 190

at **NEW YORK**

F. O. Mc Master
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRITIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LEO**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN**, 1907, 190

at **NEW YORK**

F. O. Mc Master
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, typer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list of races or peoples of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Lombardy, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Lombardy, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By what means passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzoginian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOT E-This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Borea | Diadoro | 15 | un | Latin | Italy | Naples | St. Charles Boston Mass | self | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 53 | fair | scar of forehead | St. Charles Mass |
| 2 | Cornello | Brigio | 18 | | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 411 | medium | scar of chin | |
| 3 | Fusich | Luzi | 13 | ch | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 5- | | name | |
| 4 | Soriano | Agostino | 24 | | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 52 | | | |
| 5 | Borea | John | 17 | | Caribbean | Italy | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 52 | | | |
| 6 | Soriano | Augustino | 18 | | Latin | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 54 | | scar of chin | |
| 7 | La Vite | Donatino | 24 | ch | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 53 | | scar of eye | |
| 8 | Borea | Augustino | 12 | | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 55 | | name | |
| 9 | De Poro | Charles | 17 | | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 53 | | scar of eye brow | |
| 10 | Ries | August | 23 | ch | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 53 | | scar of cheek | |
| 11 | Borea | John | 15 | | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 53 | | scar of cheek | |
| 12 | Jarand | Raffaele | 25 | ch | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 51 | | name | St. Charles Mass |
| 13 | Ruffino | Donatino | 32 | | Caribbean | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 57 | | | St. Charles Mass |
| 14 | Carlo | Saverio | 28 | | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 56 | | | |
| 15 | Ricardo | Antonio | 24 | | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 56 | | | |
| 16 | Delano | Orlando | 32 | | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 53 | | | |
| 17 | Porcelli | Vito | 21 | Latin | yes | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 5- | | | St. Charles Mass |
| 18 | Montelli | Stefano | 28 | ch | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 57 | | scar of eye | |
| 19 | Manac | Donat | 23 | | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 55 | | name | St. Charles Mass |
| 20 | Lauro | Giuseppe | 31 | ch | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 56 | | | St. Charles Mass |
| 21 | Pomilio | Vito | 17 | | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 5- | | | |
| 22 | De Poro | Saverio | 32 | ch | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 52 | | | |
| 23 | De Poro | Orlando | 24 | | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 57 | | | |
| 24 | Carlo | Giuseppe | 20 | | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 54 | | | |
| 25 | Abate | Donatino | 10 | ch | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 52 | | | St. Charles Mass |
| 26 | Sciarra | Orlando | 17 | | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 51 | | | St. Charles Mass |
| 27 | Carlo | Donat | 14 | ch | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 51 | gray | | St. Charles Mass |
| 28 | Carlo | Donat | 14 | ch | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 51 | gray | | St. Charles Mass |
| 29 | Carlo | Donat | 14 | ch | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 51 | gray | | St. Charles Mass |
| 30 | Carlo | Donat | 14 | ch | | | | St. Charles Mass | no | no | no | no | no | father Augustino | no | 51 | gray | | St. Charles Mass |

Based on showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THE FOLLOWING is the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE 11 12 25 30
No. 1. K. K. K. MASTER

CRETIC Naples

solely, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907
at NEW YORK.

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of LROs LRO P Ed

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-sian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from Naples 1 JUL 1907

190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907, 190

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes, Where? | | | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes | Mark of Identification | |
| 1 | Caracciolo Teresa | 22 | F | Single | Housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | Chicago Ill | Self | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 2 | Caracciolo Maria | 20 | F | Single | Housewife | yes | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 3 | Caracciolo Maria | 18 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 4 | Caracciolo Maria | 16 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 5 | Caracciolo Maria | 14 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 6 | Caracciolo Maria | 12 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 7 | Caracciolo Maria | 10 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 8 | Caracciolo Maria | 8 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 9 | Caracciolo Maria | 6 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 10 | Caracciolo Maria | 4 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 11 | Caracciolo Maria | 2 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 12 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 13 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 14 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 15 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 16 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 17 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 18 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 19 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 20 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 21 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 22 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 23 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 24 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 25 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 26 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 27 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 28 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 29 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |
| 30 | Caracciolo Maria | 1 | F | Single | Housewife | no | | | | | | no | | brother, Carlo, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill | | | 5 - 10 1/2 | dark brown | none | Italy |

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens to transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE FOLLOWING IS NOT the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE ³⁸ ⁶³ ⁷ ¹ ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶ ⁷ ⁸ ⁹ ¹⁰ ¹¹ ¹² ¹³ ¹⁴ ¹⁵ ¹⁶ ¹⁷ ¹⁸ ¹⁹ ²⁰ ²¹ ²² ²³ ²⁴ ²⁵ ²⁶ ²⁷ ²⁸ ²⁹ ³⁰ ³¹ ³² ³³ ³⁴ ³⁵ ³⁶ ³⁷ ³⁸ ³⁹ ⁴⁰ ⁴¹ ⁴² ⁴³ ⁴⁴ ⁴⁵ ⁴⁶ ⁴⁷ ⁴⁸ ⁴⁹ ⁵⁰ ⁵¹ ⁵² ⁵³ ⁵⁴ ⁵⁵ ⁵⁶ ⁵⁷ ⁵⁸ ⁵⁹ ⁶⁰ ⁶¹ ⁶² ⁶³ ⁶⁴ ⁶⁵ ⁶⁶ ⁶⁷ ⁶⁸ ⁶⁹ ⁷⁰ ⁷¹ ⁷² ⁷³ ⁷⁴ ⁷⁵ ⁷⁶ ⁷⁷ ⁷⁸ ⁷⁹ ⁸⁰ ⁸¹ ⁸² ⁸³ ⁸⁴ ⁸⁵ ⁸⁶ ⁸⁷ ⁸⁸ ⁸⁹ ⁹⁰ ⁹¹ ⁹² ⁹³ ⁹⁴ ⁹⁵ ⁹⁶ ⁹⁷ ⁹⁸ ⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰ ¹⁰¹ ¹⁰² ¹⁰³ ¹⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁹ ¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹ ¹¹² ¹¹³ ¹¹⁴ ¹¹⁵ ¹¹⁶ ¹¹⁷ ¹¹⁸ ¹¹⁹ ¹²⁰ ¹²¹ ¹²² ¹²³ ¹²⁴ ¹²⁵ ¹²⁶ ¹²⁷ ¹²⁸ ¹²⁹ ¹³⁰ ¹³¹ ¹³² ¹³³ ¹³⁴ ¹³⁵ ¹³⁶ ¹³⁷ ¹³⁸ ¹³⁹ ¹⁴⁰ ¹⁴¹ ¹⁴² ¹⁴³ ¹⁴⁴ ¹⁴⁵ ¹⁴⁶ ¹⁴⁷ ¹⁴⁸ ¹⁴⁹ ¹⁵⁰ ¹⁵¹ ¹⁵² ¹⁵³ ¹⁵⁴ ¹⁵⁵ ¹⁵⁶ ¹⁵⁷ ¹⁵⁸ ¹⁵⁹ ¹⁶⁰ ¹⁶¹ ¹⁶² ¹⁶³ ¹⁶⁴ ¹⁶⁵ ¹⁶⁶ ¹⁶⁷ ¹⁶⁸ ¹⁶⁹ ¹⁷⁰ ¹⁷¹ ¹⁷² ¹⁷³ ¹⁷⁴ ¹⁷⁵ ¹⁷⁶ ¹⁷⁷ ¹⁷⁸ ¹⁷⁹ ¹⁸⁰ ¹⁸¹ ¹⁸² ¹⁸³ ¹⁸⁴ ¹⁸⁵ ¹⁸⁶ ¹⁸⁷ ¹⁸⁸ ¹⁸⁹ ¹⁹⁰ ¹⁹¹ ¹⁹² ¹⁹³ ¹⁹⁴ ¹⁹⁵ ¹⁹⁶ ¹⁹⁷ ¹⁹⁸ ¹⁹⁹ ²⁰⁰ ²⁰¹ ²⁰² ²⁰³ ²⁰⁴ ²⁰⁵ ²⁰⁶ ²⁰⁷ ²⁰⁸ ²⁰⁹ ²¹⁰ ²¹¹ ²¹² ²¹³ ²¹⁴ ²¹⁵ ²¹⁶ ²¹⁷ ²¹⁸ ²¹⁹ ²²⁰ ²²¹ ²²² ²²³ ²²⁴ ²²⁵ ²²⁶ ²²⁷ ²²⁸ ²²⁹ ²³⁰ ²³¹ ²³² ²³³ ²³⁴ ²³⁵ ²³⁶ ²³⁷ ²³⁸ ²³⁹ ²⁴⁰ ²⁴¹ ²⁴² ²⁴³ ²⁴⁴ ²⁴⁵ ²⁴⁶ ²⁴⁷ ²⁴⁸ ²⁴⁹ ²⁵⁰ ²⁵¹ ²⁵² ²⁵³ ²⁵⁴ ²⁵⁵ ²⁵⁶ ²⁵⁷ ²⁵⁸ ²⁵⁹ ²⁶⁰ ²⁶¹ ²⁶² ²⁶³ ²⁶⁴ ²⁶⁵ ²⁶⁶ ²⁶⁷ ²⁶⁸ ²⁶⁹ ²⁷⁰ ²⁷¹ ²⁷² ²⁷³ ²⁷⁴ ²⁷⁵ ²⁷⁶ ²⁷⁷ ²⁷⁸ ²⁷⁹ ²⁸⁰ ²⁸¹ ²⁸² ²⁸³ ²⁸⁴ ²⁸⁵ ²⁸⁶ ²⁸⁷ ²⁸⁸ ²⁸⁹ ²⁹⁰ ²⁹¹ ²⁹² ²⁹³ ²⁹⁴ ²⁹⁵ ²⁹⁶ ²⁹⁷ ²⁹⁸ ²⁹⁹ ³⁰⁰ ³⁰¹ ³⁰² ³⁰³ ³⁰⁴ ³⁰⁵ ³⁰⁶ ³⁰⁷ ³⁰⁸ ³⁰⁹ ³¹⁰ ³¹¹ ³¹² ³¹³ ³¹⁴ ³¹⁵ ³¹⁶ ³¹⁷ ³¹⁸ ³¹⁹ ³²⁰ ³²¹ ³²² ³²³ ³²⁴ ³²⁵ ³²⁶ ³²⁷ ³²⁸ ³²⁹ ³³⁰ ³³¹ ³³² ³³³ ³³⁴ ³³⁵ ³³⁶ ³³⁷ ³³⁸ ³³⁹ ³⁴⁰ ³⁴¹ ³⁴² ³⁴³ ³⁴⁴ ³⁴⁵ ³⁴⁶ ³⁴⁷ ³⁴⁸ ³⁴⁹ ³⁵⁰ ³⁵¹ ³⁵² ³⁵³ ³⁵⁴ ³⁵⁵ ³⁵⁶ ³⁵⁷ ³⁵⁸ ³⁵⁹ ³⁶⁰ ³⁶¹ ³⁶² ³⁶³ ³⁶⁴ ³⁶⁵ ³⁶⁶ ³⁶⁷ ³⁶⁸ ³⁶⁹ ³⁷⁰ ³⁷¹ ³⁷² ³⁷³ ³⁷⁴ ³⁷⁵ ³⁷⁶ ³⁷⁷ ³⁷⁸ ³⁷⁹ ³⁸⁰ ³⁸¹ ³⁸² ³⁸³ ³⁸⁴ ³⁸⁵ ³⁸⁶ ³⁸⁷ ³⁸⁸ ³⁸⁹ ³⁹⁰ ³⁹¹ ³⁹² ³⁹³ ³⁹⁴ ³⁹⁵ ³⁹⁶ ³⁹⁷ ³⁹⁸ ³⁹⁹ ⁴⁰⁰ ⁴⁰¹ ⁴⁰² ⁴⁰³ ⁴⁰⁴ ⁴⁰⁵ ⁴⁰⁶ ⁴⁰⁷ ⁴⁰⁸ ⁴⁰⁹ ⁴¹⁰ ⁴¹¹ ⁴¹² ⁴¹³ ⁴¹⁴ ⁴¹⁵ ⁴¹⁶ ⁴¹⁷ ⁴¹⁸ ⁴¹⁹ ⁴²⁰ ⁴²¹ ⁴²² ⁴²³ ⁴²⁴ ⁴²⁵ ⁴²⁶ ⁴²⁷ ⁴²⁸ ⁴²⁹ ⁴³⁰ ⁴³¹ ⁴³² ⁴³³ ⁴³⁴ ⁴³⁵ ⁴³⁶ ⁴³⁷ ⁴³⁸ ⁴³⁹ ⁴⁴⁰ ⁴⁴¹ ⁴⁴² ⁴⁴³ ⁴⁴⁴ ⁴⁴⁵ ⁴⁴⁶ ⁴⁴⁷ ⁴⁴⁸ ⁴⁴⁹ ⁴⁵⁰ ⁴⁵¹ ⁴⁵² ⁴⁵³ ⁴⁵⁴ ⁴⁵⁵ ⁴⁵⁶ ⁴⁵⁷ ⁴⁵⁸ ⁴⁵⁹ ⁴⁶⁰ ⁴⁶¹ ⁴⁶² ⁴⁶³ ⁴⁶⁴ ⁴⁶⁵ ⁴⁶⁶ ⁴⁶⁷ ⁴⁶⁸ ⁴⁶⁹ ⁴⁷⁰ ⁴⁷¹ ⁴⁷² ⁴⁷³ ⁴⁷⁴ ⁴⁷⁵ ⁴⁷⁶ ⁴⁷⁷ ⁴⁷⁸ ⁴⁷⁹ ⁴⁸⁰ ⁴⁸¹ ⁴⁸² ⁴⁸³ ⁴⁸⁴ ⁴⁸⁵ ⁴⁸⁶ ⁴⁸⁷ ⁴⁸⁸ ⁴⁸⁹ ⁴⁹⁰ ⁴⁹¹ ⁴⁹² ⁴⁹³ ⁴⁹⁴ ⁴⁹⁵ ⁴⁹⁶ ⁴⁹⁷ ⁴⁹⁸ ⁴⁹⁹ ⁵⁰⁰ ⁵⁰¹ ⁵⁰² ⁵⁰³ ⁵⁰⁴ ⁵⁰⁵ ⁵⁰⁶ ⁵⁰⁷ ⁵⁰⁸ ⁵⁰⁹ ⁵¹⁰ ⁵¹¹ ⁵¹² ⁵¹³ ⁵¹⁴ ⁵¹⁵ ⁵¹⁶ ⁵¹⁷ ⁵¹⁸ ⁵¹⁹ ⁵²⁰ ⁵²¹ ⁵²² ⁵²³ ⁵²⁴ ⁵²⁵ ⁵²⁶ ⁵²⁷ ⁵²⁸ ⁵²⁹ ⁵³⁰ ⁵³¹ ⁵³² ⁵³³ ⁵³⁴ ⁵³⁵ ⁵³⁶ ⁵³⁷ ⁵³⁸ ⁵³⁹ ⁵⁴⁰ ⁵⁴¹ ⁵⁴² ⁵⁴³ ⁵⁴⁴ ⁵⁴⁵ ⁵⁴⁶ ⁵⁴⁷ ⁵⁴⁸ ⁵⁴⁹ ⁵⁵⁰ ⁵⁵¹ ⁵⁵² ⁵⁵³ ⁵⁵⁴ ⁵⁵⁵ ⁵⁵⁶ ⁵⁵⁷ ⁵⁵⁸ ⁵⁵⁹ ⁵⁶⁰ ⁵⁶¹ ⁵⁶² ⁵⁶³ ⁵⁶⁴ ⁵⁶⁵ ⁵⁶⁶ ⁵⁶⁷ ⁵⁶⁸ ⁵⁶⁹ ⁵⁷⁰ ⁵⁷¹ ⁵⁷² ⁵⁷³ ⁵⁷⁴ ⁵⁷⁵ ⁵⁷⁶ ⁵⁷⁷ ⁵⁷⁸ ⁵⁷⁹ ⁵⁸⁰ ⁵⁸¹ ⁵⁸² ⁵⁸³ ⁵⁸⁴ ⁵⁸⁵ ⁵⁸⁶ ⁵⁸⁷ ⁵⁸⁸ ⁵⁸⁹ ⁵⁹⁰ ⁵⁹¹ ⁵⁹² ⁵⁹³ ⁵⁹⁴ ⁵⁹⁵ ⁵⁹⁶ ⁵⁹⁷ ⁵⁹⁸ ⁵⁹⁹ ⁶⁰⁰ ⁶⁰¹ ⁶⁰² ⁶⁰³ ⁶⁰⁴ ⁶⁰⁵ ⁶⁰⁶ ⁶⁰⁷ ⁶⁰⁸ ⁶⁰⁹ ⁶¹⁰ ⁶¹¹ ⁶¹² ⁶¹³ ⁶¹⁴ ⁶¹⁵ ⁶¹⁶ ⁶¹⁷ ⁶¹⁸ ⁶¹⁹ ⁶²⁰ ⁶²¹ ⁶²² ⁶²³ ⁶²⁴ ⁶²⁵ ⁶²⁶ ⁶²⁷ ⁶²⁸ ⁶²⁹ ⁶³⁰ ⁶³¹ ⁶³² ⁶³³ ⁶³⁴ ⁶³⁵ ⁶³⁶ ⁶³⁷ ⁶³⁸ ⁶³⁹ ⁶⁴⁰ ⁶⁴¹ ⁶⁴² ⁶⁴³ ⁶⁴⁴ ⁶⁴⁵ ⁶⁴⁶ ⁶⁴⁷ ⁶⁴⁸ ⁶⁴⁹ ⁶⁵⁰ ⁶⁵¹ ⁶⁵² ⁶⁵³ ⁶⁵⁴ ⁶⁵⁵ ⁶⁵⁶ ⁶⁵⁷ ⁶⁵⁸ ⁶⁵⁹ ⁶⁶⁰ ⁶⁶¹ ⁶⁶² ⁶⁶³ ⁶⁶⁴ ⁶⁶⁵ ⁶⁶⁶ ⁶⁶⁷ ⁶⁶⁸ ⁶⁶⁹ ⁶⁷⁰ ⁶⁷¹ ⁶⁷² ⁶⁷³ ⁶⁷⁴ ⁶⁷⁵ ⁶⁷⁶ ⁶⁷⁷ ⁶⁷⁸ ⁶⁷⁹ ⁶⁸⁰ ⁶⁸¹ ⁶⁸² ⁶⁸³ ⁶⁸⁴ ⁶⁸⁵ ⁶⁸⁶ ⁶⁸⁷ ⁶⁸⁸ ⁶⁸⁹ ⁶⁹⁰ ⁶⁹¹ ⁶⁹² ⁶⁹³ ⁶⁹⁴ ⁶⁹⁵ ⁶⁹⁶ ⁶⁹⁷ ⁶⁹⁸ ⁶⁹⁹ ⁷⁰⁰ ⁷⁰¹ ⁷⁰² ⁷⁰³ ⁷⁰⁴ ⁷⁰⁵ ⁷⁰⁶ ⁷⁰⁷ ⁷⁰⁸ ⁷⁰⁹ ⁷¹⁰ ⁷¹¹ ⁷¹² ⁷¹³ ⁷¹⁴ ⁷¹⁵ ⁷¹⁶ ⁷¹⁷ ⁷¹⁸ ⁷¹⁹ ⁷²⁰ ⁷²¹ ⁷²² ⁷²³ ⁷²⁴ ⁷²⁵ ⁷²⁶ ⁷²⁷ ⁷²⁸ ⁷²⁹ ⁷³⁰ ⁷³¹ ⁷³² ⁷³³ ⁷³⁴ ⁷³⁵ ⁷³⁶ ⁷³⁷ ⁷³⁸ ⁷³⁹ ⁷⁴⁰ ⁷⁴¹ ⁷⁴² ⁷⁴³ ⁷⁴⁴ ⁷⁴⁵ ⁷⁴⁶ ⁷⁴⁷ ⁷⁴⁸ ⁷⁴⁹ ⁷⁵⁰ ⁷⁵¹ ⁷⁵² ⁷⁵³ ⁷⁵⁴ ⁷⁵⁵ ⁷⁵⁶ ⁷⁵⁷ ⁷⁵⁸ ⁷⁵⁹ ⁷⁶⁰ ⁷⁶¹ ⁷⁶² ⁷⁶³ ⁷⁶⁴ ⁷⁶⁵ ⁷⁶⁶ ⁷⁶⁷ ⁷⁶⁸ ⁷⁶⁹ ⁷⁷⁰ ⁷⁷¹ ⁷⁷² ⁷⁷³ ⁷⁷⁴ ⁷⁷⁵ ⁷⁷⁶ ⁷⁷⁷ ⁷⁷⁸ ⁷⁷⁹ ⁷⁸⁰ ⁷⁸¹ ⁷⁸² ⁷⁸³ ⁷⁸⁴ ⁷⁸⁵ ⁷⁸⁶ ⁷⁸⁷ ⁷⁸⁸ ⁷⁸⁹ ⁷⁹⁰ ⁷⁹¹ ⁷⁹² ⁷⁹³ ⁷⁹⁴ ⁷⁹⁵ ⁷⁹⁶ ⁷⁹⁷ ⁷⁹⁸ ⁷⁹⁹ ⁸⁰⁰ ⁸⁰¹ ⁸⁰² ⁸⁰³ ⁸⁰⁴ ⁸⁰⁵ ⁸⁰⁶ ⁸⁰⁷ ⁸⁰⁸ ⁸⁰⁹ ⁸¹⁰ ⁸¹¹ ⁸¹² ⁸¹³ ⁸¹⁴ ⁸¹⁵ ⁸¹⁶ ⁸¹⁷ ⁸¹⁸ ⁸¹⁹ ⁸²⁰ ⁸²¹ ⁸²² ⁸²³ ⁸²⁴ ⁸²⁵ ⁸²⁶ ⁸²⁷ ⁸²⁸ ⁸²⁹ ⁸³⁰ ⁸³¹ ⁸³² ⁸³³ ⁸³⁴ ⁸³⁵ ⁸³⁶ ⁸³⁷ ⁸³⁸ ⁸³⁹ ⁸⁴⁰ ⁸⁴¹ ⁸⁴² ⁸⁴³ ⁸⁴⁴ ⁸⁴⁵ ⁸⁴⁶ ⁸⁴⁷ ⁸⁴⁸ ⁸⁴⁹ ⁸⁵⁰ ⁸⁵¹ ⁸⁵² ⁸⁵³ ⁸⁵⁴ ⁸⁵⁵ ⁸⁵⁶ ⁸⁵⁷ ⁸⁵⁸ ⁸⁵⁹ ⁸⁶⁰ ⁸⁶¹ ⁸⁶² ⁸⁶³ ⁸⁶⁴ ⁸⁶⁵ ⁸⁶⁶ ⁸⁶⁷ ⁸⁶⁸ ⁸⁶⁹ ⁸⁷⁰ ⁸⁷¹ ⁸⁷² ⁸⁷³ ⁸⁷⁴ ⁸⁷⁵ ⁸⁷⁶ ⁸⁷⁷ ⁸⁷⁸ ⁸⁷⁹ ⁸⁸⁰ ⁸⁸¹ ⁸⁸² ⁸⁸³ ⁸⁸⁴ ⁸⁸⁵ ⁸⁸⁶ ⁸⁸⁷ ⁸⁸⁸ ⁸⁸⁹ ⁸⁹⁰ ⁸⁹¹ ⁸⁹² ⁸⁹³ ⁸⁹⁴ ⁸⁹⁵ ⁸⁹⁶ ⁸⁹⁷ ⁸⁹⁸ ⁸⁹⁹ ⁹⁰⁰ ⁹⁰¹ ⁹⁰² ⁹⁰³ ⁹⁰⁴ ⁹⁰⁵ ⁹⁰⁶ ⁹⁰⁷ ⁹⁰⁸ ⁹⁰⁹ ⁹¹⁰ ⁹¹¹ ⁹¹² ⁹¹³ ⁹¹⁴ ⁹¹⁵ ⁹¹⁶ ⁹¹⁷ ⁹¹⁸ ⁹¹⁹ ⁹²⁰ ⁹²¹ ⁹²² ⁹²³ ⁹²⁴ ⁹²⁵ ⁹²⁶ ⁹²⁷ ⁹²⁸ ⁹²⁹ ⁹³⁰ ⁹³¹ ⁹³² ⁹³³ ⁹³⁴ ⁹³⁵ ⁹³⁶ ⁹³⁷ ⁹³⁸ ⁹³⁹ ⁹⁴⁰ ⁹⁴¹ ⁹⁴² ⁹⁴³ ⁹⁴⁴ ⁹⁴⁵ ⁹⁴⁶ ⁹⁴⁷ ⁹⁴⁸ ⁹⁴⁹ ⁹⁵⁰ ⁹⁵¹ ⁹⁵² ⁹⁵³ ⁹⁵⁴ ⁹⁵⁵ ⁹⁵⁶ ⁹⁵⁷ ⁹⁵⁸ ⁹⁵⁹ ⁹⁶⁰ ⁹⁶¹ ⁹⁶² ⁹⁶³ ⁹⁶⁴ ⁹⁶⁵ ⁹⁶⁶ ⁹⁶⁷ ⁹⁶⁸ ⁹⁶⁹ ⁹⁷⁰ ⁹⁷¹ ⁹⁷² ⁹⁷³ ⁹⁷⁴ ⁹⁷⁵ ⁹⁷⁶ ⁹⁷⁷ ⁹⁷⁸ ⁹⁷⁹ ⁹⁸⁰ ⁹⁸¹ ⁹⁸² ⁹⁸³ ⁹⁸⁴ ⁹⁸⁵ ⁹⁸⁶ ⁹⁸⁷ ⁹⁸⁸ ⁹⁸⁹ ⁹⁹⁰ ⁹⁹¹ ⁹⁹² ⁹⁹³ ⁹⁹⁴ ⁹⁹⁵ ⁹⁹⁶ ⁹⁹⁷ ⁹⁹⁸ ⁹⁹⁹ ¹⁰⁰⁰ ¹⁰⁰¹ ¹⁰⁰² ¹⁰⁰³ ¹⁰⁰⁴ ¹⁰⁰⁵ ¹⁰⁰⁶ ¹⁰⁰⁷ ¹⁰⁰⁸ ¹⁰⁰⁹ ¹⁰¹⁰ ¹⁰¹¹ ¹⁰¹² ¹⁰¹³ ¹⁰¹⁴ ¹⁰¹⁵ ¹⁰¹⁶ ¹⁰¹⁷ ¹⁰¹⁸ ¹⁰¹⁹ ¹⁰²⁰ ¹⁰²¹ ¹⁰²² ¹⁰²³ ¹⁰²⁴ ¹⁰²⁵ ¹⁰²⁶ ¹⁰²⁷ ¹⁰²⁸ ¹⁰²⁹ ¹⁰³⁰ ¹⁰³¹ ¹⁰³² ¹⁰³³ ¹⁰³⁴ ¹⁰³⁵ ¹⁰³⁶ ¹⁰³⁷ ¹⁰³⁸ ¹⁰³⁹ ¹⁰⁴⁰ ¹⁰⁴¹ ¹⁰⁴² ¹⁰⁴³ ¹⁰⁴⁴ ¹⁰⁴⁵ ¹⁰⁴⁶ ¹⁰⁴⁷ ¹⁰⁴⁸ ¹⁰⁴⁹ ¹⁰⁵⁰ ¹⁰⁵¹ ¹⁰⁵² ¹⁰⁵³ ¹⁰⁵⁴ ¹⁰⁵⁵ ¹⁰⁵⁶ ¹⁰⁵⁷ ¹⁰⁵⁸ ¹⁰⁵⁹ ¹⁰⁶⁰ ¹⁰⁶¹ ¹⁰⁶² ¹⁰⁶³ ¹⁰⁶⁴ ¹⁰⁶⁵ ¹⁰⁶⁶ ¹⁰⁶⁷ ¹⁰⁶⁸ ¹⁰⁶⁹ ¹⁰⁷⁰ ¹⁰⁷¹ ¹⁰⁷² ¹⁰⁷³ ¹⁰⁷⁴ ¹⁰⁷⁵ ¹⁰⁷⁶ ¹⁰⁷⁷ ¹⁰⁷⁸ ¹⁰⁷⁹ ¹⁰⁸⁰ ¹⁰⁸¹ ¹⁰⁸² ¹⁰⁸³ ¹⁰⁸⁴ ¹⁰⁸⁵ ¹⁰⁸⁶ ¹⁰⁸⁷ ¹⁰⁸⁸ ¹⁰⁸⁹ ¹⁰⁹⁰ ¹⁰⁹¹ ¹⁰⁹² ¹⁰⁹³ ¹⁰⁹⁴ ¹⁰⁹⁵ ¹⁰⁹⁶ ¹⁰⁹⁷ ¹⁰⁹⁸ ¹⁰⁹⁹ ¹¹⁰⁰ ¹¹⁰¹ ¹¹⁰² ¹¹⁰³ ¹¹⁰⁴ ¹¹⁰⁵ ¹¹⁰⁶ ¹¹⁰⁷ ¹¹⁰⁸ ¹¹⁰⁹ ¹¹¹⁰ ¹¹¹¹ ¹¹¹² ¹¹¹³ ¹¹¹⁴ ¹¹¹⁵ ¹¹¹⁶ ¹¹¹⁷ ¹¹¹⁸ ¹¹¹⁹ ¹¹²⁰ ¹¹²¹ ¹¹²² ¹¹²³ ¹¹²⁴ ¹¹²⁵ ¹¹²⁶ ¹¹²⁷ ¹¹²⁸ ¹¹²⁹ ¹¹³⁰ ¹¹³¹ ¹¹³² ¹¹³³ ¹¹³⁴ ¹¹³⁵ ¹¹³⁶ ¹¹³⁷ ¹¹³⁸ ¹¹³⁹ ¹¹⁴⁰ ¹¹⁴¹ ¹¹⁴² ¹¹⁴³ ¹¹⁴⁴ ¹¹⁴⁵ ¹¹⁴⁶ ¹¹⁴⁷ ¹¹⁴⁸ ¹¹⁴⁹ ¹¹⁵⁰ ¹¹⁵¹ ¹¹⁵² ¹¹⁵³ ¹¹⁵⁴ ¹¹⁵⁵ ¹¹⁵⁶ ¹¹⁵⁷ ¹¹⁵⁸ ¹¹⁵⁹ ¹¹⁶⁰ ¹¹⁶¹ ¹¹⁶² ¹¹⁶³ ¹¹⁶⁴ ¹¹⁶⁵ ¹¹⁶⁶ ¹¹⁶⁷ ¹¹⁶⁸ ¹¹⁶⁹ ¹¹⁷⁰ ¹¹⁷¹ ¹¹⁷² ¹¹⁷³ ¹¹⁷⁴ ¹¹⁷⁵ ¹¹⁷⁶ ¹¹⁷⁷ ¹¹⁷⁸ ¹¹⁷⁹ ¹¹⁸⁰ ¹¹⁸¹ ¹¹⁸² ¹¹⁸³ ¹¹⁸⁴ ¹¹⁸⁵ ¹¹⁸⁶ ¹¹⁸⁷ ¹¹⁸⁸ ¹¹⁸⁹ ¹¹⁹⁰ ¹¹⁹¹ ¹¹⁹² ¹¹⁹³ ¹¹⁹⁴ ¹¹⁹⁵ ¹¹⁹⁶ ¹¹⁹⁷ ¹¹⁹⁸ ¹¹⁹⁹ ¹²⁰⁰ ¹²⁰¹ ¹²⁰² ¹²⁰³ ¹²⁰⁴ ¹²⁰⁵ ¹²⁰⁶ ¹²⁰⁷ ¹²⁰⁸ ¹²⁰⁹ ¹²¹⁰ ¹²¹¹ ¹²¹² ¹²¹³ ¹²¹⁴ ¹²¹⁵ ¹²¹⁶ ¹²¹⁷ ¹²¹⁸ ¹²¹⁹ ¹²²⁰ ¹²²¹ ¹²²² ¹²²³ ¹²²⁴ ¹²²⁵ ¹²²⁶ ¹²²⁷ ¹²²⁸ ¹²²⁹ ¹²³⁰ ¹²³¹ ¹²³² ¹²³³ ¹²³⁴ ¹²³⁵ ¹²³⁶ ¹²³⁷ ¹²³⁸ ¹²³⁹ ¹²⁴⁰ ¹²⁴¹ ¹²⁴² ¹²⁴³ ¹²⁴⁴ ¹²⁴⁵ ¹²⁴⁶ ¹²⁴⁷ ¹²⁴⁸ ¹²⁴⁹ ¹²⁵⁰ ¹²⁵¹ ¹²⁵² ¹²⁵³ ¹²⁵⁴ ¹²⁵⁵ ¹²⁵⁶ ¹²⁵⁷ ¹²⁵⁸ ¹²⁵⁹ ¹²⁶⁰ ¹²⁶¹ ¹²⁶² ¹²⁶³ ¹²⁶⁴ ¹²⁶⁵ ¹²⁶⁶ ¹²⁶⁷ ¹²⁶⁸ ¹²⁶⁹ ¹²⁷⁰ ¹²⁷¹ ¹²⁷² ¹²⁷³ ¹²⁷⁴ ¹²⁷⁵ ¹²⁷⁶ ¹²⁷⁷ ¹²⁷⁸ ¹²⁷⁹ ¹²⁸⁰ ¹²⁸¹ ¹²⁸² ¹²⁸³ ¹²⁸⁴ ¹²⁸⁵ ¹²⁸⁶ ¹²⁸⁷ ¹²⁸⁸ ¹²⁸⁹ ¹²⁹⁰ ¹²⁹¹ ¹²⁹² ¹²⁹³ ¹²⁹⁴ ¹²⁹⁵ ¹²⁹⁶ ¹²⁹⁷ ¹²⁹⁸ ¹²⁹⁹ ¹³⁰⁰ ¹³⁰¹ ¹³⁰² ¹³⁰³ ¹³⁰⁴ ¹³⁰⁵ ¹³⁰⁶ ¹³⁰⁷ ¹³⁰⁸ ¹³⁰⁹ ¹³¹⁰ ¹³¹¹ ¹³¹² ¹³¹³ ¹³¹⁴ ¹³¹⁵ ¹³¹⁶ ¹³¹⁷ ¹³¹⁸ ¹³¹⁹ ¹³²⁰ ¹³²¹ ¹³²² ¹³²³ ¹³²⁴ ¹³²⁵ ¹³²⁶ ¹³²⁷ ¹³²⁸ ¹³²⁹ ¹³³⁰ ¹³³¹ ¹³³² ¹³³³ ¹³³⁴ ¹³³⁵ ¹³³⁶ ¹³³⁷ ¹³³⁸ ¹³³⁹

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from Naples 1 JUN 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 15 1907

15 JUN 1907

(NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels)

48

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | | Color of Hair |
| 1 | Capobianco Filippo | 31 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Guardia Nuova | Hartford Conn | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Corleone |
| 2 | Capobianco Giuseppe | 25 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Guardia Nuova | Hartford Conn | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Guardia Nuova |
| 3 | Calabrese Antonia | 46 | F | seamstress | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 4 | Calabrese Antonio | 25 | M | seamstress | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 5 | Calabrese Antonio | 19 | M | seamstress | yes | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Calabrese Antonio | 16 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 8 | Calabrese Antonio | 19 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 9 | Ferrara Francesco | 30 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 10 | Mucelli Giambattista | 20 | M | off shoemaker | yes | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 11 | Calabrese Antonio | 30 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 12 | Calabrese Antonio | 31 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 13 | Calabrese Antonio | 41 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 14 | Calabrese Antonio | 38 | M | off shoemaker | yes | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 15 | Calabrese Antonio | 42 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 16 | Calabrese Antonio | 41 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 17 | Calabrese Antonio | 31 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 18 | Calabrese Antonio | 33 | M | off shoemaker | yes | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 19 | Calabrese Antonio | 20 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 20 | Calabrese Antonio | 22 | M | off shoemaker | yes | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 21 | Calabrese Antonio | 18 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 22 | Calabrese Antonio | 38 | M | off shoemaker | yes | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 23 | Calabrese Antonio | 31 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 24 | Calabrese Antonio | 31 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 25 | Calabrese Antonio | 33 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 26 | Calabrese Antonio | 19 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 27 | Calabrese Antonio | 30 | M | off shoemaker | yes | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 28 | Calabrese Antonio | 31 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 29 | Calabrese Antonio | 38 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |
| 30 | Calabrese Antonio | 40 | M | off shoemaker | no | Italy | Italian | Calabria | Brindisi | Brindisi | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 3" | medium brown | no | Brindisi |

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

THE FOLLOWING Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKING PASSAGE *North Sea* MASTER of the **CRETIC** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. Keen
MASTER, Officer.

Swear to before me this *15* day of **JUN** 1907, 190*7*

at *NEW YORK*
F. R. Keen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LROS LROP, Ed** and that I have made a personal examination of *63* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *63* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mc Master

Sworn to before me this *15* day of **JUN** 190*7*

at **NEW YORK**
F. R. Keen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works up a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, also should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom entry passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsink). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from *Naples* 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John N. Kier MASTER of the CRETIC *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK

John N. Kier MASTER Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LACPIED LFPS GLAS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

29

SAILING THEREWITH

LROS LACPIED

LFPS GLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. **Farmers** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
2. **Farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Kind of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 for 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Lat 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from Naples

1 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 15 1907

50

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupat. | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | | Yes or No. | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Petrachi | Italian 44 | m | farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Castellana | New York | yes | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark | brown | none | Castellana |
| 2 | Misicchi | Rome 19 | m | | yes | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | 5 2 | | | none | |
| 3 | Cipriani | Naples 15 | m | | | | | Castellana | | | 10 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | none | Castellana |
| 4 | Cori | Castellana 15 | m | | | | | Castellana | | | 10 | | | | | | 5 4 | | | none | Castellana |
| 5 | Cipriani | Scudo 17 | m | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | 5 | | | none | |
| 6 | Poli | Castellana 12 | m | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | 5 5 | | | none | Castellana |
| 7 | Carotani | Castellana 21 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 10 | | | | | | 5 | | | none | Castellana |
| 8 | de Carotani | Castellana 10 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 10 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | none | Castellana |
| 9 | Romanu | Castellana 12 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 10 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | none | Castellana |
| 10 | Romanu | Castellana 15 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 10 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | none | Castellana |
| 11 | Palestina | Castellana 31 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 12 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | none | Castellana |
| 12 | Russo | Castellana 18 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 12 | | | | | | 5 1 | | | none | Castellana |
| 13 | de Ulyandre | Castellana 14 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 12 | | | | | | 5 2 | dark | | | |
| 14 | Castellana | Castellana 17 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 12 | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 15 | Castellana | Castellana 15 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 12 | | | | | | 5 1 | | | | Castellana |
| 16 | Castellana | Castellana 17 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 12 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 17 | Castellana | Castellana 18 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 16 | | | | | | 5 2 | | | | |
| 18 | Castellana | Castellana 23 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 10 | | | | | | 5 10 | | | | |
| 19 | Castellana | Castellana 19 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 10 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 20 | Castellana | Castellana 20 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 10 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 21 | Castellana | Castellana 18 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 16 | | | | | | 5 | | | | |
| 22 | Castellana | Castellana 26 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 16 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 23 | Castellana | Castellana 26 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 16 | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | |
| 24 | Castellana | Castellana 20 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 16 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 25 | Castellana | Castellana 27 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 14 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 26 | Castellana | Castellana 19 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 16 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 27 | Castellana | Castellana 35 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 10 | | | | | | 5 6 | | | | |
| 28 | Castellana | Castellana 14 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 1 | | | | | | 5 4 | | | | |
| 29 | Castellana | Castellana 20 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 13 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |
| 30 | Castellana | Castellana 20 | m | | | | | Castellana | Castellana | no | 13 | | | | | | 5 3 | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

THE FOLLOWING IS THE Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE

MASTER of the

CRETIC

from Naples

I, *John R. Keen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

28

CRETIC

SAILING THEREWITH, do

I, *H Mc MASTER*, Surgeon of the

SWEAR

2

years' experience as a Physician

LRCS LROPIED

LFPS GLAS

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according

63

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom pass paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom pass was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** **1903** **JUN 15** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **1903**

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | | Yes or No. | | | | | | Feet, Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | De Luca | Donatello 18 | m | S. laborer | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 2 | Di Stefano | Antonio 34 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 3 | Di Stefano | Anna 17 | f | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 4 | RULLO, Alfred | 18 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 5 | RULLO, Rosa | 15 | f | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 6 | Farina | Angelo 20 | m | S. laborer | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 7 | Gruffy | Francesco 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 8 | Gruffy | Anna 17 | f | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 9 | Bovo | Amelia 17 | f | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 10 | Di Carlo | Riccardo 14 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 11 | Nobilio | Giuseppe 14 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 12 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 13 | Bellucci | Salvo 18 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 14 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 15 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 16 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 17 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 18 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 19 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 20 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 21 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 22 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 23 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 24 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 25 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 26 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 27 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 28 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 29 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |
| 30 | Castaldi | Roberto 24 | m | ch | yes | Italy | Castellone | Castellone | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | medium | black | black | none | Castellone |

of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
I, **John McKee**, MASTER of the **CRETIC** from **Naples**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the ship and all the aliens named in the
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN** 1907, 190

at **NEW YORK**
F. C. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H. Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **2**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
that I have
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63**
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN** 1907, 190

at **NEW YORK**
F. C. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No by the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show, when coming to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Rosinian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. **CRETIC** sailing from *Naples* 1, **JUN** 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15, **JUN** 1907 00

| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of and how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Yes | If Yes—Year or period of years | | Height | Complexion | | Color of—Hair Eyes | Marks of identification | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches |
| Ernesta | 18 | m | farm laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Agordo | Coltmanville | Pittsburg Pa | yes | no | no | nephew | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Josephine | 42 | f | " | " | " | " | Capriatello | New Kensington Pa | " | no | no | no | nephew | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 19 | f | " | " | " | " | Coltmanville | Pittsburg Pa | yes | no | no | no | brother | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Giuseppe | 25 | m | " | " | " | " | Stations North | Perugia | Coltmanville | yes | no | no | friend | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Calisto | 16 | m | " | " | " | " | Stations North | Roma | Perugia | yes | no | no | father | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | no | no | self | Ernesta Orsini | 5' 10" | medium | brn | brn | Coltmanville |
| Ernesta | 18 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **John H. Kier**, MASTER of the **CRETIC** from **Naples**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN** 1907, 1907

at **NEW YORK.**

John H. Kier
MASTER
Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **CRETIC**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **2** years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **PROS LROCP ED** **PROS GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN** 1907, 1907

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Who has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S. S. CRETIC sailing from Naples 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------------|-------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | Read. Write. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Country. City or Town. | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | | | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | |
| 1 | Adriano | 14 | ch | laborer | no | Italy | St. Maria Capua Vetere | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 52 | fair | Italy |
| 2 | Anna | 18 | s | | no | | Porto Cervo | Porto Cervo | self | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 3 | Amos | 18 | s | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 4 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 53 | fair | Porto Cervo |
| 5 | Agostino | 24 | s | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 56 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 6 | Germano | 32 | s | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 510 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 7 | Antonio | 28 | s | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 55 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 8 | Anna | 14 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 54 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 9 | Barbina | 14 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 53 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 10 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 59 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 11 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 52 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 12 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 13 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 14 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 15 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 16 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 17 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 18 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 19 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 20 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 21 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 22 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 23 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 24 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 25 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 26 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 27 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 28 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 29 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |
| 30 | Donato | 24 | ch | | no | | | | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | dark | Porto Cervo |

144 (2) **PASSAGE**
John Hill MASTER

John N. Keck
MASTER, Office

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

25

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** *that I have had* **2** *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LROCS LRCP Ed**
and that I have made a personal examination of **LFPs GLAS** *each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **63** *in number are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

gt. NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Column 1 (Age). The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). WA (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien. It should be such as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, peddler, steamship pilot, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, pilot, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Attention should be made between *foreigner* and *foreign laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Foreigner* is one who comes to the United States either for wages or for profit.

2. *Foreign laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the heading of "transient," those coming only for a temporary sojourn, such as the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 should be and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant takes citizenship on arrival.

Column 9 (Place of birth). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant is of or descended from.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, English, or otherwise by race, must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

(11-115.)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under the heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eriofolia and their descendants, who the residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, except the 1. M. 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876,

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the inhabitants of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descent

Colombia in (Last permanent residence) - The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column #1 (Final destination). The entry in column #1 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

*Column 15 (Whether ever, before, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year, for receipt of money and the place where received.

(Column 10. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 10 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; with *immigrant* 1 number. Ex. 100.

Column 12 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Indian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from Naples 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York 15 JUN 1907 190

NOTE: - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom. | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|---------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-----------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation. | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. City or Town. | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | passage paid? | Yes or No. | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | Height. Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. | |
| 1 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 medium brown skin | Naples |
| 2 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 3 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 4 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 5 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 6 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 7 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 8 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 9 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 10 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 11 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 12 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 13 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 14 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 15 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 16 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 17 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 18 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 19 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 20 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 21 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 22 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 23 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 24 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 25 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 26 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 27 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 28 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 29 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |
| 30 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 28 | M | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | brother | yes | no | no | brother | no | no | no | 5 8 " " " | Naples |

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE

John H. Mc MASTER, of the *CRETIC* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Mc MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

SAILING THEREWITH do

I, *H Mc MASTER*, Surgeon of the *CRETIC*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LROCS LROCP, ED* and that I have made a personal examination of *FPS GLAB* 63 in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of these arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read, but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from Naples

1 JUL 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15 JUN 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | di Matteo Maria Marietta | 38 | f | servant | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | Brooklyn | yes | brother | 12 | no | no | brother | di Matteo Sabato | 5 3 | medium brown hair | none | none | none | Salerno |
| 2 | Sica Angela | 35 | m | farmer | lab | | | | | | self | 10 | no | no | brother in law | Brooklyn | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Salerno |
| 3 | Croce Maria | 32 | f | house help | no | | | Castell | Brooklyn | yes | husband | 10 | no | no | father | Castell | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 4 | daughter Pauline | 12 | f | house help | no | | | | | | father | 1 | no | no | father | | | | | | | |
| 5 | son | 3 | m | house help | no | | | | | | father | 1 | no | no | father | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Carroll | 28 | f | house help | no | | | Foggia | Brooklyn | yes | husband | 10 | no | no | husband | Carroll | 4 7 | dark black hair | none | none | none | Brooklyn |
| 7 | daughter | 2 | f | house help | no | | | | | | father | 1 | no | no | father | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pauline | 14 | f | house help | no | | | Castell | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 4 | medium brown hair | none | none | none | Castell |
| 9 | daughter | 8 | f | house help | no | | | | | | mother | 1 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 6 | medium brown hair | none | none | none | Castell |
| 10 | Margaret | 21 | m | farmer | lab | | | | | | self | 10 | no | no | brother | Margaret | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 11 | M. S. Sica | 23 | f | house help | no | | | | | | husband | 1 | no | no | brother in law | Castell | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 12 | Pauline | 24 | f | house help | no | | | | | | husband | 10 | no | no | husband | Castell | 5 3 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 13 | son | 1 | m | house help | no | | | | | | father | 1 | no | no | brother in law | Castell | 5 2 | medium brown hair | none | none | none | Castell |
| 14 | Pauline | 18 | m | farmer | lab | | | Castell | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | no | no | brother | Castell | 4 10 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 15 | Foggia | 18 | f | servant | no | | | Castell | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 6 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 16 | Capomigro | 25 | m | farmer | lab | | | Castell | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 17 | Ferraro | 26 | m | house help | no | | | | | | husband | 10 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 18 | Castell | 12 | f | house help | no | | | | | | father | 1 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 | medium light blue near eye left | none | none | none | Castell |
| 19 | brother | 5 | m | house help | no | | | | | | father | 1 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 3 | medium brown hair | none | none | none | Castell |
| 20 | brother | 5 | m | house help | no | | | | | | father | 1 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 21 | brother | 5 | m | house help | no | | | | | | father | 1 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 22 | brother | 5 | m | house help | no | | | | | | father | 1 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 23 | di Moro | 46 | m | farmer | lab | | | Castell | Brooklyn | yes | self | 10 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 1 | medium brown hair | none | none | none | Castell |
| 24 | wife | 48 | f | house help | no | | | | | | husband | 10 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 25 | son | 15 | m | house help | no | | | | | | brother | 1 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 26 | daughter | 12 | f | house help | no | | | | | | brother | 1 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 27 | son | 9 | m | house help | no | | | | | | brother | 1 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 28 | brother | 46 | m | farmer | lab | | | | | | self | 10 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 1 | medium brown hair | none | none | none | Castell |
| 29 | brother | 23 | m | house help | no | | | | | | self | 10 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Castell |
| 30 | brother | 19 | f | house help | no | | | | | | self | 10 | no | no | brother | Castell | 5 1 | " | " | " | " | Castell |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the check from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT
MAKE PASSAGE 5/4
MASTER of the CRETIC from *Naples* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a lunatic, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907
at NEW YORK
J. L. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH do
I, H. Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
LROS LROPED
LFPS GLAS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "marine engineer," "brass polisher," "iron polisher," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "holder," etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded for head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Date of last arrival).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth of immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Instances, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race at properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 9 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 10 (By whom ticket purchased).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Wydish. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRFTIC

sailing from Naples 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | | Color of Hair Eyes |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes—Where? | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | |
| 1 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 2 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 3 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 4 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 5 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 6 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 7 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 8 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 9 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 10 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 11 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 12 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 13 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 14 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 15 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 16 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 17 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 18 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 19 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 20 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 21 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 22 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 23 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 24 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 25 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 26 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 27 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 28 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 29 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |
| 30 | Cardelli Isidoro | 34 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Cardella | St. John | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | medium, brown hair, scar of eye | Cardella | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John R. Keen MASTER of the **CRETIC** from *Naples* do solemnly and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the orders thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a stuper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN 1907** 1907

at **NEW YORK**

F. L. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

22

H. Mc MASTER Surgeon of the **CRETIC** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **2** **LCRS' LROPIED** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LFPS' GLAS** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN 1907**

at **NEW YORK**

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as: "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., from Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rythman (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair, Eyes | | | |
| 1 | Stucoric Sabadori | 23 | M | Janitor | yes | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 2 | Carriano Maria Lucia | 18 | F | House keep | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 3 | Carriano Antonio | 18 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 4 | Pierosi Giovanni | 18 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 5 | Consolenti Michele | 18 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 6 | Carriano Michele | 18 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 7 | Oliverio Calabrese | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 8 | Carriano Giovanni | 18 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 9 | Carriano Maria Lucia | 18 | F | House keep | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 10 | Carriano Giovanni | 18 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 11 | Pierosi Giovanni | 18 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 12 | Carriano Michele | 18 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 13 | De Nola Giovanni | 21 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 14 | Carriano Giuseppe | 21 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 15 | Carriano Calabrese | 29 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 16 | Carriano Giovanni | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 17 | Carriano Giovanni | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 18 | Carriano Giovanni | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 19 | Carriano Giovanni | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 20 | Carriano Giovanni | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 21 | Carriano Giovanni | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 22 | Carriano Giovanni | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 23 | Carriano Giovanni | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 24 | Carriano Giovanni | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 25 | Carriano Giovanni | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 26 | Carriano Giovanni | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 27 | Carriano Giovanni | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 28 | Carriano Giovanni | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 29 | Carriano Giovanni | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |
| 30 | Carriano Giovanni | 20 | M | Janitor | no | Italian | Naples | Chicago | Self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none |

Affidavit of the Master or First or Second Officer.

John H. Keck MASTER of the *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

H. Mc MASTER Surgeon of the *CRITIC* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Ed. L.F.P.S. GLAS. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or others of this designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBAL.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether age before 1 the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| | Syrian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRFTIC sailing from Naples 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUL 1907 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. | | Mark of Identification. | |
| 1 | Pollitta Domenico | 19 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Salerno South Roma | Foruma Chicago Ill | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 2 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 3 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 4 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 5 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 6 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 7 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 8 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 9 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 10 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 11 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 12 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 13 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 14 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 15 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 16 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 17 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 18 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 19 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 20 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 21 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 22 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 23 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 24 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 25 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 26 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 27 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 28 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 29 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |
| 30 | Pollitta Giuseppe | 19 | f | | | | | Foruma Italia | brother | no | no | brother | no | 5 | medium | brown blue | none | Foruma |

Affidavit of the Master or of
THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MASSAGE 26
MASTER of the
that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical
regarding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 190
at NEW YORK.

State Select Master, First or Second Officer.

or First or Second Officer.

from Naples do
person of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ination of each and all of the aliens named in the
it from the report of said surgeon and from my own
ne person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the GRETTIC 2
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 190
at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

SAILING THEREWITH, do

your experience as a Surgeon

LROS LROP
LFPS GLA

63 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entries in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-siak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from Naples

1 JUL 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15

JUN

1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Freda | 47 | f | farmer | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 2 | Mrs. Capompoli | 40 | f | housewife | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 3 | son | 14 | m | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 4 | daughter | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 5 | FREDA | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 6 | GAETANINA | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 7 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 8 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 9 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 10 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 11 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 12 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 13 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 14 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 15 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 16 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 17 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 18 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 19 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 20 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 21 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 22 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 23 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 24 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 25 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 26 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 27 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 28 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 29 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |
| 30 | Freda | 11 | f | student | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | New York | yes | brother | no | no | brother | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown hair | dark | blue | none | Italy |

I, J. Mc MASTER,
solemnly, sincerely,
employed by the on
foregoing Lists or Ma,
investigation, I believe to
charge, or is suffering from
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist; or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

do
vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
each and all of the aliens named in the
che report of said surgeon and from my own
SOL, OR, or is likely to become a public
disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
polygamist; or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 1907
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.
19
SAILING THEREWITH, do
CRITIC
2 years' experience as a Physician
LRCS LRCP Ed
LFPS GLS
63 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRITIC
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 1907
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russ'ian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hbrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Non Officer by the Commanding

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from Naples

1 GIU 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

15

JUN 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | | Color of Hair | Eyes | Mark of Identification |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | |
| 1 | Sacacchini | Salvatore | 31 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | medium | fair | none | Italy |
| 2 | Polo | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 3 | Costantino | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 4 | M. S. S. | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | medium | fair | none | Italy |
| 5 | Amadeo | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark | " | " | Italy |
| 6 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | medium | " | " | Italy |
| 7 | Luci | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 8 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | medium | fair | none | Italy |
| 9 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark | " | " | Italy |
| 10 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | medium | " | " | Italy |
| 11 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 12 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 13 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 14 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 15 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 16 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 17 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 18 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy |
| 19 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 20 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 21 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | " | Italy |
| 22 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 23 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 6 | " | " | " | " | Italy |
| 24 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 25 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 26 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 27 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 28 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 29 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Italy |
| 30 | Santhi | Salvatore | 36 | yr | Mr | Italian | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John N. Kier, MASTER of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907.

at NEW

J. L. Maclean
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LFPS GLAS and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

F. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Vocational or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)." The entries in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (If alien has previous party).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 in Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ships.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from Naples

JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15

JUN

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair, Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Giulio Giuseppe | 49 | M | labour | | Italy | Italian | Santh. Caltanissetta, Palermo | Cleveland Ohio | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 56 | dark | brown | none | Italy |
| 2 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | Giuseppe, Caltanissetta, Palermo | Cleveland Ohio | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 54 | | | | Italy |
| 3 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | Giuseppe, Caltanissetta, Palermo | Cleveland Ohio | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 411 | | | | Italy |
| 4 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | Giuseppe, Caltanissetta, Palermo | Cleveland Ohio | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 5 | Sister Rosalia | 20 | F | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 5 | | | | Italy |
| 6 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 51 | | | | Italy |
| 7 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 8 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 9 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 10 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 11 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 12 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 13 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 14 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 15 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 16 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 17 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 18 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 19 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 20 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 21 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 22 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 23 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 24 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 25 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 26 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 27 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 28 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 29 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |
| 30 | Giuseppe | 18 | M | | | | | 2-1014214 10/26/42 | Caltanissetta, Palermo | self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe, 1504 ramp, Caltanissetta, Palermo | | | 52 | | | | Italy |

THE FOLLOWING IS THE Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James H. McMASTER, MASTER of the **CRETIC** from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charges, of is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN**, 1907, 190

at **ME**

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

James H. McMASTER MASTER Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the **CRETIC** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LROB LROP ED** **FPC GLAS** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN**, 190

at **NEW YORK.**

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Destination).—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Column 6 (Farm laborer).—A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.
Column 7 (Stowaway).—A *stowaway* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 8 (Company).—Stowaway companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 9 (Alien entering to pass through and out of the United States).—Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 13 (Special attention).—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 11 (Nationality).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

Column 12 (Race or people).—WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Column 12 (Race or people).—SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 13 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowaway companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stowaway company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Genoa** 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907 190

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town. | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | D Onello | 30 | m | flator | yes | Italy | Italian | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 2 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 3 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 4 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 5 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 6 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 7 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 8 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 9 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 10 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 11 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 12 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 13 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 14 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 15 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 16 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 17 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 18 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 19 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 20 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 21 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 22 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 23 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 24 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 25 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 26 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 27 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 28 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 29 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |
| 30 | Quercetti | 34 | m | house keep | | | | Aquila | Campania | self | 20 | yes | husband | 5 | medium | gray hair | near eye left | Campania | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of female and alien in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be designated by the speech from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

14 KE PASSAGE 11 23 24
John A. McKee MASTER of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

John A. McKee MASTER Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LRCP Ed LPS GLAS and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

F. L. MacArthur Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of agency shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from Naples

1 JUL 1907 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|----|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Tasman Carmine | 32 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 2 | Osilio Giovanni | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 10 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 3 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 4 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 5 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 6 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 7 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 8 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 9 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 10 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 11 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 12 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 13 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 14 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 15 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 16 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 17 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 18 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 19 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 20 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 21 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 22 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 23 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 24 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 25 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 26 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 27 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 28 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 29 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |
| 30 | Quonina Rosa | 16 | M | no | no | Italy | St. Pauli | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | dark | brown | brown | no | St. Pauli |

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

IA KE PASSAGE 13, 18, 1907
 I, John N. Keck, MASTER of the CRETIC Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LROP EB and that I have made a physical examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engine driver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
 Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
 Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
 Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scoti. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from Naples

1 JUL 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15

JUN

1907

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| 1 | Proculus | Naples | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italy | Naples | Naples | yes | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 2 | Proculus | Naples | 24 | f | housewife | | | | | no | husband | no | no | no | no | no | 3 | 2 | medium brown | dark | Naples |
| 3 | daughter | Naples | 2 | f | | | | | | no | father | no | no | no | no | no | | | | | |
| 4 | Proculus | Naples | 22 | m | laborer | yes | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 5 | Proculus | Naples | 12 | m | | | | | | no | father | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 6 | Proculus | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | father | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 7 | Maria | Naples | 16 | f | housewife | yes | | | | no | husband | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 8 | di Tebo | Naples | 33 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 9 | di Tebo | Naples | 36 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 10 | di Tebo | Naples | 19 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 11 | di Tebo | Naples | 14 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 12 | di Tebo | Naples | 11 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 13 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 14 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 15 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 16 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 17 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 18 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 19 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 20 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 21 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 22 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 23 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 24 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 25 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 26 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 27 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 28 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 29 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |
| 30 | di Tebo | Naples | 10 | m | | | | | | no | self | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | medium brown | dark | no | Naples |

THE FOLLOWING IS THE Master or

14 (E PASSAGE)

MASTER

I, John B. Kuck, of the CRITIC, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN, 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

SAILING THEREWITH

I, H. Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the

CRITIC

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L.R.O.S. L.R.O.P. ED

L.F.S. GLAS

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN, 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (you can read and write), No (you can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom used passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$3, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Age).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Holmew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRITIC sailing from Naples 1 JUN 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 15 JUN 1907.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion, Color of Hair, Eyes | | Mark of Identification | |
| 1 | Tappia | 22 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | brown | none | S. Giuseppe |
| 2 | Alfieri | 20 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | | | | Cuneo |
| 3 | Brando | 17 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 52 | | | | Cuneo |
| 4 | De Luca | 20 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Cuneo |
| 5 | Amato | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | | | | Cuneo |
| 6 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 53 | | | | Cuneo |
| 7 | Pisano | 20 | f | housewife | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Cuneo |
| 8 | Gianni | 21 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | | | | Cuneo |
| 9 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 53 | | | | Cuneo |
| 10 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Cuneo |
| 11 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | | | | Cuneo |
| 12 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 53 | | | | Cuneo |
| 13 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Cuneo |
| 14 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | | | | Cuneo |
| 15 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 53 | | | | Cuneo |
| 16 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Cuneo |
| 17 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | | | | Cuneo |
| 18 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 53 | | | | Cuneo |
| 19 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Cuneo |
| 20 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | | | | Cuneo |
| 21 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 53 | | | | Cuneo |
| 22 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Cuneo |
| 23 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | | | | Cuneo |
| 24 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 53 | | | | Cuneo |
| 25 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Cuneo |
| 26 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | | | | Cuneo |
| 27 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 53 | | | | Cuneo |
| 28 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | | | | Cuneo |
| 29 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | | | | Cuneo |
| 30 | De Luca | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 53 | | | | Cuneo |

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

14 (E) PASSAGE MASTER of the CRETIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15
I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, 2, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LROP EP and that I have made personal examination of 63 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under local designations as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under local designations.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$2, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC**

sailing from **Naples**

1 JUL 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15

JUN

1907

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to read and write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Color of Hair | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | |
| 1 | Milanesi | 31 | M | unemployed | | Italy | Naples | Naples | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | medium brown hair |
| 2 | Milanesi | 18 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Orecchi | 31 | M | unemployed | | Italy | Naples | Naples | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | medium brown hair |
| 5 | Puma | 33 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " |
| 6 | son | 14 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 7 | Maffa | 19 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | medium brown hair |
| 8 | son | 10 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | " |
| 9 | Tacco | 23 | M | laborer | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " |
| 10 | son | 14 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | " |
| 11 | daughter | 11 | F | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 12 | son | 4 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 13 | daughter | 3 | F | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 14 | son | 38 | M | unemployed | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 6 | 2 | medium brown hair |
| 15 | son | 38 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | " |
| 16 | son | 21 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " |
| 17 | son | 21 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | " |
| 18 | son | 1 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 19 | son | 1 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 20 | son | 1 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 21 | son | 1 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 22 | son | 1 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 23 | son | 1 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 24 | son | 1 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 25 | son | 1 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 26 | son | 1 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 27 | son | 1 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 28 | son | 1 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 29 | son | 1 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |
| 30 | son | 1 | M | " | | " | " | " | self | no | no | no | no | | | |

John P. Marin

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the state from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE FOLLOWING IS NOT AFFIDAVIT of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kunk MASTER of the CRETIC Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER Surgeon of the CRETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LRCP Ed and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by master thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (In case).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moldavian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Romanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russiack) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede) |
| Flemish | Scottish |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** Arriving at Port of **New York** 15 JUN 1900

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of the passenger ticket, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Color of— | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 1 | Garcia | Rosario | 38 | un | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 58 | dark | brown | none | Chapel Hill |
| 2 | Flora | Leonora | 24 | f | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 55 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 3 | Gelfo | Calisto | 42 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 53 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 4 | Griffith | Giovanni | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 54 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 5 | Griffith | Carlo | 24 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 6 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 7 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 8 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 9 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 10 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 11 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 12 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 13 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 14 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 15 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 16 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 17 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 18 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 19 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 20 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 21 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 22 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 23 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 24 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 25 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 26 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 27 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 28 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 29 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |
| 30 | Griffith | Salvatore | 18 | m | lab | Italy | Palermo | Buffalo | no | self | no | 5 | | | | Chapel Hill |

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

1. MAKE PASSAGE
I, John A. Kuck, MASTER, of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THERE, solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed and that I have made a personal examination of **63** each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, iron worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passengers," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes—Yes can read and write," "No—No can neither read nor write," or "Yes—No can read but not write."

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but who properly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States foreign-born permanent residents.

Column 9 (Kind of business).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether seen passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** 190 **Arriving at Port of** **NEW YORK** 15 **JUN** 1907

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Color of Hair Eyes | |
| 1 | Maschio | Esposito | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Naples | Campania | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | fair | Italy |
| 2 | Esposito | Donatello | 22 | m | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | medium | Italy |
| 3 | Esposito | Donatello | 18 | m | factor | no | | | | | | | | | 51 | medium | Italy |
| 4 | Esposito | Donatello | 25 | f | ch | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | medium | Italy |
| 5 | Esposito | Donatello | 6 | m | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | medium | Italy |
| 6 | Esposito | Donatello | 11 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | medium | Italy |
| 7 | Esposito | Donatello | 18 | m | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | medium | Italy |
| 8 | Esposito | Donatello | 18 | m | | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | medium | Italy |
| 9 | Esposito | Donatello | 13 | m | | no | | | | | | | | | 411 | medium | Italy |
| 10 | Esposito | Donatello | 52 | m | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | medium | Italy |
| 11 | Esposito | Donatello | 18 | m | | yes | | | | | | | | | 53 | medium | Italy |
| 12 | Esposito | Donatello | 18 | m | | no | | | | | | | | | 58 | fair | Italy |
| 13 | Esposito | Donatello | 39 | m | | yes | | | | | | | | | 58 | dark | Italy |
| 14 | Esposito | Donatello | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | | | 54 | medium | Italy |
| 15 | Esposito | Donatello | 35 | m | | | | | | | | | | | 54 | medium | Italy |
| 16 | Esposito | Donatello | 20 | f | | | | | | | | | | | 411 | medium | Italy |
| 17 | Esposito | Donatello | 17 | m | | | | | | | | | | | 54 | fair | Italy |
| 18 | Esposito | Donatello | 17 | m | laborer | | | | | | | | | | 54 | medium | Italy |
| 19 | Esposito | Donatello | 14 | m | | | | | | | | | | | 58 | medium | Italy |
| 20 | Esposito | Donatello | 21 | m | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | medium | Italy |
| 21 | Esposito | Donatello | 31 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | | | 51 | medium | Italy |
| 22 | Esposito | Donatello | 14 | m | laborer | no | | | | | | | | | 410 | medium | Italy |
| 23 | Esposito | Donatello | 19 | m | laborer | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | medium | Italy |
| 24 | Esposito | Donatello | 30 | f | ch | no | | | | | | | | | 510 | medium | Italy |
| 25 | Esposito | Donatello | 4 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 26 | Esposito | Donatello | 5 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 27 | Esposito | Donatello | 2 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 28 | Esposito | Donatello | 29 | f | ch | no | | | | | | | | | 52 | fair | Italy |
| 29 | Esposito | Donatello | 14 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy |
| 30 | Esposito | Donatello | 26 | m | laborer | yes | | | | | | | | | 5 | medium | Italy |

* Instead of showing a description of the alien in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

1. *John A. Reek* MASTER of the **CRETIC** from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN** 1907

at **NEW YORK**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

CRETIC

from *Naples*

MASTER Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10

I, **H Mc MASTER** Surgeon of the **CRETIC** SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LFPS GLAS** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN** 1907

at **NEW YORK**

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Holmese by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should state whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 190

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place of Birth | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | Matthias | 36 | m | Married | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | brother | no | brother | no | | 5 11 | medium brown hair | blue | Italy |
| 2 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 3 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 4 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 5 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 6 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 7 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 8 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 9 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 10 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 11 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 12 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 13 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 14 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 15 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 16 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 17 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 18 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 19 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 20 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 21 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 22 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 23 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 24 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 25 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 26 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 27 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 28 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 29 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |
| 30 | Isidoro | 24 | m | Single | laborer | | Italy | Naples | Wood Haven, N.Y. | self | no | brother | no | | 5 3 | medium black hair | blue | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

I, John A. Kirk, MASTER, of the CERTIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN, 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK

John A. Kirk
MASTER, Officer.

J. C. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

SAILING THEREWITH do

I, H. Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CERTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed. LFPS Glas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN, 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. Mc MASTER
Surgeon, Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as far as possible. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, painter, brush polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish, by race, might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|-------------------|------|-------|------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Yrs. | Males | Occupation | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. City or Town. | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Camparosa Antonio | 18 | m | 1 | no | Italy | Naples | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | medium | brown | brown | none | Manhattan | |
| 2 | La Rella Giovanni | 28 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 3 | Simon Angelo | 19 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 4 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | yes | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 5 | Amara Giovanni | 18 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 6 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 7 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 8 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 9 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 10 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 11 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 12 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 13 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 14 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 15 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 16 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 17 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 18 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 19 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 20 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 21 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 22 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 23 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 24 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 25 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 26 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 27 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 28 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 29 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |
| 30 | Amara Giovanni | 21 | m | 1 | no | " | " | Manhattan New York City | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | " | " | " | none | Manhattan | |

THE FOLLOWING INDENTURE, the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

MAKE PASSAGE

15

MASTER

of the

CRETIC

from Naples

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

JUN

190

at NEW YORK

MASTER

Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

I, H Mc MASTER

Surgeon of the

CRETIC

SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had

2

years' experience as a Physician

LROS LRCP Ed

FPG GLAS

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

JUN

1907

at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of British Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowship company; etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusynian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIO** sailing from **Naples** 1 **JUN** 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 **JUN** 1907 190

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----|---|---------|----|-------|---------|-------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|--|----|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|------|------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | Age | | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
| No. on List | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cardinale | Lijola | 30 | f | laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Porto Cervo | Albano | New York | self | no | no | husband | Barbieri, Port Cervo | no | no | 53 | medium brown | none | Albano | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | daunighi | Angela | 11 | f | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | daunighi, Port Cervo | no | no | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cardinale | Barbarina | 31 | f | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cardinale | Guiseppi | 1 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Cardinale | Luigi | 23 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cardinale | Luigi | 15 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cardinale | Luigi | 55 | f | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cardinale | Luigi | 18 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Cardinale | Luigi | 14 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Cardinale | Luigi | 16 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cardinale | Luigi | 28 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cardinale | Luigi | 35 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cardinale | Luigi | 38 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cardinale | Luigi | 16 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cardinale | Luigi | 13 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cardinale | Luigi | 18 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cardinale | Luigi | 57 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cardinale | Luigi | 50 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cardinale | Luigi | 13 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Cardinale | Luigi | 28 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Cardinale | Luigi | 33 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cardinale | Luigi | 29 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Cardinale | Luigi | 4 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Cardinale | Luigi | 12 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Cardinale | Luigi | 32 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Cardinale | Luigi | 15 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cardinale | Luigi | 18 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cardinale | Luigi | 20 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Cardinale | Luigi | 28 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Cardinale | Luigi | 17 | m | | | | | | | | self | no | no | husband | Cardinale, Port Cervo | no | no | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Heck, MASTER of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Heck
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron miller, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-sian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907 90

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------|--------|-------|----------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | Marks of Identification |
| 1 | di Masi | 21 | m | laborer | no | Italy | Italy South | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | dark | black | black | none | Italy |
| 2 | Orlando | 25 | f | house keep | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | fair | gray | none | Italy |
| 3 | Emmanuel | 25 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | medium | brown | none | Italy |
| 4 | Aniceto | 23 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | medium | brown | none | Italy |
| 5 | Maurice | 22 | f | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 6 | Mrs. Ferrara | 26 | f | house keep | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 7 | Monacquisti | 21 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 8 | Imogalli | 23 | m | smith | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 9 | brother | 21 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 10 | di Paolo | 22 | f | house keep | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 11 | di Paolo | 25 | f | house keep | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 12 | son Cassarotti | 14 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 13 | brother | 9 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 14 | brother | 8 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 15 | Tebo | 22 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 16 | di Leonardis | 16 | f | house keep | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 17 | Peripera | 23 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 18 | Spadavecchia | 29 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 19 | Carriano | 25 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 20 | Carriano | 50 | f | house keep | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 21 | Porfido | 22 | f | house keep | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 22 | daughter Carriano | 14 | f | house keep | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 23 | son | 2 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 24 | Carriano | 6 | f | house keep | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 25 | Porfido | 26 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 26 | Carriano | 19 | f | house keep | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 27 | Porfido | 26 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 28 | Porfido | 26 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 29 | Porfido | 26 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |
| 30 | Porfido | 26 | m | laborer | no | | Italy | Alquila | husband | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | none | Italy |

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

11/19/23

I, John D. Kell, MASTER of the CRETIC from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LRCP Ed GLAS and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list or possessible of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|------|------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Palombi | Francesco | 30 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 52 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 2 | Palombi | Giuseppe | 21 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 411 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 3 | D'Angelo | Raffaele | 14 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 4 | Palombi | Francesco | 33 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 52 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 5 | Palombi | Giuseppe | 32 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 52 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 6 | Palombi | Angelo | 22 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 54 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 7 | Palombi | Antonio | 14 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 8 | Palombi | Rossio | 14 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 9 | Palombi | Luigi | 24 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 10 | Palombi | Giuseppe | 20 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 54 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 11 | Palombi | Rossio | 14 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 12 | Palombi | Donato | 18 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 411 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 13 | Palombi | Angelo | 50 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 56 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 14 | Palombi | Concetta | 38 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 411 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 15 | Palombi | Sebast | 10 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 16 | Palombi | Concetta | 15 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 17 | Palombi | Antonia | 3 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 18 | Palombi | Enrico | 33 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 19 | Palombi | Sebast | 10 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 20 | Palombi | Concetta | 15 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 21 | Palombi | Antonia | 3 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 22 | Palombi | Concetta | 15 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 23 | Palombi | Antonia | 3 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 24 | Palombi | Francesco | 18 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 25 | Palombi | Angelo | 25 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 26 | Palombi | Antonio | 18 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 27 | Palombi | Luigi | 24 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 28 | Palombi | Francesco | 28 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 29 | Palombi | Antonio | 24 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |
| 30 | Palombi | Angelo | 21 | with labor | yes | Italy | Italian | South District New York | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | 51 | medium brown | dark | dark | Italy |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the ship's crew which alien speaks and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE

20 2/2/1907

1. *John H. Keen* MASTER, of the

CRETIC

from *Naples*

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public

charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a

felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or

agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best

of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK

J. H. Keen

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

1. *H. Mc MASTER* Surgeon of the

CRETIC

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

63 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK

H. Mc MASTER

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The person of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Profession or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Admission).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Law or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881-82, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** 1 JUL 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUL 1907, 190

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Angela Maria | 21 | f | Servant | no | Italy | Italian | Reggio Calabria | Waterbury Conn | self | 10 | no | no | father Angelo Maria Regio | | | 5 | medium black blue | | | | | Calcutta |
| 2 | Angela Maria | 20 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Antonio Maria | 22 | m | carpenter | yes | " | " | Napoli | Brooklyn N.Y. | self | 12 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 4 | Yetta | 14 | f | labourer | no | " | " | Contra | Brooklyn N.Y. | self | 20 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 5 | Concetta | 26 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | yes | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 6 | Yetta | 14 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 7 | Procurato | 18 | m | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 8 | Samu | 14 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | yes | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 9 | Proco | 12 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | yes | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 10 | Pato | 14 | m | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | yes | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 11 | Yetta | 38 | f | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | yes | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 12 | Antonio Maria | 29 | m | Servant | " | " | " | Contra | Brooklyn N.Y. | self | 12 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 13 | Antonio Maria | 31 | m | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 14 | son of Antonio | 6 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 15 | daughter | 1 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 16 | Proco | 14 | m | labourer | yes | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | Brooklyn N.Y. | self | 14 | yes | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 17 | Monte | 21 | m | Servant | yes | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | Brooklyn N.Y. | self | 12 | yes | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 18 | son of Antonio | 11 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 19 | daughter | 4 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 20 | son | 1 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 21 | Proco | 14 | m | labourer | no | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | Brooklyn N.Y. | self | 10 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 22 | Proco | 32 | f | labourer | no | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | Brooklyn N.Y. | self | 10 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 23 | son | 1 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 24 | son | 2 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 25 | Proco | 14 | m | labourer | yes | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | Brooklyn N.Y. | self | 10 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 26 | Proco | 25 | m | labourer | no | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | Brooklyn N.Y. | self | 10 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 27 | Proco | 15 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 28 | son of Antonio | 5 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 29 | Proco | 18 | f | Servant | no | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | Brooklyn N.Y. | self | 10 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |
| 30 | Proco | 21 | m | labourer | no | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | Brooklyn N.Y. | self | 12 | no | no | brother Angelo Regio | | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Manila |

THE FOLLOWING DISTRICT Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

15

MASTER

of the

CRETIC

from

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

CRETIC

from

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

CRETIC

from

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

CRETIC

from

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **CRETIC** sailing from **Naples** 1 JUL 1907 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 15 JUN 1907 90

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years—Where? | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Hair. | Eyes. |
| X 1 | Gouras Panagos | 19 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greek | Kalamata | Roumeli | Railroad Wyo | no | self | no | no | no | brother R. H. Wyo | no | no | good | | 53 | | dark | dark brown | none | Roumeli | |
| 2 | Zervas John | 36 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Burns Leonard | 19 | M | | no | | | Wicks | Pico | Nashville Tenn | yes | uncle | no | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 56 | | | | | Thompson | |
| 4 | Kizos Simon | 22 | M | | yes | Ottoman | | Stankaya | Turkey | Sydney N.S.W. | no | brother | no | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 54 | | | | | Turkey | |
| 5 | Dimitrios N. Drakos | 22 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Petatos George | 22 | M | farmer | | | | | | Reboly choy | | | | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Basilis D. Tofahs | 30 | M | laborer | no | | | | | Law choy | yes | brother | no | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Thamidis Panagiotis | 28 | M | laborer | yes | | | Smirna | | Switzerland | no | self | no | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mikou Michael | 30 | M | | no | | | Thessaloniky | Hayros | Switzerland | no | friend | no | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 54 | | | | | Roumeli | |
| 10 | Johnson Aristides | 20 | M | | yes | | | Thessaloniky | Hayros | Switzerland | no | brother | no | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 58 | | | | | Sarant | |
| 11 | Coleman Isaac | 19 | M | | | Turkish | | Thessaloniky | Hayros | Switzerland | no | self | no | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 56 | | | | | Bulgaria | |
| 12 | Ryerson Minerva | 40 | F | at home | no | | | | | | | | | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 53 | | grey | | | | |
| 13 | Napoli Goldmann | 40 | M | carpenter | yes | Russian Hebrew | | Napoli | Naples | New York | yes | | no | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 52 | | dark | | | Puerto | |
| 14 | Fallick Lazarus | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 52 | | | | | Neuchâtel | |
| 15 | Friedman Nathan | 15 | M | laborer | no | Turkish Greek | | Epifania | Thessaloniky | Switzerland | no | no | no | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 48 | | | | | Alexandria | |
| 16 | Eustachow Lazarus | 30 | M | | yes | | | | | Philada | | | | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 55 | medium | | | | Kenn | |
| 17 | Atanasios Harro | 24 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 55 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Georgi Panagiotis | 30 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 54 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Antonucci Ann | 26 | F | | no | Italy Italian | Polish | Albany | N.Y. | Albany N.Y. | husband | no | | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 5 | | | | | Polish | |
| 20 | Catella Emma | 17 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ann | 15 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ann | 13 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Immarrella Antonio | 30 | M | carpenter | yes | | | | | New York | self | no | yes | no | no | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 54 | medium | brown | brown | none | Polish | |
| 24 | Cassano Vincenzo | 23 | M | farmer | | | | | | Switzerland | no | no | yes | no | no | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 53 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Cook Dominico | 24 | M | | no | | | Cassano | Thessaloniky | Switzerland | no | brother | no | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 56 | | | | | Thessaloniky | |
| 26 | Fiorini Beniamino | 55 | M | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 56 | | grey | | | | |
| 27 | Sow Raffaele | 15 | M | | no | | | | | | | | | | | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 44 | | black | | | | |
| 28 | Truscaro Antonio | 30 | M | | | | | | | Switzerland | no | self | no | yes | no | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 57 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Russo Michel | 37 | M | carpenter | no | | | | | Switzerland | no | self | no | yes | no | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 55 | dark | brown | brown | none | Castell | |
| 30 | Angelista Ann | 14 | F | housewife | | | | | | Switzerland | no | self | no | yes | no | brother Wyo | no | no | | | 51 | medium | | | | | Castell |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Kier, MASTER of the CRETIC from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. Kier
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN, 1907, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 LRCS LROP Ed LFPS GLAS and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 63 in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN, 1907, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Married or single).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3 (Occupation).—The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 4 (Able to read and write).—Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 5 (Nationality).—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6 (Race or people).—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, Trentino, and Tyrol, and those residing in Italy, Switzerland, Alsacia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Final destination).—The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 8 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 9 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 10 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 11 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusinski). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from Naples

1 JUL 1907 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15 JUN

1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 1 | Geller | 23 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 2 | Lamparis | 35 | m | Agamab | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | fair | brown | brown | Caransea |
| 3 | Trantafiris | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 49 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 4 | Katsoulas | 32 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 5 | Trantafiris | 30 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 6 | Dimitrakis | 25 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 59 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 7 | Chigiannis | 25 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 8 | Sideris | 20 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 9 | Valakris | 32 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 10 | Anastasiadis | 20 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 11 | Souros | 20 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 12 | Giannoulas | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 13 | Diopis | 25 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 14 | Kouloulas | 23 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 15 | Kalamas | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 16 | Panagiotis | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 17 | Theodoros | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 18 | Gourgioulas | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 19 | Fotis | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 20 | Sekas | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 21 | Panagiotis | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 22 | Galiades | 23 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 23 | Kelafis | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 24 | Kelafis | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 25 | Toumas | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 26 | Polykarpoulas | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 27 | Bourmas | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 28 | Potitis | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 29 | Chiotoulas | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |
| 30 | Vassiloulas | 18 | m | Student | Yes | Yes | Greek | Greek | Mythras, Caransea, Chicago, Ill. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 58 | dark | black | black | Caransea |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

1045 PASSENGER **15. 10. 27**

1. J. R. KICK **MASTER** of the

CRETIC from **Naples**

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, nor insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public

charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a

felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or

agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best

of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN** 1907, 190

at **NEW**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

H Mc MASTER

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had

2 years experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

LF-C GLAS

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **63** in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN** 1907, 190

at **NEW YORK.**

* State whether Surgeon "sitting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Callings or occupations.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steamfitter, electrician, etc. Do not use engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusidian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GREVILLEsailing from Naples

GU 1907 190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15

JUN 15 1907 90

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|--------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches.) | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | |
| 1 | Christos | 21 | M | laborer | yes | Greece | Thessalonica | Thessalonica | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 10 | dark | black | brown | cross mark on left arm | Korinth |
| 2 | Theodor | 21 | M | " | no | " | " | " | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | mark on back | " |
| 3 | Thosum | 24 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | husband | no | no | husband | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Clawson |
| 4 | Demetrius | 22 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | husband | no | no | husband | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Sparks |
| 5 | George | 22 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Crampton |
| 6 | Nikolaos | 22 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Lincoln |
| 7 | Michael | 22 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Lincoln |
| 8 | Christos | 20 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Thessalonica |
| 9 | Demetrius | 24 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Korinth |
| 10 | Nikolaos | 19 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Demetrius | 25 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 12 | Demetrius | 19 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 13 | Demetrius | 19 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 14 | Demetrius | 19 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 15 | Demetrius | 18 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 16 | Demetrius | 20 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 17 | John | 32 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 18 | Michael | 35 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 19 | George | 35 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 20 | George | 35 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 21 | Michael | 22 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 22 | Demetrius | 22 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 23 | Demetrius | 25 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 24 | Demetrius | 19 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 25 | Nikolaos | 22 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 26 | Demetrius | 24 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 27 | Demetrius | 24 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 28 | Christos | 18 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 29 | Peter | 40 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |
| 30 | Peter | 40 | M | laborer | no | Greece | Thessalonica | Chicago, Ill. | brother | no | no | brother | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " | Oriskany |

THE FOLLOWING IS THE Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE 27 21/23

MASTER of the CRETIC

Naples

I, *John R. Kier*, MASTER of the CRETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H M MASTER, Surgeon of the CRETIC

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had

2 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 1907 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those immigrants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Any living relatives, friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzgovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from Naples

1 JUL 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907

| S. S. CRETIC | | | | | | | | | | sailing from | | | | | | | | | | Arriving at | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | Age | | | | | | | | | | Sex | | | | | | | | | | Calling or Occupation | | | | | | | | | | Able to Read, Write | | | | | | | | | | Nationality | | | | | | | | | | Race or People | | | | | | | | | | Last Permanent Residence | | | | | | | | | | Final Destination | | | | | | | | | | By whom passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | Hair | | | | | | | | | | Eyes | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | Males or Females | | | | | | | | | | Occupation | | | | | | | | | | Read, Write | | | | | | | | | | Country of which citizen or subject | | | | | | | | | | Country | | | | | | | | | | City or Town | | | | | | | | | | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States | | | | | | | | | | Yes or No | | | | | | | | | | If Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | | | | | | | | | | Inches | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THE FOLLOWING IS THE
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MADE PASSAGE

MASTER of the **S.S. CRETE** from **ATLANTA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN**, 1907, 190

at **NEW YORK.**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **H Mc MASTER**, Surgeon of the **S.S. CRETE**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **2** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LRCS LROPED** and **L FPS GLAS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **JUN**, 1907, 190

at **NEW YORK.**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.
Column 3 (Marital Status). The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupations, trades, or professions to be given as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, menial laborer, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or wood turner, etc.
Column 5 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 5 should be made as accurately as possible, the last permanent residence of the alien, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farmer-laborer** is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
A **farmer-laborer** should be distinguished from the farmer, and the distinction should be made by the use of the words "farmer-laborer" in the personal examination of the alien.
An alien who has passed through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming here for a temporary season in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be listed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Date of birth and birthplace). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hugow by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Bolognia and the cities, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Being in possession of a friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moldavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| East Indian. | Romanian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ukrainian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Finns). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Michael*

sailing from *St. Michaels June 7th 1907* 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 15 JUL 1907 190

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Male or Female. | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country. | City or Town. | City or Town. | Yes or No. | Where? | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | |
| 1 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | F. | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 2 | Albino Ventura | 17 | F. | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 3 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 61 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 4 | Joao Silva | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 57 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 5 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 6 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 59 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 7 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 8 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 9 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 10 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 55 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 11 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 12 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 13 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 14 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 15 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 16 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 17 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 18 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 19 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 20 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 21 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 22 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 23 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 24 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 25 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 26 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 27 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 28 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 29 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 30 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 31 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 32 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 33 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 34 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 35 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 36 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 37 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 38 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 39 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 40 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 41 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 42 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 43 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 44 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 45 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 46 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 47 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 48 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 49 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 50 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 51 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 52 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 53 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 54 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 55 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 56 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 57 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | St. Michaels |
| 58 | Francisco Jesus | 17 | M. | Lab | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal</ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THE FOLLOWING DO NOT
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKING PASSAGE The MASTER of the S.S. ORETIC from AZORES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H MC MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. ORETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCS LROP Ed LFPS GLAS and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Profession or Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil Engineer, Steamship Engineer, Bookbinder, Engineer, Farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, soldier, etc., unless such is the actual designation.
Column 5 (Amount of Money Brought). A distinction should be made between *for one's own use* and *for others*, regardless of the amount of money shown.
Column 6 (Name of Ship or Vessel). The name of the ship or vessel should be given in full, and the name of the company should be given in full.
Column 7 (Country of Birth or Nativity). The country of birth or nativity should be given in full, and the name of the country should be given in full.
Column 8 (Country of Last Residence). The country of last residence should be given in full, and the name of the country should be given in full.
Column 9 (Race or People). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Column 10 (Whether or Not in the United States before). The entry in column 10 should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) where he was in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 11 (Whether or Not in the United States before). The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) where he was in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 12 (Whether or Not in the United States before). The entry in column 12 should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) where he was in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether or Not in the United States before). The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) where he was in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 14 (Whether or Not in the United States before). The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) where he was in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 (Whether or Not in the United States before). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) where he was in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16 (Whether or Not in the United States before). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) where he was in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 (Whether or Not in the United States before). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) where he was in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (Whether or Not in the United States before). The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) where he was in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Whether or Not in the United States before). The entry in column 19 should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) where he was in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 20 (Whether or Not in the United States before). The entry in column 20 should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places) where he was in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| French. | Sandwichian (Norwegian, Dutch, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Swedish. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETU

sailing from S. Michaels June 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907 190

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Maria L. Gonia | 30 | F | Married | Domestic | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | S. Michaels |
| 2 | Maria L. Gonia | 5 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 3 | Yubel Gonia | 1 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 4 | Manuel Lima | 49 | M | Married | Lab. | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 5 | Emilia P. Lima | 35 | F | Married | Domestic | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 6 | Manuel Lima | 11 | M | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 7 | Antonio Lima | 5 | M | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 56 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 8 | Jose J. Raposo | 24 | M | Married | Lab. | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 9 | Maria J. Raposo | 22 | F | Married | Domestic | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 10 | Gilda Raposo | 2 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 52 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 11 | Yubel Gonia | 1 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 51 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 12 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 37 | F | Married | Domestic | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 13 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 14 | M | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 14 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 12 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 15 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 10 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 16 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 8 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 17 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 6 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 18 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 4 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 19 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 2 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 20 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 1 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 21 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 1 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 22 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 1 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 23 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 1 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 24 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 1 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 25 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 1 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 26 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 1 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 27 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 1 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 28 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 1 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 29 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 1 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |
| 30 | Maria R. L. L. L. | 1 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | S. Michaels, P. F. F. F. | Port F. F. F. | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Port F. F. F. |

THE FOLLOWING DO NOT

MAKE PASSAGE

8 14 1907

17 10 1907 MASTER of the S.S. CRETE from AZORES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AZORES

MASTER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, H MC MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROSLROP Ed and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the ship," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry "Male" or "Female" should be made in column 2. The entry "Male" or "Female" should be made in column 2. The entry "Male" or "Female" should be made in column 2.

Column 3 (Occupation). The entry in column 3 should be made in column 3. The entry in column 3 should be made in column 3.

Column 4 (Country of birth). The entry in column 4 should be made in column 4. The entry in column 4 should be made in column 4.

Column 5 (Date of arrival). The entry in column 5 should be made in column 5. The entry in column 5 should be made in column 5.

Column 6 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 6 should be made in column 6. The entry in column 6 should be made in column 6.

Column 7 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 7 should be made in column 7. The entry in column 7 should be made in column 7.

Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 8 should be made in column 8. The entry in column 8 should be made in column 8.

Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 9 should be made in column 9. The entry in column 9 should be made in column 9.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 10 should be made in column 10. The entry in column 10 should be made in column 10.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 11 should be made in column 11. The entry in column 11 should be made in column 11.

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 12 should be made in column 12. The entry in column 12 should be made in column 12.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 13 should be made in column 13. The entry in column 13 should be made in column 13.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 14 should be made in column 14. The entry in column 14 should be made in column 14.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 15 should be made in column 15. The entry in column 15 should be made in column 15.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 16 should be made in column 16. The entry in column 16 should be made in column 16.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 17 should be made in column 17. The entry in column 17 should be made in column 17.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 18 should be made in column 18. The entry in column 18 should be made in column 18.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 19 should be made in column 19. The entry in column 19 should be made in column 19.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 20 should be made in column 20. The entry in column 20 should be made in column 20.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 21 should be made in column 21. The entry in column 21 should be made in column 21.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 22 should be made in column 22. The entry in column 22 should be made in column 22.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 23 should be made in column 23. The entry in column 23 should be made in column 23.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 24 should be made in column 24. The entry in column 24 should be made in column 24.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 25 should be made in column 25. The entry in column 25 should be made in column 25.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 26 should be made in column 26. The entry in column 26 should be made in column 26.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 27 should be made in column 27. The entry in column 27 should be made in column 27.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 28 should be made in column 28. The entry in column 28 should be made in column 28.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States). The entry in column 29 should be made in column 29. The entry in column 29 should be made in column 29.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bosnian. | Monacan. |
| Bosnian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Bosnian. | Polish. |
| Bosnian. | Portuguese. |
| Bosnian. | Romanian. |
| Bosnian. | Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Bosnian. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Bosnian. | Scottish. |
| Bosnian. | Servian. |
| Bosnian. | Slovak. |
| Bosnian. | Slovenian. |
| Bosnian. | Spanish. |
| Bosnian. | Spanish-American. |
| Bosnian. | Syrian. |
| Bosnian. | Turkish. |
| Bosnian. | Welsh. |
| Bosnian. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. CRETIC

sailing from S. Michaels

June 7th 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

15

JUN

1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| 1 | Flomena N. Angelica | 40 | F | M. Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 53 | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 2 | Maria R. Angelica | 11 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 3 | Isabelino C. Angelica | 8 | M | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 4 | Flomena Angelica | 6 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 5 | Maria Angelica | 5 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 6 | Maria Theresa | 25 | F | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'4" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 7 | Maria R. Souza | 29 | F | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 8 | Maria Souza | 6 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 9 | João D. Raposo | 40 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'7" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 10 | João José Rego | 27 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'6" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 11 | Maria F. Rego | 28 | F | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5' | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 12 | Bernardino Alchorno | 52 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'1" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 13 | João M. Luz | 33 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'4 1/2" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 14 | Maria Luz | 24 | F | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'6" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 15 | João Silva | 23 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'5" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 16 | Manoel F. Pacheco | 29 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'5" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 17 | Francisco C. Pacheco | 26 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'5 1/2" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 18 | Antonia Silva | 19 | F | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'1" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 19 | João B. Santos | 21 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'6 1/2" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 20 | Thomas J. Alves | 29 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'7 1/2" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 21 | João Alves | 23 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'6" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 22 | João D. Rosa | 34 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'6" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 23 | Manoel G. Duarte | 33 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'9" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 24 | Maria A. Correia | 14 | F | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'2" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 25 | Manoel Correia | 6 | M | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 26 | João Correia | 5 | M | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 27 | Antonio Correia | 3 | M | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 28 | Maria Correia | 1 | F | Child | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 29 | Bernardino Loffman | 24 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | 5'8" | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |
| 30 | Manoel Loffman | 17 | M | Domestic | no | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | Portugal | Self | no | no | no | no | no | | Dark | Brown | None | Portugal |

July 8, 1907

21

44

John J. Mann

* Instead of showing comparison of time, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIO

sailing from St. Michaels June 7 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907

| S. S. CRETEY | | | | | | | | | | sailing from | | | | | | | | | | 17 18 19 20 21 22 | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|--------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------|----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Single. | Married. | Widow. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | João P. S. Gabriel | 24 | M | Lab. | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 55 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lara B. T. Gabriel | 24 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 52 | Dark | Brown | None | Portuguese | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | João Couto | 32 | M | Lab. | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 53 1/2 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 51 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | João S. S. S. | 61 | M | Lab. | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 59 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | João S. S. S. | 51 | F | Domestic | | | | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Portuguese | Self | Yes | No | Brother | No | No | Good | No | | 58 | Dark | Brown | None | St. Michaels | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| German. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russhian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRETIC

sailing from S. Michaels

June 15, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

15

JUN

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist? | Whether an Anarchist? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion, Hair, Eyes | |
| 1 | Henriqueta Spindel | 37 | F | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | 4 11 | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 2 | Henriqueta Spindel | 12 | F | Child | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 3 | Henriqueta Spindel | 11 | F | Child | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 4 | Henriqueta Spindel | 8 | F | Child | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 5 | Henriqueta Spindel | 3 | M | Child | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 6 | Henriqueta Spindel | 28 | M | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 7 | Henriqueta Spindel | 24 | F | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 8 | Henriqueta Spindel | 1 | M | Child | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 9 | Henriqueta Spindel | 24 | M | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 10 | Henriqueta Spindel | 22 | M | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 11 | Henriqueta Spindel | 37 | F | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 12 | Henriqueta Spindel | 10 | M | Child | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 13 | Henriqueta Spindel | 7 | F | Child | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 14 | Henriqueta Spindel | 4 | F | Child | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 15 | Henriqueta Spindel | 23 | M | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 16 | Henriqueta Spindel | 23 | F | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 17 | Henriqueta Spindel | 28 | M | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 18 | Henriqueta Spindel | 25 | M | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 19 | Henriqueta Spindel | 32 | F | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 20 | Henriqueta Spindel | 27 | M | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 21 | Henriqueta Spindel | 23 | M | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 22 | Henriqueta Spindel | 21 | F | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 23 | Henriqueta Spindel | 19 | F | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 24 | Henriqueta Spindel | 32 | M | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 25 | Henriqueta Spindel | 42 | F | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 26 | Henriqueta Spindel | 12 | F | Child | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 27 | Henriqueta Spindel | 11 | M | Child | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 28 | Henriqueta Spindel | 8 | F | Child | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 29 | Henriqueta Spindel | 57 | M | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |
| 30 | Henriqueta Spindel | 61 | F | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Rio de Janeiro | Rio de Janeiro | | | no | no | no | | | good | | | Fair | Rio de Janeiro |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT

1. Passage to MAS of the S.S. CRETIC from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of

JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Marital Status. The entries in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Education. The entries in column 4 should be given as high school, college, university, or other, as the case may be.

Column 5: Occupation. The entries in column 5 should be given as the actual occupation of the alien, or, if none, as "unemployed."

Column 6: Country of Birth. The entries in column 6 should be given as the country of birth of the alien, or, if born in the United States, as "United States."

Column 7: Nationality. The entries in column 7 should be given as the nationality of the alien, or, if none, as "None."

Column 8: Race or People. The entries in column 8 should be given as the race or people of the alien, or, if none, as "None."

Column 9: Date of Arrival. The entries in column 9 should be given as the date of arrival of the alien in the United States.

Column 10: Name. The entries in column 10 should be given as the full name of the alien, or, if none, as "None."

Column 11: Address. The entries in column 11 should be given as the address of the alien in the United States.

Column 12: Remarks. The entries in column 12 should be given as any remarks concerning the alien.

Column 13: Signature. The entries in column 13 should be given as the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Column 14: Date. The entries in column 14 should be given as the date of the filing of the manifest.

Column 15: Office. The entries in column 15 should be given as the name of the immigration office.

Column 16: Remarks. The entries in column 16 should be given as any remarks concerning the manifest.

Column 17: Signature. The entries in column 17 should be given as the signature of the immigration officer.

Column 18: Date. The entries in column 18 should be given as the date of the filing of the manifest.

Column 19: Office. The entries in column 19 should be given as the name of the immigration office.

Column 20: Remarks. The entries in column 20 should be given as any remarks concerning the manifest.

Column 1: Age. The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Marital Status. The entries in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Education. The entries in column 4 should be given as high school, college, university, or other, as the case may be.

Column 5: Occupation. The entries in column 5 should be given as the actual occupation of the alien, or, if none, as "unemployed."

Column 6: Country of Birth. The entries in column 6 should be given as the country of birth of the alien, or, if born in the United States, as "United States."

Column 7: Nationality. The entries in column 7 should be given as the nationality of the alien, or, if none, as "None."

Column 8: Race or People. The entries in column 8 should be given as the race or people of the alien, or, if none, as "None."

Column 9: Date of Arrival. The entries in column 9 should be given as the date of arrival of the alien in the United States.

Column 10: Name. The entries in column 10 should be given as the full name of the alien, or, if none, as "None."

Column 11: Address. The entries in column 11 should be given as the address of the alien in the United States.

Column 12: Remarks. The entries in column 12 should be given as any remarks concerning the alien.

Column 13: Signature. The entries in column 13 should be given as the signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Column 14: Date. The entries in column 14 should be given as the date of the filing of the manifest.

Column 15: Office. The entries in column 15 should be given as the name of the immigration office.

Column 16: Remarks. The entries in column 16 should be given as any remarks concerning the manifest.

Column 17: Signature. The entries in column 17 should be given as the signature of the immigration officer.

Column 18: Date. The entries in column 18 should be given as the date of the filing of the manifest.

Column 19: Office. The entries in column 19 should be given as the name of the immigration office.

Column 20: Remarks. The entries in column 20 should be given as any remarks concerning the manifest.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

that I have had

2

LFPS GLAS

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of

JUN 1907, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lebanese. |
| Bahaman. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islanders. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusynian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French. | Scottish. |
| German. | Serbian. |
| Greek. | Slovak. |
| Holmew. | Slovenian. |
| Horwegianian. | Spanish. |
| Irish. | Spanish-American. |
| Italian (North). | Syrian. |
| Italian (South). | Turkish. |
| Japanese. | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CRUIER

sailing from S. Michaels

1903

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

15

JUN

1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Color of Hair, Eyes | |
| 1 | Tommy J. Brant | 36 | M. | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | 110 | no | no | good | 55 | Dark | Vellas |
| 2 | Maria Brant | 33 | F. | Domestic | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | 58 | no | no | good | 58 | Dark | Vellas |
| 3 | Elvira Brant | 6 | F. | Child | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | — | Dark | Vellas |
| 4 | Maria Brant | 5 | F. | Child | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | — | Dark | Vellas |
| 5 | Palmyra Brant | 4 | F. | Child | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | — | Dark | Vellas |
| 6 | Jose J. Ferreira | 40 | M. | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 55 | Dark | Vellas |
| 7 | Antonio F. Roza | 18 | M. | Lab. | yes | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 55 | Dark | Vellas |
| 8 | Antonio Luiz | 33 | M. | Lab. | yes | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | — | Dark | Vellas |
| 9 | Netta Luiz | 37 | F. | Domestic | yes | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | — | Dark | Vellas |
| 10 | Jose Luiz | 12 | M. | Child | yes | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | — | Dark | Vellas |
| 11 | Jose Luiz | 2 | M. | Child | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | — | Dark | Vellas |
| 12 | Alfredo Luiz | 10 | M. | Child | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | — | Dark | Vellas |
| 13 | Zabel Camacho | 43 | F. | Domestic | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 54 | Dark | Vellas |
| 14 | Maria Cunha | 33 | F. | Domestic | yes | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 55 | Dark | Vellas |
| 15 | Faustina Cunha | 19 | M. | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 57 | Dark | Vellas |
| 16 | Antonio Cunha | 23 | M. | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 59 | Dark | Vellas |
| 17 | Mariano C. Oliveira | 28 | M. | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 51 | Dark | Vellas |
| 18 | Estimera J. Oliveira | 28 | F. | Domestic | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 59 1/2 | Dark | Vellas |
| 19 | Rosa Jesus | 17 | F. | Domestic | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 51 | Dark | Vellas |
| 20 | Maria Ferreira | 18 | F. | Domestic | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 47 1/2 | Dark | Vellas |
| 21 | Manoel Rodriguez | 29 | M. | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 57 | Dark | Vellas |
| 22 | Hebeandrina Rodriguez | 44 | F. | Domestic | yes | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 53 | Dark | Vellas |
| 23 | Jose Rodriguez | 2 | M. | Child | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | — | Dark | Vellas |
| 24 | Rozaria Rodriguez | 15 | F. | Child | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | — | Dark | Vellas |
| 25 | Manoel Camara | 22 | M. | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 54 | Dark | Vellas |
| 26 | Virginia C. Camara | 23 | F. | Domestic | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 5 | Dark | Vellas |
| 27 | Maria J. Camara | 20 | F. | Domestic | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 41 1/2 | Dark | Vellas |
| 28 | Elas R. Wells | 57 | M. | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 59 | Dark | Vellas |
| 29 | Gene Wells | 17 | F. | Domestic | yes | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 5 1/2 | Dark | Vellas |
| 30 | Rosa C. Trauco | 26 | F. | Domestic | no | Portuguese | Portuguese | Vellas | Friend | no | no | no | good | 5 1/2 | Dark | Vellas |

THE FOLLOWING ~~SHOULD~~ NOT be the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE

John H. Beck MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC from AZORES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at

NEW YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The person's age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). **Column 3 (Marital Status).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should be written as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engine-fitter, cooper, painter, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, gun molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *born* laborers regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A *foreigner* is one who operates from either for himself or others.

A *born laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should have this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming solely for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passengers" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list of races or peoples of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or Southern Italy, or compartments of Tuscany, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and the adjacent regions, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, or compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, the Venetia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all its dependent parts, should be classed as "Italian (north)." The entries in column 6 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, company, nationality, or race, or last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Mc MASTER*, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *LROB LROP ED LFOU GLAS*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at

NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to reef," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Libenian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Puerto Rican. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rumanian (Rumanian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Finnish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. ORETIC

sailing from S. Michaels June 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907

| S. S. S. CRETE sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
| 1 | Paul D. Morais | 25 | M. | Lab. | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 55 1/2 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Chack | |
| 2 | Beatriz Morais | 26 | F. | Domestic | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 54 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 3 | Francisco M. Porto | 35 | M. | Lab. | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 1/2 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Louba Maia | |
| 4 | Mariana C. M. Porto | 24 | F. | Domestic | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 411 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Louba Maia | |
| 5 | Maria M. Porto | 57 | F. | Child | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 58 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Louba Maia | |
| 6 | Francisco J. Corica | 35 | M. | Lab. | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | Brown | Brown | None | None | R. Delgada | |
| 7 | Centu... | 31 | F. | Domestic | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 8 | Maria Raposo | 8 | F. | Child | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 58 1/2 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 9 | Jessira Raposo | 6 | F. | Child | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 10 | Jose Licharo Dous | 43 | M. | Lab. | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 11 | Maria G. Cassota | 28 | F. | Domestic | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 12 | Helena Cassota | 4 | F. | Child | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 13 | Indorio Cassota | 2 | M. | Child | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 14 | Maria Cassota | 19 | F. | Domestic | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 15 | Maria Cassota | 19 | F. | Domestic | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 16 | Manoel J. Morais | 24 | M. | Lab. | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 17 | Jose Licharo Dous | 28 | M. | Lab. | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 18 | Manoel J. Morais | 16 | M. | Lab. | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 19 | Manoel J. Morais | 20 | M. | Lab. | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 20 | Delphino Reis | 26 | M. | Lab. | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 21 | Rosa Reis | 30 | F. | Domestic | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 22 | Rosa Reis | 5 | F. | Child | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 23 | Filomena C. Conceicao | 20 | F. | Domestic | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 24 | Maria G. Rodriguez | 27 | F. | Domestic | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 25 | Maria B. Silva | 34 | F. | Domestic | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 26 | Manoel C. Valerio | 41 | M. | Lab. | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 27 | Justina L. Pereira | 28 | F. | Domestic | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 28 | Manoel Pereira | 12 | M. | Child | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 29 | Maria Pereira | 3 | F. | Child | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |
| 30 | Juliana Pereira | 1 | F. | Child | no | no | Portuguese | White | Trifera | Fall River | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | Brown | Brown | None | None | Arrife | |

A 9-13 John F. Mann

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE

John R. Kerk MASTER

of the

S.S. CRETIC

from AZORES

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **II** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John R. Kerk MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK.

F. D. McLean Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Mc MASTER

Surgeon of the

S.S. CRETIC

SAILING THEREWITH

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LROS LROP ED** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **II** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, or in miller, wool trimmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, trimmer, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5.—A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
a. *Farmers*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
b. *Farm laborers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
c. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
d. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
e. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
f. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
g. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
h. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
i. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
j. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
k. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
l. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
m. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
n. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
o. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
p. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
q. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
r. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
s. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
t. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
u. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
v. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
w. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
x. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
y. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
z. *Sharecroppers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or to the northern parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and to the districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 7.—(If the alien is a native of the United States.) The entry in column 7 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 8.—(If the alien is a native of the United States.) The entry in column 8 should show the place, city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 9.—(If the alien is a native of the United States.) The entry in column 9 should show the place, city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10.—(If the alien is a native of the United States.) The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11.—(If the alien is a native of the United States.) The entry in column 11 should show the place, city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12.—(If the alien is a native of the United States.) The entry in column 12 should show the place, city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 13.—(If the alien is a native of the United States.) The entry in column 13 should show the place, city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 14.—(If the alien is a native of the United States.) The entry in column 14 should show the place, city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 15.—(If the alien is a native of the United States.) The entry in column 15 should show the place, city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 16.—(If the alien is a native of the United States.) The entry in column 16 should show the place, city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Denish. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. ONEHIO

sailing from S. Michaels, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | |
| 1 | João Fernandes | 45 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 57 | | White | Gray | Bald | | Portugal |
| 2 | Manoel Fernandes | 49 | F | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 41 | | Yellow | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 3 | Elisabete Fernandes | 18 | F | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 | | Brown | Black | Gray | | Portugal |
| 4 | Francisca Fernandes | 46 | F | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 41 | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 5 | Manoel Fernandes | 40 | F | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 6 | Manoel Fernandes | 8 | F | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 56 1/2 | | Brown | Black | Gray | | Portugal |
| 7 | Elisabete Fernandes | 28 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 41 1/2 | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 8 | António Fernandes | 27 | F | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 9 | Manoel Fernandes | 19 | F | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1/2 | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 10 | Manoel Fernandes | 38 | F | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 11 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 12 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 13 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 14 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 15 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 16 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 17 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 18 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 19 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 20 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 21 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 22 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 23 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 24 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 25 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 26 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 27 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 28 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 29 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |
| 30 | Manoel Fernandes | 12 | M | Lab. | no | no | Portugal | Portugal | Portugal | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Brown | Brown | Blue | | Portugal |

Less 1/2

League

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE

MASTER

S.S. CRÉTIC

from AZORES

I, John B. Keck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H Mc MASTER

S.S. CRÉTIC

SAILING THEREWITH

I, H Mc MASTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LROP'ED, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farm partner, stock raiser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and miscellaneous engineer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—Persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—Persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as natives of the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Rus-sian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japan. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. CRETIC

sailing from S. Michaels

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 JUN 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Place of Birth | Final Destination | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Luiza C. Ferreira | 26 | F | Domestic | yes | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 54 | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 2 | Manoel C. Ferreira | 4 | M | Child | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | — | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 3 | Maria C. Ferreira | 3 | F | Child | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | — | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 4 | Maria C. Rodrigues | 20 | F | Domestic | yes | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 53 1/2 | Fair | Gray | Marks on left side face | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 5 | Antonio J. Braga | 35 | M | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 57 | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 6 | Luiza C. Braga | 54 | F | Domestic | yes | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 51 | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 7 | Manoel J. Braga | 13 | M | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | — | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 8 | Maria C. Braga | 28 | F | Domestic | yes | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 52 | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 9 | Germina Braga | 5 | F | Child | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | — | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 10 | Luiz Braga | 1 | M | Child | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | — | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 11 | Jacinto S. Pacheco | 22 | M | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 54 | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 12 | Antonio M. Braga | 45 | M | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 55 | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 13 | João R. Cordoeira | 25 | M | Lab. | yes | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 53 | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 14 | Vitorino Mello | 27 | M | Lab. | yes | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 56 | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 15 | Antonio Libez | 22 | M | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 52 1/2 | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 16 | Chabel C. Silva | 22 | F | Domestic | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | — | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 17 | Jacinto S. Pacheco | 33 | M | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 52 | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 18 | Emilia S. Pacheco | 23 | F | Domestic | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | — | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 19 | Constança S. Pacheco | 18 | F | Domestic | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 54 1/2 | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 20 | Virginia J. Torito | 42 | M | Lab. | yes | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 51 | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 21 | Victoria C. Moniz | 30 | F | Domestic | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | — | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 22 | Manoel J. Miranda | 26 | M | Lab. | yes | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 55 1/2 | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 23 | Luiz C. Braga | 14 | M | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | — | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 24 | Manoel J. Braga | 14 | M | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | — | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 25 | Manoel J. Braga | 12 | M | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | — | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 26 | Manoel J. Braga | 9 | F | Child | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | — | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 27 | Manoel J. Braga | 2 | M | Child | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | — | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 28 | Manoel J. Braga | 20 | M | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 56 | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |
| 29 | Manoel J. Braga | 15 | M | Lab. | no | Portuguese | Portugal | Fall River, Mass. | yes | no | no | no | no | 56 | Fair | Black | None | St. Michael's, Botelho |

THE FOLLOWING ~~AND NOT~~ the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAKE PASSAGE 1.2.1907

John W. Kahan MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC from AZORES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK.

F. D. MacLean
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

MASTER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. M. MASTER Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LROS LRCP Ed and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1907

at NEW YORK.

F. D. MacLean
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The nature of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Will, however, be if married.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, such as alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-moulding, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Japan, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahamian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danishman. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russet). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. **ORLEANS** sailing from **S. Michaels** **11/11** 190⁷ Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **15 JUN** 190⁷

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion, Hair, Eyes | |
| 1 | João Costa | 24 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 1/2 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 2 | João Costa | 24 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 3 | Manoel Costa | 29 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 10 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 4 | João Costa | 34 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 9 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 5 | Maria Costa | 31 | F | Domestic | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 6 | Maria Costa | 12 | F | Child | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 7 | Manoel Costa | 31 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 8 | João Costa | 24 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 9 | Rosa Costa | 20 | F | Domestic | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 10 | João Costa | 24 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 11 | Augusto Costa | 36 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 12 | Antonio Costa | 34 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 13 | João Costa | 33 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 14 | João Costa | 23 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 15 | João Costa | 24 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 16 | Antonio Costa | 38 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 17 | João Costa | 32 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 18 | João Costa | 36 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 19 | Manoel Costa | 36 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 20 | Manoel Costa | 36 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 21 | Manoel Costa | 36 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 22 | Manoel Costa | 36 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 23 | Manoel Costa | 36 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 24 | Manoel Costa | 36 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 25 | Manoel Costa | 36 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 26 | Manoel Costa | 36 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 27 | Manoel Costa | 36 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 28 | Manoel Costa | 36 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 29 | Manoel Costa | 36 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |
| 30 | Manoel Costa | 36 | M | Lab | no | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal, Faro | Portugal, Faro | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | Brown, Brown, Brown | Angra |

Chas E. Murphy
Inspector

THE FOLLOWING IS THE Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

1755 13 18
MAKE PASSAGE MASTER of the S.S. CRETIC from AZORES do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

F. D. Macarati
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

I, H Mc MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S. CRETIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a physical and oral examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 10 190

at NEW YORK.

F. D. Macarati
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, times painter, steel painter, non-moulder wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the passengers.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 4. (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 5. (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 6. (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak Italian, dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. (Last permanent residence). The answer in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

| | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mazhar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montene. |
| Chinese. | Moro. |
| Croatian. | Pu. |
| Cuban. | |
| Dalmatian. | |
| Dutch. | |
| East Indian. | |
| English. | tussniak. |
| Finnish. | an (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | an. |
| Hebrew. | h. |
| Herzegovian. | h-American. |
| Irish. | i. |
| Italian. | ah. |
| Italian. | h. |
| Japanese. | t Indian. |

496

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cretive*

sailing from *St. Michael's* June 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 15 JUN 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of | Marks of Identification | |
| | | Yrs. Mos. | Male or Female | Occupation | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject) | | Country. City or Town. | City or Town. | passage paid? | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Feet. Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 1 | Manuel de Gedeon | 33 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 10" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 2 | Josepha de Gedeon | 24 | F | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 3 | Joaquim de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 4 | Antonio de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 5 | Leonor de Gedeon | 17 | F | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 6 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 7 | Francisca de Gedeon | 17 | F | Domestic | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 8 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 9 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 10 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 11 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 12 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 13 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 14 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 15 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 16 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 17 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 18 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 19 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 20 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 21 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 22 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 23 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 24 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 25 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 26 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 27 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 28 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 29 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 30 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 31 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 32 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 33 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 34 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 35 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 36 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 37 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 38 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 39 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 40 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 41 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 42 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 43 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 44 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 45 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 46 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 47 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 48 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 49 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |
| 50 | Manuel de Gedeon | 17 | M | Lab. | | Portuguese | | Angra, Azores | Angra, Azores | | | | | 5' 4" | Dark | Brown | None | Angra |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), Single, Wid. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write)), No (No (can neither read nor write)), or Yes (No (can read but not write)).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | " |
| East In. | " |
| English. | " |
| Finnish. | " |
| Flemish. | " |
| French. | " |
| German. | " |
| Greek. | " |
| Hebrew. | " |
| Herzog. | " |
| Irish. | " |
| Italian. | " |
| Italian. | " |
| Japanese. | " |

Lab

17 (17) LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| S. S. <i>Albatross</i> | sailing from <i>Albatross</i> | in <i>1891</i> | 190 | Arriving at Port of <i>Albatross</i> | in <i>1891</i> | 190 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----|

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Cretic*

arrived *June 15 1907*

M.,

from

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | 5705 | | 3 | | 45 | 1 | Real Dominion To destination | Filed | 4/6 | 9 th | 7 | + | 2 |
| 2 | 1408 | | | | | 2 | " | | | 9 th | 4 | 7 | 4 |
| 3 | 1411 | | | | | 1 | " | | | 9 th | 8 | 1 | 2 |

28

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Cretic*

arrived *June 1 1907* M., from

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST
NUMBER OF ALIENS
One year or under
Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Detained 4/1/07 1 - 1
1 - 1

1 6418

3.33

1 Norwegian Line To destination

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CHILIC

arrived,

19

M.

, from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | Josephine | | 24 | | 1 | for father | Mother Guio 9 | | 66 St. New Streets in City | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 2 | Wilfredo | | 24 | 5/10 | 1 | " husband | Gluck. Dom 10 | | Sanimon | | | | |
| 3 | Salvo | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | Bro. Francisco | | | | | | |
| 4 | Vitolo | | 24 | 11/10 | 2 | " husband | Gluck. Gaetano | | 218 E. 28 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 5 | Rosetta | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " sister | Dr. Felia | | 15 Bay St | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 6 | Marina | | 24 | 10 | 2 | " husband | Gluck. Gite | | Comptroller 371 Groves | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 7 | Felix | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | Dr. Joe | | 165 St. New Streets | Sept 17 19 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| 8 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " husband | And. Ego. Francisco | | 84 Bay St | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 9 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | Dr. Magdalena | | 315 - 5th Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 10 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | Scuba Maria | | 48 Bay St | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 11 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | Dr. Mrs. M. Guerra | | 161 New York City | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 12 | Vitolo | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " son | Don Guio. Labran | | 144 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 13 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | Arg. father | | 203 Broadway | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 14 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | Dr. Maria | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 15 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | Gluck. Francisco | | 101 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 16 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 17 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 18 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 19 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 20 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 21 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 22 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 23 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 24 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 25 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 26 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 27 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 28 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 29 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 30 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 31 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 32 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 33 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 34 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 35 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 36 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 37 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 38 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 39 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 40 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 41 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 42 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 43 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 44 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 45 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 46 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 47 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 48 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 49 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 50 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 51 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 52 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 53 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 54 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 55 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 56 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 57 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 58 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 59 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 60 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 61 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 62 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 63 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 64 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 65 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 66 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 67 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 68 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 69 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 70 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 71 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 72 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 73 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 74 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 75 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 76 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 77 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 78 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 79 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 80 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 81 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 82 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 83 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 84 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 85 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 86 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 87 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 88 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 89 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 90 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 91 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 92 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 93 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 94 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 95 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 96 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 97 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 98 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 99 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |
| 100 | Francisco | | 24 | 10 | 1 | " brother | " | | 111 Ave | Sept 15 4 | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GATTIO

arrived,

19

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

MANIFEST
Group Number
One year
Older than
under year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

NAME OR IMMIGRANT

No.

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

Cipriano

Quatrocchi

Monteforte

Ardito

Conti

Ventura

Ianotti

De Siano

Gallo

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

arrived.

June 15

1907

M.

from

CRENC Jan 1 1955

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. CANTIC (WHITE STAR LINE).

Sheet 3 arrived June 15, 1907.

190

M.

from

| | | MANIFEST | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------|-------|--|--------------------|------------------|----------|---------|------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|
| No. | NAME | GROUP | No. | No. PERSONS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | DRS. EX. | | | REHAB. | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICE | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| | | | | | | | Date | Page | Secy | Date | Page | Secy | Date | Page | Secy | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | ✓ Acitelli, Giuseppe | 16 | 20 | 1 | L. P. C. | HOLD withdrawn | 4/7/07 | | | 4/6 108 | | | 4/8 154 | | | 9.50 | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 42 | ✓ Di Ruggino, Maria | 5 | 12 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn | 4/7/07 | | | 4/6 97 | | | 4/8 161 | | | 9.50 | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 43 | ✓ Mignel, Jose | 2 | 21 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn | 4/6 107 | | | 4/6 5 | | | 4/6 5 | | | 3.50 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 44 | ✓ Botticelli, Potite | 37 | 15 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn | 4/7/07 | | | 4/6 106 | | | 4/8 21 | | | 1.50 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 45 | ✓ Lima, Jovo & wf | 8 | 5/8 | 2 | " | HOLD withdrawn | 4/7/07 | | | 4/6 115 | | | 4/8 3 | | | 2.25 | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 46 | ✓ Rapozo, Maria E | 8 | 7 | 1 | " | Ward of #65 | 4/6 115 | | | 4/8 3 | | | 4/8 3 | | | 2.25 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 47 | ✓ Giacinto, Francesco Paolo | 37 | 16 | 1 | " | Guard of #64 | Reynolds | 4/6 106 | | 4/8 2 | | | 4/8 2 | | | 1.50 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 48 | ✓ Cirino, Angela & 2 ch | 43 | 6/7 | 4 | " | Dr. Cert. | Elliott | 4/6 107 | | 4/6 107 | | | 4/6 107 | | | 3.25 | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 49 | ✓ Bruno, Maria & Moth-in-law | 38 | 13/4 | 2 | " | Dr. Memo. | Murphy | 4/6 146 | | 4/6 146 | | | 4/6 146 | | | 11.20 | | | | | | 2 | - | 2 |
| 50 | ✓ Gargiulo, Maria & 2 ch | 63 | 1/3 | 3 | " | Dr. Memo. | Elliott | 4/6 160 | | 4/6 160 | | | 4/6 160 | | | 11.12 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 51 | ✓ Mercuro, Francesco | 45 | 3 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | Racz. | 4/6 105 | | 4/6 105 | | | 4/6 105 | | | 11.20 | | | | | | 5 | 4 | 5 |
| 52 | ✓ Parente, Rosaria | 7 | 20 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | Reynolds | 4/6 115 | | 4/6 115 | | | 4/6 115 | | | 11.20 | | | | | | 1 | - | 1 |
| 53 | ✓ Bisogni, Antonio & wf & ch | 61 | 1/8 | 3 | " | | Racz. | 4/6 105 | | 4/6 105 | | | 4/6 105 | | | 11.20 | | | | | | 2 | 18 | 21 |
| 54 | ✓ Campilli, Sebastino & wf & 2 ch | 15 | 22/5 | 4 | " | | J.B.M. | 4/6 103 | | 4/6 103 | | | 4/6 103 | | | 3.25 | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 55 | ✓ Martins, Joaquina | 11 | 12 | 1 | " | Dr. Cert. | Odenasl | 4/6 124 | | 4/6 124 | | | 4/6 124 | | | 11.20 | | | | | | 1 | - | 1 |
| 56 | ✓ Joas Pacheco, Isabel & wf | 7 | 29/30 | 2 | " | HOLD withdrawn | Bechtel | 4/6 125 | | 4/6 125 | | | 4/6 125 | | | 11.20 | | | | | | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 57 | ✓ Fagunde, Francesoa | 1 | 7 | 1 | " | Withb #79 | " | 4/6 125 | | 4/6 125 | | | 4/6 125 | | | 11.20 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 58 | ✓ Luz, Mana | 1 | 8 | 1 | " | Moth Of #77 | " | 4/6 125 | | 4/6 125 | | | 4/6 125 | | | 11.20 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 59 | ✓ Campopiano, Giuseppe | 25 | 28 | 1 | " | HOLD withdrawn | 4/6 107 | | | 4/6 73 | | | 4/6 73 | | | 3.50 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 60 | ✓ Souza, Jose | 7 | 6 | 1 | " | Wf & ch in Hosp. | " | 4/6 2 | | 4/7 89 | | | 4/7 89 | | | 4.25 | | | | | | 2 | - | 2 |
| 61 | ✓ Tasino, Maria Terese | 56 | 20 | 1 | " | Guard of #82 | " | 4/6 141 | | 4/6 141 | | | 4/6 141 | | | 11.20 | | | | | | 2 | - | 2 |
| 62 | ✓ Siclari, Antonio & | 56 | 22/3 | 2 | " | Dr. Memo. | Elliott | 4/6 141 | | 4/6 141 | | | 4/6 141 | | | 11.20 | | | | | | 2 | - | 2 |
| 63 | ✓ Siclari, Ernesto & sis | 56 | 22/3 | 2 | " | Ward of #91 | " | 4/6 141 | | 4/6 141 | | | 4/6 141 | | | 11.20 | | | | | | 2 | - | 2 |
| 64 | ✓ Souza, Julia & ch | 7 | 7/8 | 2 | " | from hosp | 4/7/07 | | | 4/7 89 | | | 4/7 89 | | | 4.25 | | | | | | 16 | 17 | 16 |
| 65 | ✓ Siraianis, Athanasius | 7 | 1 | 1 | " | S. J. 4/22/07 | Rehlin | 4/6 107 | | 4/6 107 | | | 4/6 107 | | | 11.20 | | | | | | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| 66 | ✓ Guicciardi, Michael | 2 | 18 | 1 | " | " | " | 4/6 107 | | 4/6 107 | | | 4/6 107 | | | 11.20 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 67 | ✓ Rapoz, Jesuina | 5 | 9 | 1 | " | from hosp | 4/6 107 | | | 4/7 26 | | | 4/7 26 | | | 11.20 | | | | | | 1 | - | 1 |

125 115

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Smith arrived June 15, 1907.

190

M

from

| MANIFEST | | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | REPORTED | | | MEAL | | | |
|--|----------|-----------------|---|-----------|------------|-------|------|---------|------|------|----------|------|------------------|------|------------|----------|------|------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|
| NAME | GROUP No | No. Passes | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | DET. EXCL. | | | REMARKS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SPECIAL |
| | | | | | Det. | Excl. | Sec. | Date | Page | Sec. | Date | Page | Sec. | | | | | | | | | |
| 58m 71 ✓ Maffeo, Francesco | II Cabin | 8 26 1 | L. P. C. | Odenaal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51m 82 ✓ Rossi, Domenico | II Cabin | 10 16 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m 13 ✓ Brum, Manuel F. | II Cabin | 11 3 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55m 34 ✓ Rocco, Leone & wf | | 30 23/4 2 | " With #35 Dr. Memo. | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57m 48 ✓ Leone, Domenico & son | | 30 27/8 2 | " With Fath #34 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f 36 ✓ Caporale Gamboni, Rosa | | 32 5 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51m 57 ✓ Likakes, Vienico | | 18 17 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51m 57 ✓ Lares, Theodos & sis & Cous. | | 60 15 3 | " | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49m 38 ✓ Landati, Genaro | | 37 26 1 | " | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55m 39 ✓ Di Carlo, Vincenzo & ch | | 25 22/4 2 | " Dr. Memo. | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m 40 ✓ Scotea, Francesco | | 36 5 1 | " charged at dock Guard and Cabin dis. | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47f 41 ✓ Bruno, Mattia | | 58 24 1 | " | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f 42 ✓ De Pergola, Civalama & ch | | 61 26/7 2 | " Guard of #43 | Reed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18f 43 ✓ " Maria & sis | | 61 28/9 2 | " Ward of #42 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m 44 ✓ Sabatini, Luigi | | 32 17 1 | " | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51m 45 ✓ Masari, Isidoro | | 15 4 1 | " Guard of #46 | J.M.H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m 46 ✓ De Capite, Silvio | | 15 5 1 | " Ward of #45 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55m 47 ✓ Caporale, Giovanni | | 21 22 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Elliott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f 48 ✓ Conceica, Anna | | 17 10st m 1 | " | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m 49 ✓ Fagundes, Antonio | | 1 14 1 | " Guard of #50 | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m 50 ✓ Conte, Amadeo & 2 bro | | 1 17 14/53 2 | " Ward of #49 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18m 51 ✓ Rando, Nicola | | 59 6 1 | " | J.D.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51m 52 ✓ Bechini, Cesaro | | 6 0 7/8 2 | " Dr. Memo. | Murphy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51m 53 ✓ Maracqi, Simone & neph | | 6 0 7/8 2 | " | Jones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55f 54 ✓ Incorino, Angela & dgh | | 20 9/10 2 | " | Bechtel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57m 55 ✓ Casciano, Giuseppe & son | | 41 26/6 2 | " | Eager | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51f 56 ✓ Anaral, Maria & 4 ch | | 4 10/4 5 | " | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55m 56 ✓ Ferrara, Pietro | | 53 14 1 | " | Mann | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57m 57 ✓ Rapozo, Gertrude & ch | | 5 7/8 2 | " HOLD with draw | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51m 58 ✓ Giulini Giulini, Antonio & wf | | 30 7/8 2 | " HOLD with draw | Schlaef | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52m 58 ✓ Lyra, Manuel | | 8 11 1 | " HOLD with draw | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m 59 ✓ Lyra | | 8 11 1 | " HOLD with draw | Snider | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. CAETIC (WHITE STAR LINE).

arrived June 15, 1907.

190

M.

from

23

| | | MANIFEST | | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | | DEPORTED | | MEAL | |
|-----|------------------------------|----------|-------|------------|--|-----------------|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|------|----------|------|------|--|
| No. | NAMES | GROUP | No. | No. Passes | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR | DEP. EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | THRU | | |
| | | | | | | | Date | Page | Secy | Date | Page | Secy | Date | Page | Secy | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | ✓ Callaraz, Giuseppe | 8 | 6 | 1 | L. P. C. | Eager | 6/6 | 76 | born | 6/6 | 157 | DD | 1 | 40 | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 101 | ✓ Cardinale, Caterina & son | 8 | 3/4 | 2 | " | Ch claims U. S. | " | 6/6 | 76 | born | 6/6 | 156 | DD | 1 | 35 | Giuseppa | 11 | | | | | 2 | | |
| 102 | ✓ Lorenzo, Giuseppe | 10 | 19 | 1 | " | Guard of #4 | Mitchell | | | | | 6/6 | 81 | DD | 9 | 20 | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 103 | ✓ " , Teresina | 10 | 20 | 1 | " | Guard of #2 | " | | | | | 6/6 | 81 | DD | 9 | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 104 | ✓ Risi, Nicolina & bro | 10 | 18 | 2 | " | | " | | | | | 6/6 | 83 | DD | 10 | 11 | 10 | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 105 | ✓ Bettino, Rocaria & ch | 11 | 4/5 | 2 | " | Guard of #7 | J.D.M. | | | | | 6/6 | 79 | DD | 9 | 20 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 106 | ✓ Irene, Michele | 11 | 9 | 1 | " | Ward of #6 | " | | | | | 6/6 | 79 | DD | 9 | 20 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 107 | ✓ Argento, Giovanni | 11 | 2 | 1 | " | | Eager | | | | | 6/6 | 175 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| 108 | ✓ Berlos, John | 3 | 19 | 1 | " | Guard of #10 | Racz. | | | | | 6/6 | 10 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| 109 | ✓ Dekas, Demetrios | 3 | 20 | 1 | " | Ward of #9 | " | | | | | 6/6 | 10 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| 110 | ✓ Kefalos, Elevisino | 3 | 24 | 1 | " | Guard of #12 | Racz. | 6/6 | 19 | DD | | 6/7 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 30 | | | | | | 2 | 3 | |
| 111 | ✓ Mikropoulos, Gianoula | 3 | 12 | 1 | " | Ward of #11 | " | 6/6 | 19 | DD | | 6/7 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 30 | | | | | | 2 | 3 | |
| 112 | ✓ Christopoulos, John & sis | 13 | 14/5 | 2 | " | Dr. Memo. | Bechtel | | | | | 6/6 | 17 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 2 | 4 | |
| 113 | ✓ Fournelioto, Stetianf | 1 | 13 | 1 | " | Ward of #13 | " | | | | | 6/6 | 17 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| 114 | ✓ Appi, Caterina & ch | 40 | 7/8 | 2 | " | | Fitz. | 6/6 | 182 | DD | | 6/20 | 17 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 10 | 10 | |
| 115 | ✓ Fusco, Benigo & sis | 44 | 17 | 2 | " | | Leonard | 6/6 | 18 | DD | | 6/6 | 11 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 116 | ✓ Spadola, Filomena | 39 | 17 | 1 | " | | Mann | | | | | 6/6 | 11 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 117 | ✓ Di Fabbio, Michele | 38 | 29 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | Murphy | | | | | 6/6 | 183 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| 118 | ✓ Spadafore, Francesco | 39 | 20 | 1 | " | Guard of #20 | Mann | 6/6 | 185 | DD | | 6/7 | 75 | 6 | 2 | 25 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 119 | ✓ Lia, Tommaso | 39 | 19 | 1 | " | Ward of #19 | " | 6/6 | 185 | DD | | 6/7 | 75 | 6 | 2 | 25 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 120 | ✓ D'Castillo, Giovanni | 16 | 2 | 1 | " | | Eager | | | | | 6/6 | 87 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 121 | ✓ De Monaco, Nunzio | 37 | 7 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | Reynolds | 6/6 | 11 | DD | | 6/6 | 173 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | |
| 122 | ✓ Cuoco, Pulcheria & 2 ch | 24 | 20/3 | 3 | " | Guard of #24 | Murphy | | | | | 6/6 | 173 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 123 | ✓ Casella, Maria & sis | 24 | 19/20 | 2 | " | Ward of #23 | " | | | | | 6/6 | 173 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 124 | ✓ Papad, Giuseppe | 22 | 17 | 1 | " | Guard of #26 | Leonard | 6/6 | 182 | DD | | 6/20 | 171 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 125 | ✓ Regalbuto, Filippina | 22 | 18 | 1 | " | Ward of #25 | " | 6/6 | 182 | DD | | 6/20 | 171 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | |
| 126 | ✓ Molliselli, Domenicantonio | 38 | 18 | 1 | " | Dr. Memo. | Murphy | 6/6 | 87 | DD | | 6/6 | 88 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | |
| 127 | ✓ Albino, Giovanni | 38 | 25 | 1 | " | | " | 6/6 | 88 | DD | | 6/6 | 88 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | |
| 128 | ✓ Caputo, Prisco | 21 | 27 | 1 | " | | Elliot | 6/6 | 113 | DD | | 6/6 | 113 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | |
| 129 | ✓ " , " | 21 | 27 | 1 | " | | " | 6/6 | 113 | DD | | 6/6 | 113 | DD | 1 | 25 | | | | | | 3 | 3 | |

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED
WAS ON APPEAL.

4 pm 12/11/07

4/11/07

4/11/07

4/11/07

4/11/07

4/11/07

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2066

June 15-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUL 12 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 12 1944
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME-1367

INDEX OF PASSAGES IN INDEX

June-15-16-1907

| PAGE | SHIP | PORT | PAGE |
|------|-----------------|--------|------|
| 15 | Italia (Anchor) | Naples | 61 |
| | La Lorraine | Havre | 34 |

2067

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2067

June 15-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... JUL 12 1944....., 194.....

Robert Staller
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... JUL 12 1944.....
Date

Robert Staller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the ITALIA, from Palermo,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper,
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under any
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

June

1907

Immigration Officer at

Algodeneaney

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, George M. [unclear], Surgeon, of the ITALIA, from Palermo,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Algodeneaney,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of

June

1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2067

2067

14 15

15,07

LIST OF

Passengers for the

COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
CABIN PASSENGERS.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of

Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress,
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

s.s. *Italia*

sailing from *Salerno* *31st May*, 19

March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
at a port in the United States.
Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *June 14, 1907*

NAME IN FULL

Gallo Vincenzo

Age. *30* Married ☒ Sex. *m* Calling *no* or *no* Able to *no*
Yrs. Mos. *1* Single. Occupation. Read. Write. *no*
674937
no

Nationality.
(Country of last per-
manent residence.)

Race or People.

Last Residence
(Province,
City, or Town.)

Final Destination.
(State,
City, or Town.)

Whether
having
a ticket to
such final
destination.

By

Whether ever
before in the
United States;
and if so,
when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Ever in prison
or almshouse,
or institution
for care and
treatment of
the insane,
or supported
by charity?
If so, which?

Whether Whether
a Polyg- an An-
amist. archist.

Condition of
Health,
Mental and
Physical.

Deformed
Crippled,
Nature, length
of time, and
cause.

Joe Uncle Ignazio Lucchi
176 Elizabeth Street

New York

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

no

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ITALIA

Surgeon of the

that I have had

10

years' experience as a Physician and

inuly, sincerely, and truly

Decline

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Naples University

and that I have made a personal examination of

and Captain H. F. F.

in number, are, according to the

of the alias named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets

of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Edw. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon is employed by the Government, or the local authorities.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).

Korean.

Armenian.

Lithuanian.

Mexican.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1907, that the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing front

NAPLES

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence: Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City or Town.) |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|--|--|
| 1 | J. de. Boratani | 38 | m | m | agent | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | South Napoli | Prochly |
| 2 | Miranda Cristofa | 44 | f | m | nil | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | Fane 97 Maria | 16 | f | s | nil | no | no | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Adolfo Ricci | 50 | m | m | merchant | no | no | do | do | Commanella | do |
| 5 | Philip M. Musica | 27 | m | s | merchant | yes | yes | American | American | do | do |
| 6 | Milano Torele | 25 | m | s | proprietor | no | no | Italian | Italian | South Angelo Lup | do |
| 7 | Villavacci Giuseppe | 54 | m | m | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Assisiani Domenico | 30 | m | m | farmer | no | no | do | do | do | do |
| 9 | Buono Francesco | 20 | m | s | priest | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | Menelle Antonino | 44 | f | m | proprietor | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |
| 11 | Pisani M. Michele | 60 | f | s | nil | no | no | do | do | do | do |
| 12 | do Lucia | 40 | f | s | nil | no | no | do | do | do | do |
| 13 | Fricchione Michele | 30 | m | m | lab. laborer | no | no | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | Porpora Maria | 22 | f | s | merchant | yes | yes | do | do | do | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hanks, of the IT, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Palermo

Immigration Office.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lucy Mason, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Detroit U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

at Palermo

Immigration Office.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Those who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

Those who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50. 30¢ less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual (family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to review by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **Palermo** **31st May** 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 1, 1907

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|-----|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | Yes | No. | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 381 | Dr. Stefano Venera | 20 | f | m housewife | no no | Italy | | Sicily | C. Giovanni | Boston Mass | yes | husband | 12 no | Yes husband Mrs. Venera, 315 North Square, Boston Mass. | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Scars on forehead. |
| 382 | Ciothi Maria | 19 | f | m housewife | yes yes | Italy | | do | Pascent La | yes | self | 12 no | Yes husband Ciothi Maria, 149 Box, Pascent La. | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | |
| 383 | Inglima Giuseppe | 24 | m | m tailor | yes yes | Italy | | Grigenti | Rochester N.Y. | yes | self | 10 no | Yes brother-in-law Calogero Inglima, 158 1/2 Box, Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scars on forehead. | |
| 394 | Vigano Brigida | 24 | f | m housewife | no no | Italy | | C. Giovanni | Newark N.J. | yes | husband | 12 no | Yes husband S. Vigano, 52 1/2 Box, Newark N.J. | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Ruddy | Brown | Brown | | |
| | Secora Giuseppe | 24 | m | m housewife | no no | Italy | | do | do | yes | Father | no | Yes father Secora Giovanni, 52 1/2 Box, Newark N.J. | no | no | no | | | Ruddy | Blond | Blue | | |
| | Secora Gaetano | 24 | m | m housewife | no no | Italy | | do | do | yes | do | no | Yes father Secora Giovanni, 52 1/2 Box, Newark N.J. | no | no | no | | | Ruddy | Brown | Blue | | |
| 385 | Inglima Genia | 30 | f | m housewife | no no | Italy | | Grigenti | Rochester N.Y. | yes | self | 10 no | Yes husband S. Inglima, 158 1/2 Box, Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | |
| 386 | Secora Vincenzo | 22 | m | m farmlaborer | no no | Italy | | do | S. Louis Mo | yes | self | 12 no | Yes husband S. Secora, 4 1/2 Box, S. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Grey | | |
| 387 | Sciaburron Gipe | 16 | m | do | no no | Italy | Italian (southern) | Ravenna | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | self | 10 no | Yes brother-in-law S. Sciaburron, 158 1/2 Box, Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Brown | Scars on upper lip. | |
| 388 | Sollima Libria | 35 | f | m housewife | no no | Italy | Italian (southern) | Sicily | Siracusa | Boston Pa. | yes | husband | 15 no | Yes husband S. Sollima, 508 1/2 Box, Boston Pa. | no | no | no | 4 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Scars on under lip. |
| | Matthia Sebastiana | 9 | f | daughter | yes yes | Italy | Italian (southern) | do | do | yes | Father | no | Yes father S. Matthia, 508 1/2 Box, Boston Pa. | no | no | no | | | Ruddy | Blond | Blue | | |
| | Matthia Calogero | 6 | f | do | no no | Italy | Italian (southern) | do | do | yes | do | no | Yes father S. Matthia, 508 1/2 Box, Boston Pa. | no | no | no | | | Ruddy | Brown | Brown | | |
| | S. Calogero Vincenzo | 24 | m | m farmlaborer | no no | Italy | | do | do | yes | self | 10 no | Yes husband S. Calogero, 508 1/2 Box, Boston Pa. | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Scars on left eye. | |
| | Lorata Salvatore | 30 | m | m do | yes yes | Italy | Italian (southern) | do | Boston Mass | yes | self | 10 no | Yes husband S. Lorata, 315 North Square, Boston Mass. | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Pockmarked. | |
| | Granata Giuseppe | 52 | m | m do | no no | Italy | Italian (southern) | do | Rochester N.Y. | yes | self | 35 no | Yes brother-in-law Granata Carmine, 158 1/2 Box, Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Ruddy | Brown | Grey | | |
| | Granata Lucia | 48 | f | m wife | no no | Italy | Italian (southern) | do | do | yes | husband | no | Yes husband S. Granata, 158 1/2 Box, Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 | | Dark | Grey | Blue | | |
| | Granata Carmine | 48 | m | m farmlaborer | no no | Italy | Italian (southern) | Talera | Boston Mass | yes | self | 12 no | Yes husband S. Granata, 158 1/2 Box, Rochester N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Grey | Brown | Scars on right eye. | |
| 18 | Caro Salvatore | 8 | m | m barber | yes yes | Italy | Italian (southern) | Poggoreale | Boston Pa. | yes | self | 14 no | Yes husband S. Caro, 508 1/2 Box, Boston Pa. | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | Brown | Brown | | |
| 19 | Arturo Banko | 16 | m | m farmlaborer | no no | Italy | Italian (southern) | Alcega | Cleveland Ohio | yes | self | 12 no | Yes husband S. Arturo, 1706 Orange St, Cleveland Ohio. | no | no | no | 4 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Grey | | |
| | Buttic Felice | 26 | m | m tailor | yes yes | Italy | | Castellammare | S. Louis Mo | yes | self | 10 no | Yes husband S. Buttic, 1824 Kings Highway, S. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | |
| | Buttic Vincenzo | 20 | m | m seaman | no no | Italy | | Castellammare | do | yes | self | 12 no | Yes husband S. Buttic, 1824 Kings Highway, S. Louis Mo. | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | |
| 22 | Spoto Filippo | 27 | m | m tailor | no no | Italy | | do | Corning N.Y. | yes | self | 12 no | Yes husband S. Spoto, 71 East 10th St, Corning N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | |
| 23 | Sanfilippo Luigi | 21 | m | m tailor | no no | Italy | Italian (southern) | Comitini | New York | yes | self | 10 no | Yes husband S. Sanfilippo, 71 East 10th St, New York. | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | |
| 24 | Chauari Corrado | 25 | m | m stonebreaker | no no | Italy | Italian (southern) | Noto | Pittsburg | yes | self | 12 no | Yes husband S. Chauari, 1524 Carson St, Pittsburg. | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scars on forehead. | |
| 25 | Cancigla Biagio | 40 | m | m painter | yes yes | Italy | Italian (southern) | Chito | New York | yes | self | 12 no | Yes husband S. Cancigla, 502 East 14th St, New York. | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Ruddy | Black | Black | | |
| 26 | Carrocci Antonio | 18 | m | m daylaborer | yes yes | Italy | Italian (southern) | S. Fratello | Columbus Ohio | yes | self | 12 no | Yes husband S. Carrocci, 212 N. 10th St, Columbus Ohio. | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Ruddy | Brown | Brown | Scars to upper lip. | |
| | Carrocci Antonio | 34 | m | m do | no no | Italy | Italian (southern) | Callanville | New York | yes | self | 12 no | Yes husband S. Carrocci, 60 Catherine St, New York. | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Spotted on face. | |
| | Carrocci Antonio | 27 | m | m farmlaborer | no no | Italy | Italian (southern) | Tortona | Pittsburg | yes | self | 10 no | Yes husband S. Carrocci, 212 N. 10th St, Columbus Ohio. | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | |
| | Carrocci Antonio | 36 | m | m do | no no | Italy | Italian (southern) | Alcega | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 10 no | Yes husband S. Carrocci, 183 Duane St, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Marks on face. | |
| | Carrocci Antonio | 16 | m | m housewife | yes yes | Italy | Italian (southern) | Vicari | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | 10 no | Yes husband S. Carrocci, 172 East 10th St, Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scars on forehead. | |

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hardy, of the ITALIA, from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at London
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be filled in this regard.
For instance, "France" means "French" and "France" might properly mean "French" or "Frenchman".

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, etc. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and also returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Bridges Hardy, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at London
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Korean.
Armenian. Lithuanian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

NOTED

17 List 60

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indic
headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER A OF ARRIVAL.

62
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **Palermo 31st May** 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 11, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 406 | Argento Santo | 58 | m | m | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Palermo | New York | yes | self | 60 no | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | Fair | Gray Brown | scar on neck | Palermo | |
| 2 | Argento Giovanna | 25 | f | f | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | father | no no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Fair | Brown Brown | | do | |
| 3 | Argento Emilia | 18 | f | f | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | do | no no | no | no | no | no | 5 | Fair | Brown Brown | | do | |
| 4 | Argento Avdina | 16 | f | f | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | do | no no | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | Fair | Brown Brown | | do | |
| 5 | Romano Filippo | 20 | m | m | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | self | 12 no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Fair | Brown Brown | | Castellone | |
| 6 | Munzo Giuseppe | 58 | m | m | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | self | 50 no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | Fair | Brown Brown | | do | |
| 7 | Stella Leonardo | 17 | m | m | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | self | 30 no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | Dark | Brown Brown | pockmarked | Palermo | |
| 8 | Marchese Antonio | 16 | f | f | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | self | 12 no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | Fair | Brown Brown | scar on left cheek | do | |
| 9 | Amico Lucio | 21 | f | m | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | self | 10 no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | Fair | Brown Brown | scar on forehead | do | |
| 10 | Amico Michele | 4 | f | f | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | self | 10 no | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | Fair | Brown Brown | | do | |
| 11 | Leone Filippo | 20 | m | m | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | self | 12 no | no | no | no | no | 5 7 | Fair | Brown Brown | scar on forehead | do | |
| 12 | Moanzone Edo | 16 | m | m | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | self | 50 no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | Fair | Brown Brown | | do | |
| 13 | Tuca Michela | 16 | m | m | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | self | 60 no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | Fair | Gray Gray | scar on neck | do | |
| 14 | Catanese Giuseppe | 20 | m | m | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | self | 12 no | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | Dark | Brown Brown | | do | |
| 15 | Cino Carmelo | 23 | m | m | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | self | 12 no | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | Fair | Brown Brown | | do | |
| | Battaro Giuseppe | 20 | m | m | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | self | 12 no | no | no | no | no | 5 2 | Dark | Brown Brown | scar on forehead | do | |
| | Giuseppe | 20 | m | m | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | self | 12 no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | Dark | Brown Brown | | do | |
| | Salvo | 36 | m | m | yes | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | do | do | yes | self | 12 no | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | Fair | Brown Gray | scar on forehead | Palermo | |

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Mada, of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sanj Marin, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the

"Spanish-American" refers to decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show similarly the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russini). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA**sailing from **Salerno** **1st May** 1904 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------|--------------------------|------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | | Color of | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| | | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 53 | Scorza Giorgio | 22 | m | farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 10 | yes | Brother George Giuseppe, 245, 113 St. Morris Ave. New York. | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 54 | Mariano Enrico | 37 | m | shopkeeper | yes | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 10 | yes | Brother Vincenzo, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 55 | Mandala Damiano | 41 | m | farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 24 | no | Brother Giuseppe, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 4 | 6 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 56 | Riviera Giuseppe | 27 | m | do | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 10 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 57 | Monte Gaetano | 17 | f | do | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 30 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 4 | 11 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 58 | Sol Francesco | 13 | f | do | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 4 | 5 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 59 | Monfrini Maria | 36 | f | do | yes | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 60 | Lunna Giovanni | 9 | m | do | yes | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 61 | Catena Gaetano | 28 | m | farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 62 | Vajana Giuseppe | 43 | m | painter | yes | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 63 | Evola Giuseppe | 37 | m | day laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 64 | Fasciano Antonio | 24 | m | day laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 65 | Celena Candido | 22 | m | day laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 66 | Kingale Laob | 20 | m | farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 67 | Monello Francesco | 38 | m | do | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 68 | Salma Rosa | 23 | m | day laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 69 | Chorante Giorgio | 23 | m | do | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 70 | Terrana Valerio | 19 | m | day laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 71 | Calì Giuseppe | 31 | m | farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 72 | Labriola Michele | 19 | m | day laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 73 | Castrogianni Stefano | 35 | m | day laborer | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 74 | Marta Leonardo | 20 | m | do | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 75 | Morales Antonio | 25 | m | do | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 76 | Manna Giovanni | 24 | m | do | yes | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 77 | Morales Antonio | 41 | m | do | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 78 | Francini Maria | 24 | f | do | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 79 | Organo Leonardo | 30 | m | day laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 80 | Guarise Mariano | 22 | m | farmer | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 81 | Guarise Giuseppe | 32 | m | day laborer | yes | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |
| 82 | Guarise Angelo | 26 | m | do | no | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | Brother, 108 Mulberry St. New York. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | gray | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Marley, of the ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dug Marley, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or trade).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Those people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from Salerno 31st May, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 14, 1907.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 1. <u>Merestata Alb</u> | 34 | M | day laborer | no | Italy | Bathymetia | Ausonia Conn | self | 10 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on left eyebrow | Caltransetta |
| 28 | 2. <u>Manganello Calogero</u> | 52 | M | day laborer | no | Italy | do | Jamestown Pa | self | 20 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | Tan | Grey | Scars on face | Palma montebello |
| 29 | 3. <u>Cummins Salvatore</u> | 21 | M | day laborer | no | Italy | Castelfranco | Pittston Pa | self | 20 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 4 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | Castelfranco |
| 30 | 4. <u>Canarozzo Gpp</u> | 48 | M | do | no | Italy | do | New York | self | 60 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | Tan | Grey | Scars on face | do |
| 31 | 5. <u>Berniero Angelo</u> | 15 | M | day laborer | no | Italy | do | do | self | 18 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 32 | 6. <u>Crannella Conetto</u> | 25 | M | day laborer | no | Italy | do | do | self | 18 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 2 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 33 | 7. <u>Ajora Gaspare</u> | 38 | M | day laborer | no | Italy | do | do | self | 12 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 34 | 8. <u>Platania Salma</u> | 16 | F | housemaid | no | Italy | do | do | self | 10 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 1 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 35 | 9. <u>Contino Michele</u> | 46 | M | do | no | Italy | do | do | self | 40 | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 40 | 10. <u>Chacaluso Giuseppe</u> | 15 | M | do | yes | Italy | do | do | self | 10 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 41 | 11. <u>Cina di Chiara</u> | 19 | F | housemaid | yes | Italy | do | do | self | 10 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 42 | 12. <u>Chacaluso Gustina</u> | 19 | F | do | yes | Italy | do | do | self | 10 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 1 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 43 | 13. <u>Balsano Salma</u> | 48 | F | do | yes | Italy | do | do | self | 20 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 4 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 44 | 14. <u>Finocchio Caterina</u> | 10 | F | do | yes | Italy | do | do | self | 10 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 45 | 15. <u>di Chiara Crocifera</u> | 18 | F | do | yes | Italy | do | do | self | 10 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 46 | 16. <u>Canigiani Vincenzo</u> | 39 | M | day laborer | no | Italy | do | do | self | 13 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 4 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 47 | 17. <u>Leone Calogero</u> | 23 | M | do | yes | Italy | do | do | self | 10 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 48 | 18. <u>Carciotta Francesco</u> | 22 | M | do | yes | Italy | do | do | self | 10 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 49 | 19. <u>Camilleri Donato</u> | 23 | M | do | no | Italy | do | do | self | 11 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 50 | 20. <u>Andaloro Marianne</u> | 30 | F | housemaid | no | Italy | do | do | self | 20 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 1 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 51 | 21. <u>Falzone Maria</u> | 13 | F | daughter | no | Italy | do | do | self | 10 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 6 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 52 | 22. <u>Falzone Salvatore</u> | 8 | M | son | no | Italy | do | do | self | 5 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 53 | 23. <u>Falzone Michele</u> | 15 | M | son | no | Italy | do | do | self | 5 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 54 | 24. <u>Ferrara Francesco</u> | 27 | M | day laborer | no | Italy | do | do | self | 12 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 4 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 55 | 25. <u>Canigiani Salma</u> | 18 | F | do | no | Italy | do | do | self | 12 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 56 | 26. <u>Canigiani Salma</u> | 30 | F | do | yes | Italy | do | do | self | 10 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 57 | 27. <u>Canigiani Salma</u> | 14 | F | do | no | Italy | do | do | self | 10 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 58 | 28. <u>Canigiani Salma</u> | 14 | F | do | no | Italy | do | do | self | 10 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 59 | 29. <u>Canigiani Salma</u> | 14 | F | do | no | Italy | do | do | self | 10 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |
| 60 | 30. <u>Canigiani Salma</u> | 14 | F | do | no | Italy | do | do | self | 10 | no | | | no | no | 5 | 3 | Tan | Brown | Scars on face | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Moley, of the ITALIA from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon Moley, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. H. Moley, and Asst. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1900

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Alphabetical and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA**sailing from **Solemo**

May 31

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 14, 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|--|------|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------|------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of Hair Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes. | No. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 304 | Di Rosa Baldanaro | 32 | m | m | freelance | yes | yes | Italy | Bari | Italy | self | 16 | no | Yes | 1904 | For Uncle, St. Rosa, Angelo, 142 Box, Thompsonville, Conn. | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | Bari |
| 305 | Argento Giovanni | 36 | m | m | trading | no | no | Italy | do | Italy | self | 50 | no | Yes | 1904 | For Ben, Augusto, Gonachino, 239 Rydells Street, New York. | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue | for marked | do |
| 306 | Sciallarian Angelo | 18 | m | | day laborer | no | no | Italy | do | Italy | self | 16 | no | Yes | 1904 | For Cousin, Guiseppe, 4 North Avenue, Boston, Mass. | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue | | do |
| 307 | Giordano Nicolo | 19 | m | | do | no | no | Italy | do | Italy | self | 16 | no | Yes | 1904 | For Cousin, Guiseppe, 677 First Avenue, New York. | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Grey | | do |
| 308 | Canamara Luigi | 24 | m | | do | no | no | Italy | do | Italy | self | 16 | no | Yes | 1904 | For Mother, Tenango, Canamara, 239 Rydells St., New York. | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 309 | Alcina Giuseppe | 43 | m | | do | no | no | Italy | do | Italy | self | 30 | no | Yes | 1904 | For Brother, Salvatore, 677 First Avenue, New York. | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 310 | Moncada Calogero | 28 | m | | do | no | no | Italy | do | Italy | self | 16 | no | Yes | 1904 | For Cousin, Guiseppe, 239 Rydells St., New York. | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 311 | Carbino Vincenzo | 30 | m | | do | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 60 | no | Yes | 1904 | For Sister, Maria, 677 First Avenue, New York. | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Grey | Brown | scar on forehead | do |
| 312 | Carbino Vincenzo | 17 | f | | do | no | no | Italy | do | Italy | father | no | no | Yes | 1904 | For Sister, Maria, 677 First Avenue, New York. | | | | | 4 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 313 | Rome Salvatore | 14 | m | | tailor | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 30 | no | Yes | 1904 | For Cousin, Alonzo, 240 Rydells Street, New York. | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Grey | Grey | | do |
| 314 | Podato Rosa | 24 | f | | housewife | no | no | Italy | do | Italy | self | 30 | no | Yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 677 First Avenue, New York. | | | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 315 | Gallo Antonio | 24 | m | | day laborer | no | no | Italy | do | Italy | self | 16 | no | Yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 677 First Avenue, New York. | | | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Grey | Brown | scar on forehead | do |
| 316 | Manara Giuseppe | 34 | m | | do | no | no | Italy | do | Italy | self | 100 | no | Yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 312 Street, Littleton, Pa. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 317 | Manara Salvatore | 16 | m | | do | no | no | Italy | do | Italy | father | no | no | Yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 312 Street, Littleton, Pa. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 318 | Salerno Giuseppe | 20 | f | | housewife | no | no | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | no | Yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 170 Allen St., Rochester, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 319 | Salerno Antonio | 17 | f | | do | no | no | Italy | do | Italy | self | no | no | Yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 170 Allen St., Rochester, N.Y. | | | | | 4 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 320 | Caracciolo Giovanni | 60 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 54 | no | Yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 239 Rydells St., New York. | | | | | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 321 | Caracciolo Salvatore | 16 | m | | do | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | father | no | no | Yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 239 Rydells St., New York. | | | | | 4 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 322 | Lo Greco Francesco | 23 | m | | housewife | no | no | Italy | do | Italy | self | 10 | no | Yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 418 Logan St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 4 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | scar on forehead | do |
| 323 | Salerno Vincenzo | 19 | f | | do | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | father | no | no | Yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 418 Logan St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 4 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 324 | Tavara Genabito | 67 | m | | housewife | no | no | Italy | do | Italy | husband | no | no | Yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 325 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 326 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 327 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 328 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 329 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 330 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 331 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 332 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 333 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 334 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 335 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 336 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 337 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 338 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 339 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 340 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 341 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 342 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 343 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 344 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 345 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 346 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 347 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 348 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 349 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 350 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | yes | 1904 | For Brother, Maria, 157 St., Chicago, Ill. | | | | | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Brown | | do | |
| 351 | Lo Greco Ignazio | 44 | m | | day laborer | yes | yes | Italy | do | Italy | self | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hanks, of the ITALIA, from Alexmo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Mason, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrivals, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, holder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be made of this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR

| | |
|------------------|------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russ'folk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norweg). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **Palermo** 31st May 1904 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 1st 1904

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | When going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of. | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes. | No. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 278 | Di Chiara Francesco | 38 | m | m | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 12 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 279 | Guidella Antonino | 23 | m | s | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 13 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 280 | Sports Salvatore | 36 | m | s | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 12 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 281 | Rizzo Rosa | 21 | f | m | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 12 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 282 | Giulio Romano | 25 | m | m | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 12 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 283 | Blumida Vito | 31 | m | m | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 284 | Aquanno Filippo | 26 | m | s | no | no | | Vita | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 12 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Black | Vita | Vita |
| 285 | Communata Balmain | 36 | m | m | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 20 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 286 | Laurino Andrea | 38 | m | m | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 12 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 287 | Miceli Carmelo | 20 | m | s | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 14 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 288 | Miceli Calogero | 17 | m | s | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 15 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 289 | Deodato Gaetano | 38 | m | m | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 16 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Black | Palermo | Palermo |
| 290 | Salamone Antonio | 34 | m | m | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 16 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 291 | Manganelli Calogero | 24 | f | m | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 16 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 292 | Satti Vincenzo | 40 | f | m | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 20 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 293 | Satti Enzo | 38 | f | m | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 16 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 294 | Garrara Basile | 23 | f | s | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 30 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 295 | Garrara Gaetano | 18 | f | s | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 1 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 296 | Canaro Alfonso | 21 | f | m | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 16 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 297 | Mannara Antonio | 4 | f | s | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 1 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 298 | Mannara Maria | 2 | f | s | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 1 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 299 | Di Rosa Salvatore | 32 | m | s | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 16 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Black | Palermo | Palermo |
| 300 | Salamone Gaetano | 28 | m | m | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 16 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 301 | Mannara Angelo | 19 | m | s | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 16 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 302 | Forica Pietro | 26 | m | s | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 16 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 303 | Gottino Calogero | 17 | m | s | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 16 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 304 | Corsetto Angelo | 46 | m | s | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 16 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Black | Palermo | Palermo |
| 305 | Corsetto Eduardo | 19 | m | s | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 16 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |
| 306 | Di Rosa Gaetano | 22 | f | s | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 16 | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | Palermo | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master of the ITALIA from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Marini Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing thereon with _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Neapolitan University and Neapolitan L. & A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Address and date of birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rus-sian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Swedish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

54

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA**sailing from Salerno 31st May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 14th, 1907

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|---------|---------|-------------|-------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | | Color of Hair. Eyes. | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | |
| 255 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 23 | m | | 1-409753-10-31-47-505- no 47 | | Italian | Castell | Frankburg man | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | Castell | | |
| 256 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 22 | f | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 257 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 21 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 258 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 20 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 259 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 19 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 260 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 18 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 261 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 17 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 262 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 16 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 263 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 15 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 264 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 14 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 265 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 13 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 266 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 12 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 267 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 11 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 268 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 10 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 269 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 9 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 270 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 8 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 271 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 7 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 272 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 6 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 273 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 5 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 274 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 4 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 275 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 3 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 276 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 2 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 277 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 1 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 278 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 279 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 280 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 281 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 282 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 283 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 284 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 285 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 286 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 287 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 288 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 289 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 290 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 291 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 292 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 293 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 294 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 295 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 296 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 297 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 298 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 299 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |
| 300 | Yvonnea Tran Padu | 0 | m | | | | Italian | Castell | New York yes | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | Castell | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People to be shown in column 7, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hart, of the ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Maxim, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Boston U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1907

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, ship engineer, brain polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or cooper.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regarding the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town), Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

10

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

_____ sailing from Sakuma 21st May 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 15 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----|---|---|-------|-------|-------|------------------------|---------|
| 229 | 1 | Gancitano Francesco | 34 | m | shoemaker | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | Massara | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Black | fractured | Massara |
| 230 | 2 | Gancitano Francesco | 35 | m | shoemaker | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Black | fractured | Massara |
| 231 | 3 | Peri Giuseppe | 16 | m | farmlaborer | yes | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Brown | Gray | | do |
| 232 | 4 | Correntino Giuseppe | 14 | m | do | yes | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | scar on left eyebrow | do |
| 233 | 5 | Russo @ Giorgio | 30 | m | do | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Brown | scar on right cheek | do |
| 234 | 6 | Lenaro Rosa | 26 | f | housewife | yes | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Brown | | do |
| 235 | 7 | Antonia Cataldo | 4 | f | daughter | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 236 | 8 | Regalia Antonia | 4 | f | daughter | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 237 | 9 | Patti Giuseppe | 32 | m | farmlaborer | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 238 | 10 | Lenaro Antonino | 23 | m | farmlaborer | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | | do |
| 239 | 11 | Febo Francesco | 31 | m | carter | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | scar on forehead | do |
| 240 | 12 | Lo Mello Vito | 21 | m | farmlaborer | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Brown | scar on under lip | do |
| 241 | 13 | Lenaro Salvatore | 24 | m | do | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | scar on face | do |
| 242 | 14 | Mauro Bartolomeo | 22 | m | do | yes | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Brown | scar on under chin | do |
| 243 | 15 | Amico Salvatore | 47 | m | farmlaborer | yes | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | | do |
| 244 | 16 | Scuto Giuseppe | 23 | m | do | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | | do |
| 245 | 17 | Mistretta Maria | 19 | f | seamstress | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Black | Brown | shoulder on face | do |
| 246 | 18 | Buscemi Damiano | 22 | m | carpenter | yes | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Ruddy | Black | Brown | scar on forehead | do |
| 247 | 19 | Buscemi Giuseppe | 20 | m | carpenter | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Brown | scar on neck | do |
| 248 | 20 | Graziano Michele | 13 | m | farmlaborer | yes | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Brown | | do |
| 249 | 21 | Graziano Cataldo | 4 | f | daughter | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Brown | | do |
| 250 | 22 | Graziano Caterina | 2 | f | do | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | shoulder on left cheek | do |
| 251 | 23 | Amato Liborio | 19 | m | farmlaborer | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | fractured | do |
| 252 | 24 | Gardina Lucia | 23 | f | housewife | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | scar near right ear | do |
| 253 | 25 | Gardina Angela | 26 | f | farmlaborer | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | shoulder on face | do |
| 254 | 26 | Amato Angela | 26 | f | housewife | no | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | scar on nose | do |
| 255 | 27 | La Barbera Carmela | 15 | f | daughter | yes | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Brown | Brown | mouth on forehead | do |
| 256 | 28 | La Barbera Carmela | 15 | f | daughter | yes | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Brown | scar on face | do |
| 257 | 29 | La Barbera Carmela | 15 | f | daughter | yes | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Brown | scar on face | do |
| 258 | 30 | La Barbera Carmela | 15 | f | daughter | yes | Italy | "Italian (south)" | Italy | do | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brother in law @ Coars & Clerk 310 2d St Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Black | Brown | scar on face | do |

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Noddy of the ITALIA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Angelo Marino, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Superior Court of Palermo, S. I. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **Salem** 31st May 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 14, 1907

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|-------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. | | Final Destination. (State, city, or town; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | | Marks of Identification. | |
| | | | | | | | Country. | City or Town. | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | | | Where? | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | | | Eyes. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 202 | De Vita Giovanni | 25 | m | carter | no | Italian (sou) | Maraca | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 10 | no | yes | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Maraca | |
| 203 | Diello Vincenzo | 36 | m | farmlabourer | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | yes 1906 N.Y. | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 204 | Licari Vincenzo | 18 | m | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | Trent Mich | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 205 | Ancona Giacomo | 32 | m | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 206 | Ingrascia Sebastiano | 32 | m | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Blue | do | |
| 207 | Gracalone Rocca | 27 | m | do | yes | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 208 | Bertolino Angelo | 30 | m | farmlabourer | no | Italian (sou) | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 209 | La Rosa Angelo | 29 | m | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 210 | Morano Ignazio | 18 | m | daylabourer | yes | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 211 | Morano Antonio | 30 | m | do | yes | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 212 | Montalto Antonio | 23 | m | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Blue | do | |
| 213 | Morano Andrea | 35 | m | do | yes | Italian (sou) | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 214 | Montalto Pasquale | 19 | m | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 215 | Leone Andrea | 29 | m | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 216 | Palermo Giuseppe | 27 | m | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 217 | Oliva Vincenzo | 27 | m | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 218 | Quadrone Giuseppe | 22 | m | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 219 | La Palanca Vincenzo | 43 | m | do | yes | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 220 | Rocco Rosa | 16 | f | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 4 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 221 | Rangano Cole | 15 | m | do | yes | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 4 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 222 | Lavi Rosa | 25 | f | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 223 | Polini Giuseppe | 18 | m | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 224 | Morano Giuseppe | 16 | m | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 225 | Russo Gaetano | 41 | m | do | yes | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 226 | Russo Luigi | 17 | m | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 227 | Canale Michele | 23 | m | do | yes | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 228 | Canale Andrea | 18 | m | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 229 | Leonardi Clementina | 20 | f | do | yes | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 230 | Santa Antonio | 21 | m | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |
| 231 | Antonina Denaro | 26 | f | do | no | Italian (sou) | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | no | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | do | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Mady, of the ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a crime, or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Marsing, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing there with 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Styler University and Boston C. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Alienage occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other kind of designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," and a head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Romanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| English. | Sami (Lapp). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from Palermo 31st May

1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15
June 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 11-216 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------|----------------------|--------|----------|------|----------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Ancestry | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed | Height | | Color of | | | Marks of Identification |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | |
| 180 | 1. Le. Pi. Traverso | 24 | m | farmlaborer | no | no | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | |
| 181 | 2. Costantini | 37 | m | no | no | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | |
| 182 | 3. Campese | 32 | f | m | housewife | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blue | no | |
| 4. | Caccamo | 60 | m | s | son | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| | Caccamo | 4 | f | s | daughter | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 183 | 6. Caccamo | 15 | m | s | son | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 184 | 7. Caccamo | 15 | m | s | son | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 185 | 8. Caccamo | 30 | m | s | son | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 186 | 9. Caccamo | 36 | m | s | son | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 187 | 10. Caccamo | 39 | m | s | son | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 188 | 11. Caccamo | 48 | f | m | housewife | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 189 | 12. Caccamo | 15 | f | s | daughter | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 189 | 13. Caccamo | 30 | f | m | housewife | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 190 | 14. Caccamo | 11 | m | s | son | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 191 | 15. Caccamo | 8 | f | s | daughter | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 192 | 16. Caccamo | 50 | f | s | daughter | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 193 | 17. Orlando | 34 | m | m | no | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 194 | 18. Caccamo | 24 | m | s | son | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 195 | 19. Caccamo | 31 | m | m | no | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 196 | 20. Caccamo | 14 | m | s | son | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 197 | 21. Caccamo | 24 | m | s | son | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 198 | 22. Caccamo | 22 | m | m | no | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 199 | 23. Caccamo | 23 | m | s | son | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 200 | 24. Caccamo | 24 | m | s | son | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 201 | 25. Caccamo | 41 | m | m | farmlaborer | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 202 | 26. Caccamo | 29 | f | m | housewife | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 203 | 27. Caccamo | 2 | f | s | daughter | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 204 | 28. Caccamo | 24 | f | m | housewife | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 205 | 29. Caccamo | 32 | f | m | no | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |
| 206 | 30. Caccamo | 2 | m | s | son | no | do | do | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blue | no | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Bridges Hardy*, of the **ITALIA**, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or who is an alien or misadventurer involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. J. Martin*, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *High University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Italian" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIANS.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russo-Bel). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **Palermo** 31st May 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 12, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Civil Status | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Defective | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|-----------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 154 | Bondi Benedetta | 27 | f | single | Italian | Lombardy Italy | Brooklyn NY | self | 12 | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blue | none | Lombardy Italy |
| 155 | Grigolotta Vito | 18 | m | single | Italian | do | do | self | 12 | no | no | no | 4 | 10 | fair | blue | none | do |
| 156 | Ferraro Andrea | 16 | m | single | Italian | do | Kansas City Mo | self | 12 | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blue | none | do |
| 157 | Graffagnino Grazia | 24 | m | single | Italian | Calabria Italy | do | self | 20 | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark | blue | none | Calabria Italy |
| 158 | Graffagnino St. John | 16 | m | single | Italian | do | do | self | 16 | no | no | no | 5 | 4 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 159 | Donatello Paul | 40 | m | married | Italian | do | do | self | 20 | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blue | none | do |
| 160 | Sanfilippo Francesco | 23 | m | single | Italian | do | do | self | 12 | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 161 | Dianna Vincenzo | 24 | m | single | Italian | do | do | self | 12 | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 162 | Platania Giuseppe | 24 | m | single | Italian | do | do | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 163 | Cosentino Verna | 20 | f | single | Italian | do | do | self | 10 | no | no | no | 4 | 10 | fair | blue | none | do |
| 164 | Giacotto Maria | 34 | m | married | Italian | do | do | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 165 | Verni Angelo | 24 | f | single | Italian | do | do | self | 10 | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 166 | Germana Maria | 23 | f | single | Italian | do | do | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 167 | Bazzano Antonio | 17 | m | single | Italian | do | do | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 168 | Fiano Antonina | 18 | f | single | Italian | do | do | self | 10 | no | no | no | 4 | 10 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 169 | Calara Giuseppe | 33 | m | married | Italian | do | do | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 170 | Pettignano Rosalia | 29 | f | single | Italian | do | do | self | 10 | no | no | no | 4 | 11 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 171 | Conch Maria | 17 | f | single | Italian | do | do | self | 12 | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 172 | Carcano Capillera Anna | 33 | f | single | Italian | do | do | self | 12 | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 173 | Vitanga Albano | 21 | f | single | Italian | do | do | self | 12 | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 174 | Tranco Gastano | 11 | m | single | Italian | do | do | self | 12 | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 175 | Alch Giuseppe | 27 | m | single | Italian | do | do | self | 20 | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 176 | Serna Nicasia | 30 | f | single | Italian | do | do | self | 20 | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 177 | Ventura Giuseppe | 7 | m | single | Italian | do | do | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 178 | Imaria Stefano | 36 | m | married | Italian | do | do | self | 20 | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 179 | Liberto Filippo | 12 | m | single | Italian | do | do | self | 10 | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 180 | Firantello Vincenzo | 20 | m | single | Italian | do | do | self | 20 | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none | do |
| 181 | Serna Nicasio | 46 | m | married | Italian | do | do | self | 40 | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | dark | blue | none | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, of the ITALIA, from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Martin, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereon with 10 years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nebraska University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Amount of money showing).—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.
Column 6 (Country of last permanent residence).—The country of last permanent residence should be recorded under head of occupations, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Life in United States).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race means "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.
- "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether incoming ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cyprus. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from Palermo

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 14, 1907

13

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---|--|--|---|--|------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|----|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Color of | Complexion | Marks of Identification | | | | | | | |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | Occupation | Read. | Write. | Country | City or Town | Country | City or Town | Yes or No | Year or period of stay | Where? | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | | | | | | |
| 128 | Maria Francesca | 23 | f | housewife | no | no | Palermo | Brooklyn NY | yes | husband | 12 | no | 38 40 Union St. Brooklyn NY | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown | Palermo | | | | | |
| 2 | Frank Carmina | 3 | f | daughter | no | no | do | do | yes | father | no | no | address as above | do | | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 3 | Frank Carmina | 1 | f | do | no | no | do | do | yes | do | no | no | address as above | do | | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 129 | Coriglio Antonino | 10 | m | m | no | no | Barini | do | yes | ref | 20 | no | address as above | do | | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 130 | Calabria Costa | 21 | m | m | yes | yes | do | Philadelphia Pa | ref | 12 | no | 534 114 St. do | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Barini | | | | | | |
| 131 | Oliveri G. Battista | 20 | m | s | stevedore | yes | yes | do | do | ref | 12 | no | do Brother in law Oliveri Salvatore 84 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa. | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 132 | Guerra Maria Concetta | 14 | f | s | daughter | yes | yes | do | do | ref | 12 | no | do do Brother in law Salvatore 84 Christian St. do | 4 | 11 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 133 | Gambino Antonio | 51 | f | m | stevedore | no | no | do | Kansas City | yes | ref | 20 | no | 117 Mulberry St. New York do | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | |
| 9 | Di Maggio Giuseppe | 8 | m | s | son | no | no | do | do | yes | mother | no | no | do do Brother in law Salvatore 613-615 Milwaukee Av. Kansas City | 5 | 3 | Dark | Gray | do | | | | |
| 134 | Di Maggio | 11 | m | s | son | no | no | do | do | yes | father | no | no | do do Brother in law Salvatore 613-615 Milwaukee Av. Kansas City | 4 | 10 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | |
| 135 | Di Maggio | 12 | m | s | son | no | no | do | do | yes | father | no | no | 181 Broadway St. New York do | 4 | 10 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | |
| 136 | Di Maggio | 18 | m | s | son | no | no | do | do | yes | father | no | no | do do Brother in law Salvatore 410-13th St. do | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | |
| 137 | Blandi Calisto | 21 | m | s | stevedore | no | no | do | Bethlehem Pa | ref | 12 | no | 414 East 15th St. South Bethlehem Pa. | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | do | | | | | |
| 138 | Di Maggio | 10 | m | s | son | no | no | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 60 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 139 | Di Maggio | 21 | m | s | son | yes | yes | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 12 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 140 | Di Maggio | 17 | f | s | daughter | no | no | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 12 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 141 | Di Maggio | 20 | f | s | daughter | yes | yes | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 12 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 142 | Di Maggio | 47 | f | m | mother | yes | yes | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 20 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 19 | Di Maggio | 4 | f | s | daughter | no | no | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 12 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 143 | Di Maggio | 22 | f | s | daughter | yes | yes | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 12 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 144 | Di Maggio | 15 | m | s | son | yes | yes | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 12 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 145 | Di Maggio | 34 | m | m | man | no | no | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 12 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 146 | Di Maggio | 21 | m | s | son | yes | yes | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 12 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 147 | Di Maggio | 17 | m | s | son | yes | yes | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 12 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 148 | Di Maggio | 29 | f | m | mother | yes | yes | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 20 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 149 | Di Maggio | 22 | m | m | man | yes | yes | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 20 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 150 | Di Maggio | 28 | m | m | man | no | no | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 12 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 151 | Di Maggio | 18 | f | s | daughter | yes | yes | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 12 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 152 | Di Maggio | 38 | m | m | man | yes | yes | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 20 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |
| 153 | Di Maggio | 44 | m | m | man | no | no | do | Buffalo NY | ref | 12 | no | 116 East 2nd St. Buffalo NY | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | do | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Nodis, of the ITALIA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Haring, Surgeon of the ITALIA, having been with the vessel for _____ years, experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The date of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from Palermo 31st May 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE 12, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 101 | 1 | Elia Maria | 44 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 102 | 2 | Calisto | 31 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 103 | 3 | Di. P. G. G. G. | 24 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 104 | 4 | Calisto | 31 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 105 | 5 | Calisto | 43 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 106 | 6 | Calisto | 22 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 107 | 7 | Bertolo | 15 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 108 | 8 | Alfonso | 49 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 109 | 9 | Calisto | 17 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 110 | 10 | Calisto | 24 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 111 | 11 | Calisto | 24 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 112 | 12 | Calisto | 22 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 113 | 13 | Calisto | 26 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 114 | 14 | Calisto | 24 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 115 | 15 | Calisto | 26 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 116 | 16 | Calisto | 33 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 117 | 17 | Calisto | 18 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 118 | 18 | Calisto | 18 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 119 | 19 | Calisto | 18 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 120 | 20 | Calisto | 20 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 121 | 21 | Calisto | 53 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 122 | 22 | Calisto | 15 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 123 | 23 | Calisto | 19 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 124 | 24 | Calisto | 23 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 125 | 25 | Calisto | 33 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 126 | 26 | Calisto | 65 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 127 | 27 | Calisto | 61 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 128 | 28 | Calisto | 55 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 129 | 29 | Calisto | 18 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |
| 130 | 30 | Calisto | 45 | m | Italian | Palermo | Palermo | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark | black | black | scar on left cheek | Porto Cervo |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

47

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA**sailing from Palermo 21st May 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 14th 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of Hair | | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---|--|--------|--------|------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | | | | |
| 81 | Padaro Antonino | 35 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 82 | Padaro Lucia | 17 | f | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 83 | Padaro Antonio | 28 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | husband | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 84 | Padaro Giuseppe | 2 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 85 | Padaro Giovanni | 2 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 86 | Padaro Angelo | 18 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 87 | Padaro Antonio | 22 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 88 | Padaro Giuseppe | 24 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 89 | Padaro Maria | 2 | f | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | father | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 90 | Padaro Calogera | 18 | f | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 91 | Padaro Anna | 46 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 92 | Padaro Alfonso | 16 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 93 | Padaro Rosa | 7 | f | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 94 | Padaro Gaetano | 6 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 95 | Padaro Francesco | 20 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 96 | Padaro Luigi | 16 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 97 | Padaro Agata | 31 | f | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 98 | Padaro Giacomo | 6 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 99 | Padaro Anna | 25 | f | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 100 | Padaro Concetta | 6 | f | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 101 | Padaro Agata | 21 | f | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 102 | Padaro Giovanni | 4 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 103 | Padaro Onofrio | 22 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 104 | Padaro Lello | 18 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 105 | Padaro Francesco | 24 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 106 | Padaro Giuseppe | 14 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |
| 107 | Padaro Francesco | 31 | m | no | no | Italian (south) | Palermo | Chicago Ill. | self | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | fair | black | black | black | no | Palermo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges, Master, of the ITALIA, from Palerio, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Martin, Surgeon of the ITALIA, residing here at St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Subscribed before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, and if not, by whom examined by means thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The number of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either Married or Single.
Column 4 (Occupation or business). The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, free mason, coach mender, shoemaker, and similar as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade, business, or profession.
Column 5 (Destination). A distinction should be made between *foreign* and *foreign born*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *foreigner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *foreign-born* is one who operates on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).
Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 8 (Date of entry). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect related to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., some portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia-Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., some portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia-Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether he has a hotel, board, final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare was paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (to 22). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

46

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA**sailing from **Palermo 31st May**1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

June 8, 1907

16

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|---------|--|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 1. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 11 | f | housewife | no | no | | Palermo | Brooklyn, N. Y. | self | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 59 | 2. <i>Allegro Giuseppe</i> | 28 | f | housewife | yes | yes | | do | Boston, Mass. | yes | 30 | yes | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 60 | 3. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 4 | m | son | no | no | | do | do | yes | 11 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| | 4. <i>Allegro Giuseppe</i> | 4 | m | son | no | no | | do | do | yes | 11 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 61 | 5. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 20 | f | housewife | yes | yes | | do | do | yes | 20 | yes | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 62 | 6. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 17 | f | housewife | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 63 | 7. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 21 | f | housewife | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 64 | 8. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 17 | f | housewife | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 65 | 9. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 14 | f | housewife | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 66 | 10. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 11 | f | housewife | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 67 | 11. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 15 | f | housewife | yes | yes | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 68 | 12. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 19 | f | housewife | yes | yes | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 69 | 13. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 20 | f | housewife | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 70 | 14. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 18 | f | housewife | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 71 | 15. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 18 | f | housewife | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 72 | 16. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 18 | f | housewife | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 73 | 17. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 26 | f | housewife | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 74 | 18. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 3 | f | daughter | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 75 | 19. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 2 | f | daughter | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 76 | 20. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 51 | m | tailor | no | no | | do | do | yes | 50 | yes | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 77 | 21. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 7 | f | daughter | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 78 | 22. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 26 | m | tailor | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 79 | 23. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 32 | m | tailor | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 80 | 24. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 37 | m | tailor | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 81 | 25. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 33 | m | tailor | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 82 | 26. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 24 | m | tailor | yes | yes | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 83 | 27. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 39 | m | tailor | yes | yes | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 84 | 28. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 20 | m | tailor | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 85 | 29. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 27 | m | tailor | no | no | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |
| 86 | 30. <i>Allegro Maria</i> | 34 | m | tailor | yes | yes | | do | do | yes | 12 | no | Brother <i>Allegro Michele</i> 620 Moore St. Brooklyn, N. Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Palermo | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Bridges Hurley, of the ITALIA, from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony in any State or Territory, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the ITALIA, having been with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. J. H. H. H. H. and Dr. H. H. H. H. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowage company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Name of principal relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

45

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **Salem** 31st May 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 1st 1907

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|--------|----------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|------|------|----------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Color of | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | Yes | No | | | | Year or period of years | Where? | Feet | Inches | | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 31 | 1 | Guio Emma | 28 | m | s | housewife | yes | no | no | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 32 | 2 | Carmina Emma | 23 | f | m | housewife | no | no | no | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | husband | 10 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 33 | 3 | Marta Maria | 45 | m | m | refugee | no | no | no | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 30 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 34 | 4 | Carla Luigi | 21 | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | yes | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 35 | 5 | Bruno Emma | 26 | m | m | refugee | no | no | no | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 36 | 6 | Luca Raffaele | 14 | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | yes | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 37 | 7 | Lera Rosa | 21 | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | yes | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 38 | 8 | Lera Antonio | 17 | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | yes | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 39 | 9 | Lera Giuseppe | 41 | m | m | housewife | yes | yes | yes | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 20 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 40 | 10 | Catalano Rosa | 22 | m | m | housewife | no | no | no | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 41 | 11 | Luigi Emma | 18 | f | s | housewife | yes | yes | yes | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 42 | 12 | Catalano Orlando | 44 | m | m | housewife | yes | yes | yes | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 40 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 43 | 13 | Carina Giuseppe Antonio | 27 | m | m | housewife | no | no | no | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 44 | 14 | Leo Francesco | 26 | m | m | housewife | no | no | no | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 45 | 15 | Luigi Emma | 30 | m | m | housewife | no | no | no | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 20 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 46 | 16 | Raffaele Nicola di Luigi | 21 | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | yes | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 47 | 17 | Luigi Emma | 23 | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | yes | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 48 | 18 | Luigi Emma | 25 | m | s | housewife | no | no | no | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 13 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 49 | 19 | Luigi Emma | 33 | m | m | housewife | no | no | no | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 50 | 20 | Cappella Giorgio | 18 | f | s | housewife | yes | yes | yes | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 51 | 21 | Lera Rosa | 27 | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | yes | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 52 | 22 | Maccichi Vincenzo | 37 | m | s | housewife | no | no | no | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 53 | 23 | Luigi Emma | 35 | f | m | housewife | no | no | no | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 20 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 54 | 24 | Luigi Emma | 11 | m | s | housewife | no | no | no | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 55 | 25 | Luigi Emma | 3 | m | s | housewife | no | no | no | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 56 | 26 | Bruno Francesco | 34 | m | m | housewife | yes | yes | yes | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 20 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 57 | 27 | Carina Rosa | 38 | f | m | housewife | no | no | no | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 58 | 28 | Galle Ignazio | 12 | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | yes | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 10 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 59 | 29 | Luigi Emma | 25 | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | yes | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |
| 60 | 30 | Luigi Emma | 16 | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | yes | Volturno | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | Yes | no | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Volturno |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Hardin, of the ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is a leper, or a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or about whom any misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed and sworn to this 10th day of April, 1907, at Palermo,
Immigrant Officer.
*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Marsus, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy's Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1907, at Palermo,
Immigrant Officer.
*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The entries in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or Profession). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, steamship engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cooper, coal miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or miner, and trade descriptions.
Column 5 (Amount of Money Brought). A distinction should be made between *carriers* and *term laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
Column 6 (Firm or Person). A *firm* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.
Column 7 (Ship or Vessel). A *firm laborer* is one who works on a firm for the owner who operates it.
Column 8 (Company or Firm). Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 9 (Country of Birth). Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary residence in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 10 (Whether in Transit). Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No, or Neither. Yes, No, or Neither can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, or Neither can read but not write.
Column 11 (Country of Birth). Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subject.
Column 12 (Race or People). The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in list of races or peoples of alien manifests.
Column 13 (Whether in Transit). Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CHINESE.**
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."
Column 14 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 14 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important to establish purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, for example, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Libyan. |
| Bohemian. | Mazovian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **Salerno** 31st May 1904 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 12, 1904

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Single | Yrs. Mar. | Calling | Occupation | Ancestry | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | | Complexion | Color of Hair | | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| 1 | Pani Carmelo | 18 | m | s | | carpenter | no | no | | | Agua | Cherash N. Y. | no | self | 12 | no | for brother in law, Rosa G. Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Gray | Wounds on left temple | Agua | | |
| 2 | Pani Gualtiero | 22 | m | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 12 | no | for brother in law, Rosa G. Cherash N. Y. | | | 4 | 11 | Pale | Brown | Blue | Wounds on left cheek | do | | |
| 3 | Lora Cray | 47 | m | m | | housewife | no | no | | | do | Bahama N. Y. | no | no | 40 | no | for son, 334 main street, Bahama N. Y. | | | 5 | 4 | Dark | Gray | Brown | Scars on forehead | do | | |
| 4 | Pappalardo Anna | 28 | m | s | | housewife | no | no | | | do | Cherash N. Y. | no | self | 15 | no | for brother, Pappalardo, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | Scars on upper lip | do | | |
| 5 | Alfata Anna | 13 | m | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | Cherash N. Y. | no | self | 20 | no | for father, Alfata, Cherash N. Y. | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Scars on nose | Cherash N. Y. |
| 6 | Messina Giuseppe | 18 | m | s | | carpenter | no | no | | | do | do | no | self | 20 | no | for brother, Messina, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 7 | Messina Gualtiero | 20 | m | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 20 | no | for brother, Messina, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 8 | Graci Hypona | 13 | m | s | | housewife | no | no | | | do | do | no | self | 20 | no | for mother, Graci, Cherash N. Y. | | | 4 | 10 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 9 | Mouli Giuseppe | 13 | m | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 20 | no | for brother, Mouli, Cherash N. Y. | | | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Blue | Scars on nose | do |
| 10 | Carrolli Gualtiero | 20 | m | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 20 | no | for brother, Carrolli, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 11 | Cottile Sebastiano | 31 | m | m | | carpenter | no | no | | | do | do | no | self | 10 | no | for brother, Cottile, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 3 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | Valguarnera | | |
| 12 | Lavana Giuseppe | 16 | m | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 10 | no | for brother, Lavana, Cherash N. Y. | | | 4 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 13 | Caschitto Luigi | 20 | m | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 10 | no | for brother, Caschitto, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 4 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 14 | Scappella Antonino | 14 | m | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 12 | no | for brother, Scappella, Cherash N. Y. | | | 4 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 15 | Cipresso Giuseppe | 42 | m | m | | carpenter | no | no | | | do | do | no | self | 20 | no | for brother, Cipresso, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 6 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 16 | Lofta Filippo | 14 | m | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 14 | no | for brother, Lofta, Cherash N. Y. | | | 4 | 10 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 17 | Marrachello Gualtiero | 13 | m | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 10 | no | for brother, Marrachello, Cherash N. Y. | | | 4 | 4 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 18 | Cagnino Maria Antonia | 14 | f | s | | housewife | no | no | | | do | do | no | self | 10 | no | for brother, Cagnino, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 2 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 19 | Chagnola Ludovico | 36 | m | m | | carpenter | no | no | | | do | do | no | self | 12 | no | for brother, Chagnola, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 1 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 20 | Guarnera Filippo | 21 | m | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 10 | no | for brother, Guarnera, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 4 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 21 | Oliveri Filippo | 34 | m | m | | carpenter | no | no | | | do | do | no | self | 10 | no | for brother, Oliveri, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 1 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 22 | Berritelli Antonino | 42 | m | m | | carpenter | no | no | | | do | do | no | self | 20 | no | for brother, Berritelli, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 3 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 23 | Guarnera Arcangelo | 23 | m | m | | carpenter | no | no | | | do | do | no | self | 10 | no | for brother, Guarnera, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 3 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 24 | Scitello Cristoforo | 18 | m | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 10 | no | for brother, Scitello, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 2 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 25 | Carrico Carmelo | 14 | m | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 10 | no | for brother, Carrico, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 2 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 26 | Lavin Antonino | 52 | m | m | | carpenter | no | no | | | do | do | no | self | 60 | no | for brother, Lavin, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 6 | Pale | Gray | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 27 | Lanzi Luigi | 24 | m | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 10 | no | for brother, Lanzi, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 3 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 28 | Villareale Cristoforo | 46 | m | m | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 60 | no | for brother, Villareale, Cherash N. Y. | | | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 29 | Marrangano Rosa | 22 | f | s | | housewife | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 10 | no | for brother, Marrangano, Cherash N. Y. | | | 4 | 11 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |
| 30 | Contino Carmelo | 18 | m | s | | carpenter | yes | yes | | | do | do | no | self | 10 | no | for brother, Contino, Cherash N. Y. | | | 4 | 6 | Pale | Brown | Brown | Scars on nose | do | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Parker, of the ITALIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that in one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Marvin, Surgeon of the ITALIA, being there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hopkins University and John H. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing the coast" or "employed by owners the vessel," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slavak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Italia* sailing from *Saleruo 31st May* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* June 1, 1907

| 11-216 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|---------------|----------------------|------|----------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|---|-----|--|---|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | | Color of. | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Yes. | No. | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Simoni Salvatore | 38 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Mineo | New York | yes | self | 20 | no | Is Brother Simon Concato 218 E. 9th St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Brown | Brown | Mineo | |
| 2 | Gargallo Sardo | 54 | m | m | farmlaborer | yes | yes | Torlo | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | 40 | no | Is Brother in law Campagna Sardo 914 S.O. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Gray Brown | do | |
| 3 | Guastella Luigi | 40x | m | m | laborer | no | no | Mineo | Boston Mass | yes | self | 10 | yes 1906 | Is Brother in law Campagna Sardo 910 North St. Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Gray Blue | pockmarked | Mineo |
| 4 | Blacifork Salvatore | 17x | m | s | do | no | no | do | do | yes | self | 10 | no | Is Brother Branniford Somo 192 North St. do | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown Brown | scar on left forehead | do |
| 5 | Cammarosa Mich Arcan | 21x | m | s | farmlaborer | no | no | Torlo | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | 12 | no | Is Brother Giannacius Wto 914 S.O. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown Brown | do | Torlo |
| 6 | Spagnuolo Sardo | 18 | m | s | do | no | no | do | do | yes | self | 12 | no | Is Cousin Nicom Michelangelo 927 S.O. 8th St. do | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown Brown | do | do |
| 7 | Spagnuolo Michele | 44 | m | s | do | no | no | do | do | yes | self | 40 | no | Is Stephen Nicom Michelangelo 927 S.O. 8th St. do | no | no | no | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Gray Brown | do | do |
| 8 | Cheli Nunzio | 19 | m | s | daylaborer | no | no | Mineo | Boston Mass | yes | self | 10 | no | Is Friend Bruno Francese 210 North Street Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown Brown | scar on forehead | Sachino |
| 9 | Bonaviri Salvatore | 40x | m | m | butcher | no | no | do | New York | yes | self | 12 | yes 1898 | Is Sister Marianna Agata 218 E. 97 St. New York | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown Brown | scar on forehead | Mineo |
| 10 | Bonaviri Giuseppe | 30x | m | m | butcher | no | no | do | do | yes | self | 12 | yes 1898 | Is Sister Marianna Agata actress as above do | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown Brown | scar to chin | do |
| 11 | Lanteri Francesco | 44x | m | m | laborer | no | no | do | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | 40 | no | Is Cousin Sango Sardo 840 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown Brown | pockmarked | Belvedere |
| 12 | Musco Giuseppe | 31 | m | m | millen | yes | yes | do | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | 12 | no | Is Cousin Musco Carmelo 140 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown Gray | do | Cassaro |
| 13 | Sala Agrippino | 30x | m | m | laborer | no | no | Mineo | Boston Mass | no | self | 10 | no | Is Cousin Agrippino 1 North Square Boston Mass | no | no | no | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown Blue | do | Mineo |
| 14 | Lupillo Michele | 38 | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Torlo | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | 12 | no | Is Brother Sapietto Salvatore 914 S.O. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown Brown | do | Torlo |
| 15 | Lampinto Maria | 41 | f | m | housewife | no | no | do | do | no | self | 10 | no | Is Son S. Luca Vincenzo 44 Common St. do | no | no | no | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Gray Brown | do | do |
| 16 | Consoli Giuseppe | 31x | m | m | farmlaborer | no | no | do | do | no | self | 10 | no | Is Cousin Pietro Carmelo 44 Common St. do | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown Brown | scar to upper lip | do |
| 17 | Carasari Luigi | 46 | m | m | do | no | no | do | do | no | self | 30 | yes 1906 | Is Cousin Nicom Michelangelo 44 Common St. do | no | no | no | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Gray Brown | scar on forehead | do |
| 18 | Calì Caterina | 33 | f | m | domestic | no | no | do | do | no | housewife | 10 | no | Is Sister Contarino Pietro 44 Common St. do | no | no | no | no | 5 | 1 | Dark | Brown Brown | scar on face | do |
| 19 | Carasari Giuseppa | 16 | f | s | daughter | yes | yes | do | do | no | father | 10 | no | Is Cousin Contarino Pietro 44 Common St. do | no | no | no | no | 4 | 8 | Dark | Brown Brown | scar on left cheek | do |
| 20 | Fincaro Salvatore | 40x | m | m | farmlaborer | no | no | Cassaro | Philadelphia Pa | yes | self | 16 | yes 1907 | Is Cousin Sango Sardo 480 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brown Blue | do | Cassaro |
| 21 | Musco Giuseppe | 30x | m | m | millen | no | no | do | do | yes | self | 12 | no | Is Brother Musco Carmelo 480 Christian St. do | no | no | no | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown Brown | scar on left cheek | do |
| 22 | Luca Luigi | 27x | m | m | do | yes | yes | Catania | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | 12 | no | Is Brother Luca Giuseppa Crook St. Brooklyn NY | no | no | no | no | | | | | do | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

Immigration Officer

* State, District, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____.

Journal of the American Academy of Religion

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel," or "employed by owners the vessel," as the case may be.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

descent. 44-1115

ITALIAN (NORTH).

HALLAN / SUTHER

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Koror. |
| Armenian. | Libnanian. |
| Bohemian. | Malayan. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegro. |
| Chinese. | Morav. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

PORT OF ARRIVAL **42**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

June 12 1907

20

| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|--|--|-----------------|
| Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to last final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Complexion | Marks of Identification | | | | |
| Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or Town. | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to last final destination. | was passage paid? | Yes or No. | If Yes, Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | Feet. Inches. | | | | | | | | |
| 1035 | 1 | Appaugh Antonio H. | 20 | m | single | no | no | Villafraia Veneta | Italy | no | self | 14 | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | light chestnut | blue | | | Villafraia | | | |
| 1036 | 2 | Icha Cavalece | 20 | m | single | no | no | Marano | Italy | no | self | 14 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | light chestnut | blue | | | Marano | | | |
| 1037 | 2 | Bonpa de Maria | 20 | f | single | no | no | Marano | Italy | no | self | 14 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | light chestnut | blue | | | Marano | | | |
| 1038 | 2 | Brown Paulahou | 20 | m | single | no | no | Marano | Italy | no | self | 14 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | light chestnut | blue | | | Marano | | | |
| 1039 | 2 | Blom Sigdote | 21 | m | single | no | no | Marano | Italy | no | self | 14 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | light chestnut | blue | | | Marano | | | |
| 1040 | 2 | Blom Clara | 21 | f | single | no | no | Marano | Italy | no | self | 14 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | light chestnut | blue | | | Marano | | | |
| 1041 | 2 | Cuomies Maria | 21 | m | single | no | no | Marano | Italy | no | self | 14 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | light chestnut | blue | | | Marano | | | |
| 1042 | 2 | Villini Villina | 21 | f | single | no | no | Marano | Italy | no | self | 14 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | light chestnut | blue | | | Marano | | | |
| 1043 | 2 | Galabro Giuseppe | 21 | m | single | no | no | Marano | Italy | no | self | 14 | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | light chestnut | blue | | | Marano | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 1 1907
JUL 1 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abilities | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deficient | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|---------------------|-----------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1021 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1022 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1023 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1024 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1025 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1026 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1027 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1028 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1029 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1030 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1031 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1032 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1033 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1034 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1035 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1036 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1037 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1038 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1039 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1040 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1041 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1042 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1043 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1044 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1045 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1046 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1047 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1048 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1049 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1050 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1051 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1052 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1053 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1054 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1055 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1056 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1057 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1058 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1059 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1060 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1061 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1062 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1063 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1064 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1065 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1066 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1067 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1068 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1069 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1070 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1071 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1072 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1073 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1074 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1075 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1076 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1077 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1078 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1079 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1080 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1081 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1082 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1083 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1084 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1085 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1086 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1087 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1088 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1089 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1090 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1091 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1092 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1093 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1094 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1095 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1096 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1097 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1098 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1099 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |
| 1100 | Lucio Angel | 4 | m | unemployed | no | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | broth | black | blue | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Murphy, Master of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charges, I have ascertained that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is an anarchist, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

Subscribed and sworn to on this 10th day of June, 1907.

(Signature of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.)

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Murphy, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 10th day of June, 1907.

(Signature of Surgeon.)
State whether Surgeon "suffers the oath" or "employed by owner thereof," in the case may be.

40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Domestic Engineer, House Painter, Brass Polisher, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Domestic Engineer, House Painter, Brass Polisher, Turner, or other industrial designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Address and City).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy to the north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)".
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom visa passed, party).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Whether joint relative of friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with home and complete address.
Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| | Slovak. |
| | Slovenian. |
| | Spanish. |
| | Spanish-American. |
| | Turkish. |
| Italian. | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10
40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Clara* sailing from **NAPLES** *Apr 30* 190*7* Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *30 May 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | Amalia Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 2 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 3 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 4 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 5 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 6 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 7 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 8 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 9 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 10 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 11 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 12 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 13 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 14 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 15 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 16 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 17 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 18 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 19 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 20 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 21 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 22 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 23 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 24 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 25 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 26 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 27 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 28 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 29 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |
| 30 | Antonio Giammusco | 42 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | regular brown hair | no body | no | Italy |

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcello Mader, Master of the ITALIA from NAPLES, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to this

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Marvin, Surgeon of the ITALIA, calling here with 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Italy U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sitting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The statement of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3: Marital status.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestee is citizen or subject.
Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Last destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 14: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Argentinian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islanders. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Impero* sailing from **NAPLES** 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 29 MAR 1907

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abile to | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | Antonino Basso | 21 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 2 | F. Basso | 9 | F | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 3 | Salvatore Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 4 | Antonino Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 5 | Salvatore Basso | 3 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 6 | Antonino Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 7 | Salvatore Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 8 | Antonino Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 9 | Salvatore Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 10 | Antonino Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 11 | Salvatore Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 12 | Antonino Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 13 | Salvatore Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 14 | Antonino Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 15 | Salvatore Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 16 | Antonino Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 17 | Salvatore Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 18 | Antonino Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 19 | Salvatore Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 20 | Antonino Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 21 | Salvatore Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 22 | Antonino Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 23 | Salvatore Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 24 | Antonino Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 25 | Salvatore Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 26 | Antonino Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 27 | Salvatore Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 28 | Antonino Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 29 | Salvatore Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |
| 30 | Antonino Basso | 1 | M | nothing | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Chicago | no | no | good | no | 3' 11" | regular | brown | no body | Lucania |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Mason, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Salting House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Decare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the cities named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and others, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

death of

1990.

Swear to before me this

of

1000.

111

Factorial regression analysis

* State whether "Sergeant" sailing there "F." or "employed by owner, the day," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any sign which apparently indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy are descendants of the ancient Ligurians, Etruscans and Celts, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, still are regarded as "Italian" (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Gaulish language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e. the compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian" (south).

ci, e i compartimenti di Liguria, Toscana, le Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (southern).

Column 14 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 14 should show the country, locality or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are traveling abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 11 should read "London."

12. should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

friend; steamship company, etc.
 (Name.) Whether in possession of, and if less, how much. The entry is

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

Column 17 Going to join relative or friend: *Under so, what relative or friend.*—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and i

Column 1 to 3. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an immigration officer in the examination of alien.

13. *Very good* (100% of the time)

...and the

... ..

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Koror. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Babianian. | Mazari. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Peking (Mandarin). |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, And Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slavonian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hydrographician. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Indian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Italia

sailing from NAPLES

1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 15 1907

24

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Condition of Health | Defect | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|--------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Amico Giuseppe | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 2 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 3 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 4 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 5 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 6 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 7 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 8 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 9 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 10 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 11 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 12 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 13 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 14 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 15 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 16 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 17 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 18 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 19 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 20 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 21 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 22 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 23 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 24 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 25 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 26 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 27 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 28 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 29 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |
| 30 | Amico Giovanni | 31 | M | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Philadelphia | Self | 12 | No | Good | no | 5'5" | swarthy | brun | brun | Messina |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. M. M. of the **ITALIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. M. M. Surgeon of the **ITALIA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationer, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; and of head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these peoples speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these peoples speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (having a ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Mazovian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

37

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 15 1907

JUN 15 1907

S. S. *Stawa* sailing from *NAPLES* *May 30* 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------|------|----------|-------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|--|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Abil. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom. | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mental and Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Marianna Sebastiani | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 2 | Antonio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 3 | Marianna Sebastiani | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 4 | Antonio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 5 | Marianna Sebastiani | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 6 | Antonio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 7 | Marianna Sebastiani | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 8 | Antonio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 9 | Marianna Sebastiani | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 10 | Antonio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 11 | Marianna Sebastiani | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 12 | Antonio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 13 | Marianna Sebastiani | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 14 | Antonio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 15 | Marianna Sebastiani | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 16 | Antonio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 17 | Marianna Sebastiani | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 18 | Antonio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 19 | Marianna Sebastiani | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 20 | Antonio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 21 | Marianna Sebastiani | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 22 | Antonio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 23 | Marianna Sebastiani | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 24 | Antonio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 25 | Marianna Sebastiani | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 26 | Antonio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 27 | Marianna Sebastiani | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 28 | Antonio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 29 | Marianna Sebastiani | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |
| 30 | Antonio | 28 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | South Italian | Lucania | Lucania | self | no | no | no | no | no | no | 54 | regular black hair | scar to the forehead | no | no | no |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

3R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Itana*

sailing from

NAPLES

May 20

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 20 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read, Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|
| 897 | Settimio Maria | 35 | M | unemployed | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the eye | none | Italy |
| 898 | Guido Maria | 24 | M | unemployed | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 899 | Guido Maria | 14 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 900 | Chesina Maria | 21 | F | unemployed | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 901 | Carlo Maria | 14 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 902 | Stefano Maria | 14 | M | unemployed | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 903 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 904 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 905 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 906 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 907 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 908 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 909 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 910 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 911 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 912 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 913 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 914 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 915 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 916 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 917 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 918 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 919 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 920 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 921 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 922 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 923 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 924 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 925 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 926 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 927 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 928 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 929 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |
| 930 | Stefano Maria | 23 | M | unemployed | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | yes | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 53 | regular | brown | gray | near to the forehead | none | Italy |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Denton D. L. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herewith and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this

day of

197

att

Immigration Officer

* State Instructor, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 190.

66

Immigration Officer,

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners & the reg^y as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (1) or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, Marchig, Italy, are the
 partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Kinichand and their descendants, speaking
 residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
 as Italian people. Most of those in the above-named States of the Italian Kingdom

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennine Ridge (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Campania, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) are the despised artists should be classed as "Italian" south.

Alone who are permanent residents of the United States and constituting from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests of United States for country of last permanent residence.

place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ticket) In case of first-class passengers. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$25. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show the exact dollar amount of the cash on hand of the passenger at the time of departure, if less than \$25.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

c. Columns 17 to 22: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

| | |
|------------------|------------------------|
| African (Negro). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bahaman. | Malay. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bugarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pakistani. |
| Cuban. | Panama. |
| Danish. | Panamanian. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| French. | Sardinian (Sardinian). |
| French (A). | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hungary. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Affidavit of Surgeon,

I, *John J. Mason*, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, *residing here with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *60* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Wesley University*
and State of S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

, 1990

190

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-115

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

AFRICAN PEOPLE

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN PEOPLE

The people whose ancestors have lived in the Valley of the River Po in Southern Italy are known throughout the Western Hemisphere. Venetians and Lombards are well known, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or anywhere else, excepted by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Most of these people speak Italian dialects but the English language

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendents, should be classed as "Italians, essentially."

There should be class as "Permanent residents." The entries in question should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States per country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1. (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stewardship company, etc.

Column 1, (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1844-47, Philadelphia.

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

(Column D. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. **34**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stanza* sailing from **NAPLES** *May 30* 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *June 10* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to read and write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 2 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 3 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 4 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 5 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 6 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 7 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 8 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 9 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 10 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 11 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 12 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 13 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 14 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 15 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 16 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 17 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 18 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 19 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 20 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 21 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 22 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 23 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 24 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 25 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 26 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 27 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 28 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 29 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |
| 30 | Scarlato, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5' 11" | medium | dark | dark | no | Italy |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

33

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stalder*

sailing from

NAPLES

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Alien? | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether in Arrest | Condition of Health | Deformed or Chipped | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | 1. Emma Dargatz | 11 | M | 1-251731-1/5/39 | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 2. Maria Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 7. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 9. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 10. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 11. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 12. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 13. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 14. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 15. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 16. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 17. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 19. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 20. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 21. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 22. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 23. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 24. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 25. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 26. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 27. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30. Emma Dargatz | 20 | F | | | Italian | Italy | Italian | Italy | Italy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the alien's name, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Ryan, of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on board thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of each alien should be expressed in years or months, and in years or months, under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (769) (770) (771) (772) (773) (774) (775) (776) (777) (778) (779) (780) (781) (782) (783) (784) (785) (786) (787) (788) (789) (790) (791) (792) (793) (794) (795) (796) (797) (798) (799) (800) (801) (802) (803) (804) (805) (806) (807) (808) (809) (810) (811) (812) (813) (814) (815) (816) (817) (818) (819) (820) (821) (822) (823) (824) (825) (826) (827) (828) (829) (830) (831) (832) (833) (834) (835) (836) (837) (838) (839) (840) (841) (842) (843) (844) (845) (846) (847) (848) (849) (850) (851) (852) (853) (854) (855) (856) (857) (858) (859) (860) (861) (862) (863) (864) (865) (866) (867) (868) (869) (870) (871) (872) (873) (874) (875) (876) (877) (878) (879) (880) (881) (882) (883) (884) (885) (886) (887) (888) (889) (890) (891) (892) (893) (894) (895) (896) (897) (898) (899) (900) (901) (902) (903) (904) (905) (906) (907) (908) (909) (910) (911) (912) (913) (914) (915) (916) (917) (918) (919) (920) (921) (922) (923) (924) (925) (926) (927) (928) (929) (930) (931) (932) (933) (934) (935) (936) (937) (938) (939) (940) (941) (942) (943) (944) (945) (946) (947) (948) (949) (950) (951) (952) (953) (954) (955) (956) (957) (958) (959) (960) (961) (962) (963) (964) (965) (966) (967) (968) (969) (970) (971) (972) (973) (974) (975) (976) (977) (978) (979) (980) (981) (982) (983) (984) (985) (986) (987) (988) (989) (990) (991) (992) (993) (994) (995) (996) (997) (998) (999) (1000) (1001) (1002) (1003) (1004) (1005) (1006) (1007) (1008) (1009) (1010) (1011) (1012) (1013) (1014) (1015) (1016) (1017) (1018) (1019) (1020) (1021) (1022) (1023) (1024) (1025) (1026) (1027) (1028) (1029) (1030) (1031) (1032) (1033) (1034) (1035) (1036) (1037) (1038) (1039) (1040) (1041) (1042) (1043) (1044) (1045) (1046) (1047) (1048) (1049) (1050) (1051) (1052) (1053) (1054) (1055) (1056) (1057) (1058) (1059) (1060) (1061) (1062) (1063) (1064) (1065) (1066) (1067) (1068) (1069) (1070) (1071) (1072) (1073) (1074) (1075) (1076) (1077) (1078) (1079) (1080) (1081) (1082) (1083) (1084) (1085) (1086) (1087) (1088) (1089) (1090) (1091) (1092) (1093) (1094) (1095) (1096) (1097) (1098) (1099) (1100) (1101) (1102) (1103) (1104) (1105) (1106) (1107) (1108) (1109) (1110) (1111) (1112) (1113) (1114) (1115) (1116) (1117) (1118) (1119) (1120) (1121) (1122) (1123) (1124) (1125) (1126) (1127) (1128) (1129) (1130) (1131) (1132) (1133) (1134) (1135) (1136) (1137) (1138) (1139) (1140) (1141) (1142) (1143) (1144) (1145) (1146) (1147) (1148) (1149) (1150) (1151) (1152) (1153) (1154) (1155) (1156) (1157) (1158) (1159) (1160) (1161) (1162) (1163) (1164) (1165) (1166) (1167) (1168) (1169) (1170) (1171) (1172) (1173) (1174) (1175) (1176) (1177) (1178) (1179) (1180) (1181) (1182) (1183) (1184) (1185) (1186) (1187) (1188) (1189) (1190) (1191) (1192) (1193) (1194) (1195) (1196) (1197) (1198) (1199) (1200) (1201) (1202) (1203) (1204) (1205) (1206) (1207) (1208) (1209) (1210) (1211) (1212) (1213) (1214) (1215) (1216) (1217) (1218) (1219) (1220) (1221) (1222) (1223) (1224) (1225) (1226) (1227) (1228) (1229) (1230) (1231) (1232) (1233) (1234) (1235) (1236) (1237) (1238) (1239) (1240) (1241) (1242) (1243) (1244) (1245) (1246) (1247) (1248) (1249) (1250) (1251) (1252) (1253) (1254) (1255) (1256) (1257) (1258) (1259) (1260) (1261) (1262) (1263) (1264) (1265) (1266) (1267) (1268) (1269) (1270) (1271) (1272) (1273) (1274) (1275) (1276) (1277) (1278) (1279) (1280) (1281) (1282) (1283) (1284) (1285) (1286) (1287) (1288) (1289) (1290) (1291) (1292) (1293) (1294) (1295) (1296) (1297) (1298) (1299) (1300) (1301) (1302) (1303) (1304) (1305) (1306) (1307) (1308) (1309) (1310) (1311) (1312) (1313) (1314) (1315) (1316) (1317) (1318) (1319) (1320) (1321) (1322) (1323) (1324) (1325) (1326) (1327) (1328) (1329) (1330) (1331) (1332) (1333) (1334) (1335) (1336) (1337) (1338) (1339) (1340) (1341) (1342) (1343) (1344) (1345) (1346) (1347) (1348) (1349) (1350) (1351) (1352) (1353) (1354) (1355) (1356) (1357) (1358) (1359) (1360) (1361) (1362) (1363) (1364) (1365) (1366) (1367) (1368) (1369) (1370) (1371) (1372) (1373) (1374) (1375) (1376) (1377) (1378) (1379) (1380) (1381) (1382) (1383) (1384) (1385) (1386) (1387) (1388) (1389) (1390) (1391) (1392) (1393) (1394) (1395) (1396) (1397) (1398) (1399) (1400) (1401) (1402) (1403) (1404) (1405) (1406) (1407) (1408) (1409) (1410) (1411) (1412) (1413) (1414) (1415) (1416) (1417) (1418) (1419) (1420) (1421) (1422) (1423) (1424) (1425) (1426) (1427) (1428) (1429) (1430) (1431) (1432) (1433) (1434) (1435) (1436) (1437) (1438) (1439) (1440) (1441) (1442) (1443) (1444) (1445) (1446) (1447) (1448) (1449) (1450) (1451) (1452) (1453) (1454) (1455) (1456) (1457) (1458) (1459) (1460) (1461) (1462) (1463) (1464) (1465) (1466) (1467) (1468) (1469) (1470) (1471) (1472) (1473) (1474) (1475) (1476) (1477) (1478) (1479) (1480) (1481) (1482) (1483) (1484) (1485) (1486) (1487) (1488) (1489) (1490) (1491) (1492) (1493) (1494) (1495) (1496) (1497) (1498) (1499) (1500) (1501) (1502) (1503) (1504) (1505) (1506) (1507) (1508) (1509) (1510) (1511) (1512) (1513) (1514) (1515) (1516) (1517) (1518) (1519) (1520) (1521) (1522) (1523) (1524) (1525) (1526) (1527) (1528) (1529) (1530) (1531) (1532) (1533) (1534) (1535) (1536) (1537) (1538) (1539) (1540) (1541) (1542) (1543) (1544) (1545) (1546) (1547) (1548) (1549) (1550) (1551) (1552) (1553) (1554) (1555) (1556) (1557) (1558) (1559) (1560) (1561) (1562) (1563) (1564) (1565) (1566) (1567) (1568) (1569) (1570) (1571) (1572) (1573) (1574) (1575) (1576) (1577) (1578) (1579) (1580) (1581) (1582) (1583) (1584) (1585) (1586) (1587) (1588) (1589) (1590) (1591) (1592) (1593) (1594) (1595) (1596) (1597) (1598) (1599) (1600) (1601) (1602) (1603) (1604) (1605) (1606) (1607) (1608) (1609) (1610) (1611) (1612) (1613) (1614) (1615) (1616) (1617) (1618) (1619) (1620) (1621) (1622) (1623) (1624) (1625) (1626) (1627) (1628) (1629) (1630) (1631) (1632) (1633) (1634) (1635) (1636) (1637) (1638) (1639) (1640) (1641) (1642) (1643) (1644) (1645) (1646) (1647) (1648) (1649) (1650) (1651) (1652) (1653) (1654) (1655) (1656) (1657) (1658) (1659) (1660) (1661) (1662) (1663) (1664) (1665) (1666) (1667) (1668) (1669) (1670) (1671) (1672) (1673) (1674) (1675) (1676) (1677) (1678) (1679) (1680) (1681) (1682) (1683) (1684) (1685) (1686) (1687) (1688) (1689) (1690) (1691) (1692) (1693) (1694) (1695) (1696) (1697) (1698) (1699) (1700) (1701) (1702) (1703) (1704) (1705) (1706) (1707) (1708) (1709) (1710) (1711) (1712) (1713) (1714) (1715) (1716) (1717) (1718) (1719) (1720) (1721) (1722) (1723) (1724) (1725) (1726) (1727) (1728) (1729) (1730) (1731) (1732) (1733) (1734) (1735) (1736) (1737) (1738) (1739) (1740) (1741) (1742) (1743) (1744) (1745) (1746) (1747) (1748) (1749) (1750) (1751) (1752) (1753) (1754) (1755) (1756) (1757) (1758) (1759) (1760) (1761) (1762) (1763) (1764) (1765) (1766) (1767) (1768) (1769) (1770) (1771) (1772) (1773) (1774) (1775) (1776) (1777) (1778) (1779) (1780) (1781) (1782) (1783) (1784) (1785) (1786) (1787) (1788) (1789) (1790) (1791) (1792) (1793) (1794) (1795) (1796) (1797) (1798) (1799) (1800) (1801) (1802) (1803) (1804) (1805) (1806) (1807) (1808) (1809) (1810) (1811) (1812) (1813) (1814) (1815) (1816) (1817) (1818) (1819) (1820) (1821) (1822) (1823) (1824) (1825) (1826) (1827) (1828) (1829) (1830) (1831) (1832) (1833) (1834) (1835) (1836) (1837) (1838) (1839) (1840) (1841) (1842) (1843) (1844) (1845) (1846) (1847) (1848) (1849) (1850) (1851) (1852) (1853) (1854) (1855) (1856) (1857) (1858) (1859) (1860) (1861) (1862) (1863) (1864) (1865) (1866) (1867) (1868) (1869) (1870) (1871) (1872) (1873) (1874) (1875) (1876) (1877) (1878) (1879) (1880) (1881) (1882) (1883) (1884) (1885) (1886) (1887) (1888) (1889) (1890) (1891) (1892) (1893) (1894) (1895) (1896) (1897) (1898) (1899) (1900) (1901) (1902) (1903) (1904) (1905) (1906) (1907) (1908) (1909) (1910) (1911) (1912) (1913) (1914) (1915) (1916) (1917) (1918) (1919) (1920) (1921) (1922) (1923) (1924) (1925) (1926) (1927) (1928) (1929) (1930) (1931) (1932) (1933) (1934) (1935) (1936) (1937) (1938) (1939) (1940) (1941) (1942) (1943) (1944) (1945) (1946) (1947) (1948) (1949) (1950) (1951) (1952) (1953) (1954) (1955) (1956) (1957) (1958) (1959) (1960) (1961) (1962) (1963) (1964) (1965) (1966) (1967) (1968) (1969) (1970) (1971) (1972) (1973) (1974) (1975) (1976) (1977) (1978) (1979) (1980) (1981) (1982) (1983) (1984) (1985) (1986) (1987) (1988) (1989) (1990) (1991) (1992) (1993) (1994) (1995) (1996) (1997) (1998) (1999) (2000) (2001) (2002) (2003) (2004) (2005) (2006) (2007) (2008) (2009) (2010) (2011) (2012) (2013) (2014) (2015) (2016) (2017) (2018) (2019) (2020) (2021) (2022) (2023) (2024) (2025) (2026) (2027) (2028) (2029) (2030) (2031) (2032) (2033) (2034) (2035) (2036) (2037) (2038) (2039) (2040) (2041) (2042) (2043) (2044) (2045) (2046) (2047) (2048) (2049) (2050) (2051) (2052) (2053) (2054) (2055) (2056) (2057) (2058) (2059) (2060) (2061) (2062) (2063) (2064)

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Orion* sailing from **NAPLES** 1901 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

31

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from **NAPLES** *May 23*, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *May 24*, 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|----------------|------|------|--------|--------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Color. | Trade. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom. | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| Yrs. | Mon. | Yrs. | Mon. | Yrs. | Mon. | Yrs. | Mon. | Yrs. | Mon. | Yrs. | Mon. | Yrs. | Mon. | Yrs. | Mon. | Yrs. | Mon. | Yrs. | Mon. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | |
| 486 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 486 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | 23 | m | single | Italian | South Italian | Italy | New York City | Self | 15 | no | Yes | Brother in law James Gargano 45 Hudson St. New York City | no | no | good | no | 5 | regular black hair | no | Italy | | Italy |
| 487 | V. | Enrico Gargano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES**Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **May 30th, 1907**

| ITALIA | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----|---|---------|------|-----|-------|-------|--------|----------------------|---------|----|----|----|------|----|-----|-------|------|------|------|
| sailing from NAPLES | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Last Permanent Residence | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final Destination | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of valid ticket | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| What relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complexion | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Hair | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Eyes | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marks of Identification | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Name in Full | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married or Single | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calling | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Occupation | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Read | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Write | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country of which citizen or subject | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Race or People | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Country | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| City or Town | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether having a ticket to return final destination | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether in possession of valid ticket | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| What relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complexion | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Hair | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of Eyes | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marks of Identification | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 696 | Vassiloulas "ast" | 30 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Pireea | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | broth | dark | blue | Hage |
| 697 | Maria | 24 | f | laborer | no | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | no | husband | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 698 | Mania | 24 | f | laborer | no | no | Greek | Greek | Greece | no | father | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 699 | Ioannis Panagiotis | 20 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 700 | Ioannis Panagiotis | 20 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 701 | De Cerro Cosimo | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 702 | Pennetta Sebastiano | 24 | m | laborer | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 703 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 704 | Mania Giuseppe | 18 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 705 | Ursillo Domenico | 44 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 706 | Galera Luigi | 24 | m | laborer | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 707 | Bassi Maria | 24 | f | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 708 | Palmerini Nicola | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 709 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 710 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 711 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 712 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 713 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 714 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 715 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 716 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 717 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 718 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 719 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 720 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 721 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 722 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 723 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 724 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 725 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 726 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 727 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 728 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 729 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 730 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 731 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 732 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 733 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 734 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 735 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 736 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 737 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 738 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 739 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 740 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 741 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 742 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 743 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 744 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 745 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 746 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | no | no | no | no | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | no | no | no | no |
| 747 | De Lauri Aurea | 24 | m | laborer | no</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sam Spadola Master of the **ITALIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed as the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Spadola Surgeon of the **ITALIA** passing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Order 6.7.9 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.

29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2: Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 3: Marital condition.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, fireman, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A former occupation occupies a firm, either for himself or others.
A present occupation occupies a firm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5: Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, or No, in read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6: Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by passport people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and the subdivisions, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian, but not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their subdivisions, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian, but not the Italian language.

Column 8: Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and only in form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Final destination.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10: Whether bringing ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12: Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Polish Islander. |
| Czech. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

May 10

1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 10 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling. | Able to Read. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | | Color of Hair. | | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | | | | | | |
| 668 | Argiropoulos Baule | 23 | M | laborer | no | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Wheeling | for himself | 15 no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | broth | chist | blue | | Lamia | | |
| 669 | Apostulo Constantino | 27 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Worcester | for himself | 11 no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fat | fair | blue | | Morale | | |
| 670 | Leas Constantinos | 33 | M | laborer | no | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Kansas | for himself | 15 no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | broth | chist | blue | | Lima | | |
| 671 | Lacanos Simihio | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Kansas | for himself | 15 no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | so | so | so | | Amizis | | |
| 672 | Lacanos Constantino | 18 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Kansas | for himself | 15 no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | so | so | so | | so | | |
| 673 | Alinas Attanasio | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for himself | 12 no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | broth | so | so | | Irwin | | |
| 674 | Dimitri Crista | 19 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for himself | 20 no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | so | fair | blue | has an nose | Irwin | | |
| 675 | Loeos Giorgio | 25 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for himself | 20 no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | so | chist | grey | soots | so | | |
| 676 | Varviliu Anastas | 23 | M | laborer | no | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Manchester | for himself | 15 no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | so | so | blue | | Borcia | | |
| 677 | Panaiotis Karcaly | 40 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Chicago | for himself | 15 no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | so | so | so | | Agali | | |
| 678 | Gesotias Nicola | 24 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lyn Min | for himself | 35 no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | so | so | so | | Lamia | | |
| 679 | Layas Constantino | 19 | M | laborer | no | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Chicago | for himself | 12 no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | so | so | so | | Agali | | |
| 680 | Kliricos Kofinos | 22 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | New York | for himself | 30 no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | broth | chist | blue | | Liriz | | |
| 681 | Piros Emistode | 27 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Chicago | for himself | 11 no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | so | so | grey | broth | Lulima | | |
| 682 | Anagnostopoulos | 31 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Washington | for himself | 20 no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | so | so | blue | | Corinthos | | |
| 683 | Siganos Nicolas | 22 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | New York | for himself | 35 no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | broth | so | so | | Liriz | | |
| 684 | Evangelacos George | 18 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Hoboken | for himself | 30 no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | so | so | so | | Liriz | | |
| 685 | Assimacopoulos Niche | 24 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | New York | for himself | 20 yes | 1899 New York | no | good | 5 | 6 | so | so | so | | Lanca | | |
| 686 | Talimenacos Panach | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for himself | 12 no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | so | so | so | | Rosona | | |
| 687 | Seubelas Anastas | 38 | M | Merchant | no | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for himself | 25 yes | 1906 Lowell | no | good | 5 | 9 | broth | chist | blue | | Georgio | | |
| 688 | Kapsias Attanas | 18 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 6 | 10 | so | so | so | | Laccian | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | Greece | Vireo | Lowell | for father | 10 | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | so | chist | blue | | so | | |
| 689 | Alinas Attanas | 16 | M | laborer | yes | Greek | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List 28
28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAR 1907 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling in | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|----------------------|---------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 638 | Demetrios Constantinos | 28 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 10 | no | friend | Giannou Angelos | 5 6 | dark | spotted | | | Delinachi |
| 639 | Kiros Karalambo | 26 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 10 | no | brother | Giannou Angelos | 5 5 | dark | red | | | Tanistha |
| 640 | Fassi Nicola | 20 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 10 | no | cousin | Giannou Angelos | 5 5 1/2 | dark | black | | | Macedonia |
| 641 | Alonardo Panagiotis | 25 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 15 | no | cousin | Giannou Angelos | 5 4 1/2 | dark | red | | | do |
| 642 | Giannis Panagiotis | 20 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 10 | no | cousin | Giannou Angelos | 5 5 | dark | red | | | do |
| 643 | Kalogianni Theodoros | 20 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 10 | no | friend | Giannou Angelos | 5 5 | dark | red | | | do |
| 644 | Epiphanius Emmanuel | 22 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 10 | no | friend | Giannou Angelos | 5 5 1/2 | dark | red | | | do |
| 645 | Fassi Elia | 26 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 10 | no | friend | Giannou Angelos | 5 4 | dark | red | | | do |
| 646 | Gabriele Evangelos | 26 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 20 | no | friend | Giannou Angelos | 5 5 | dark | red | | | do |
| 647 | Giorgio Kalambos | 21 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 20 | no | brother | Giannou Angelos | 5 8 1/2 | dark | red | | | do |
| 648 | Kostas Giorgos | 28 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 28 | no | friend | Giannou Angelos | 5 7 | dark | red | | | do |
| 649 | Metodios Efstas | 26 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 28 | no | friend | Giannou Angelos | 5 5 | dark | red | | | do |
| 650 | Argemiras Savas | 26 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 16 | no | friend | Giannou Angelos | 5 2 | dark | red | | | do |
| 651 | Stamatis Nicola | 21 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 10 | no | brother | Giannou Angelos | 5 5 1/2 | dark | red | | | do |
| 652 | Constantinos Apostolos | 22 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 10 | no | friend | Giannou Angelos | 5 1 | dark | red | | | do |
| 653 | Margaritis Giovanni | 22 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 10 | no | cousin | Giannou Angelos | 5 7 1/2 | dark | red | | | do |
| 654 | Epiphanius Giovanni | 19 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 15 | no | cousin | Giannou Angelos | 5 4 | dark | red | | | do |
| 655 | Alexi Mitros | 22 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 10 | no | cousin | Giannou Angelos | 5 4 | dark | red | | | do |
| 656 | Kiritsi Nicola | 25 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 10 | no | cousin | Giannou Angelos | 5 2 | dark | red | | | do |
| 657 | Kallistris A. Demetrios | 19 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 10 | no | friend | Giannou Angelos | 5 5 1/2 | dark | red | | | do |
| 658 | Stachalis Stavros | 20 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 12 | no | brother | Giannou Angelos | 5 4 1/2 | dark | red | | | do |
| 659 | Mavrounaki Athanasios | 23 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 13 | no | cousin | Giannou Angelos | 5 7 1/2 | dark | red | | | do |
| 660 | Stegou Stergios | 20 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 10 | no | friend | Giannou Angelos | 5 5 | dark | red | | | do |
| 661 | Sergiatris Giorgos | 20 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 17 | no | friend | Giannou Angelos | 5 8 | dark | red | | | do |
| 662 | Chonourakis Jean | 22 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 18 | no | friend | Giannou Angelos | 5 8 | dark | red | | | do |
| 663 | Kitsopoulakis Christos | 22 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 20 | no | cousin | Giannou Angelos | 5 7 | dark | red | | | do |
| 664 | Kitsopoulakis Petros | 20 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 20 | no | cousin | Giannou Angelos | 5 7 | dark | red | | | do |
| 665 | Epiphanius Filippis | 22 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 17 | no | cousin | Giannou Angelos | 5 7 | dark | red | | | do |
| 666 | Stallos Mitros | 22 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 11 | no | cousin | Giannou Angelos | 5 8 | dark | red | | | do |
| 667 | Mavroulakis Elia | 22 | m | laborer | yes | yes | Greece | China | self | 10 | no | friend | Giannou Angelos | 5 7 | dark | red | | | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Caldwell, Master, of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets.

In manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime, or an misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

change of

1911

Immigration officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Herman, Surgeon of the ITALIA, residing their city, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University and Boston U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day in

. 1900

Author's address: Officer.

11-1115

27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The nature of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Occupation. The entry in column 3 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, engineer, paint engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, steam fitter, welder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such broad categories.

A distinction should be made between *forevers* and *farm forevers* regardless of the amount of moose shown as follows:

4. *Owner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

4. *Free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies could make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the vessel's inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of passengers.

Aliens entering the country from and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "tourists," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 4 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and written, No, No can neither read nor written, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 5: Race or people. The country in column 9 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French nationality does not necessarily mean "French" in

For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFTER AN 8-HOUR NO.

¹ "African" (*Chabok*) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Trentino, and those who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (note). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, but, Italian being the

EVALUATION SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Po, i. e., comprehending Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italians" south.

Column 4: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 4 should show the *country, ancestry, or town* at last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

4. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

* Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 1: (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and, if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend). -The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahaman. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moldav. |
| Croatian. | Puerto Rican. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danishman. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 MAR 1907

1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------|--------|----|---|------------|-----|--|--|-----------|--|------------------|--|------------|--|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|----------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|----------|--|-------------------------|--|----------------|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | Age | | Sex | | Calling | | Able to | | Nationality | | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | | By whom | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Condition of Health | | Deformed or Crippled | | Height | | Color of | | Marks of Identification | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | Maiden or Single | | Occupation | | Read. Write. | | Country of which citizen or subject. | | Country. | | City or Town. | | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | | If Yes— | | Mental and Physical. | | Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Feet. | | Inches. | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 608 | 1 | Lachos | Const. | 26 | M | S. laborer | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Said* *Ally* *of the* **ITALIA** *from* **NAPLES** *do*
solemnly, swear, and truly *depose* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by him, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Day of: ..

. 110

⁴ *Not a new Corp. Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Manning, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing here with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wm. C. Stansbury
and Boston U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

day of

1992

dim. det. γ_{fuer} .

26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Marital Status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, non-ferrous metal worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other initials or designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of input shown, as follows:

- 1. *Farmers*—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6: All that read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 4 (Not a native). Column 4 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 5 (Race or people). The entry in column 5 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as

For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN QUELACKS.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

22. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (note). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

HEALING 2111

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendant sons should be classed as "Italian, southern."

Column 10—(Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). - The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) of first introduction, and the place or places of introduction.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Koror. |
| Armenian. | Lebanese. |
| Bohemian. | Mongolian. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moroccan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| Euro-Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

ITALIA

sailing from

NAPLES

May 26, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 26, 1907

List

26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 91 | Granovic Antonio | 19 | m | sailor | yes | Slavak | Dalmatia | George Auckland | yes | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | S. Giorgio |
| 174 | Chausse | 20 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 175 | Susan | 20 | f | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 176 | Isaac | 20 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 177 | Kalcher Dorothea | 27 | w | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 178 | Bayloun Vantaine | 21 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 585 | Ante Rasic | 24 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 586 | Mate Rasic | 20 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 587 | Proviziale Nicola | 20 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 588 | Sara Sarovic | 20 | w | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 589 | Klinac Andria | 26 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 590 | Kupic Andria | 26 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 591 | Pero Rasic | 21 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 592 | Chandis Albanian | 26 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 593 | Mihailis Emmanuel | 20 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 594 | Castano Giorgio | 19 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 595 | Aronis Vamvakis | 20 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 596 | Finis Ciriaco | 27 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 597 | Callitris Panagiotis | 22 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 598 | Priselaris Geo | 27 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 599 | Chalypapa Count | 37 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 600 | Nikolas Magkoulas | 24 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 601 | Jean Mitracas | 24 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 602 | Giannacos Chatsicolas | 27 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 603 | Stamopoulos Antonis | 23 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 604 | Chodor Lamantzi | 22 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 605 | George Angelis | 24 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 606 | Kostas Nicolai | 20 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |
| 607 | Dafis Nicolas | 29 | m | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | brn | brn | no |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from

NAPLES

1901

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 MAR 1901

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----|-----|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--|
| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Marital | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$100 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Aliens | Condition of Health | Deformed | Physical | Mental and | Complexion | Color of Eyes | Color of Hair | Color of Skin | Color of Teeth | Color of Nails | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | Color of Tongue | Color of Throat | Color of Neck | Color of Chest | Color of Back | Color of Arms | Color of Legs | Color of Feet | Color of Hands | Color of Fingers | Color of Lips | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a peeper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. [Signature], Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University and Andover N. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing there with "or" employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital condition).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Aliens coming in to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Native birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and those who, although residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (First destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from **NAPLES**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

30 MAR 1907

1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Country of Birth | Nationality | Place of Birth | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Condition of Health | Detention | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|---------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|-----------|--------|------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 108 | Anna Antonia | 34 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Emilia | Avellano | Patronato | 12 | no | 1 | 5 | 3 | natural chestnut | Avellano |
| 109 | Giuseppe Antonio | 35 | f | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 20 | no | 5 | 3 | 70 | no | Avellano |
| 110 | Anna Antonia | 30 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 4 | 20 | chestnut blue hair on left cheek | Avellano |
| 111 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 112 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 113 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 114 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 115 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 116 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 117 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 118 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 119 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 120 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 121 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 122 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 123 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 124 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 125 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 126 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 127 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 128 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 129 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 130 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 131 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 132 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 133 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 134 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 135 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 136 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 137 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 138 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 139 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |
| 140 | Anna Antonia | 18 | m | married | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Avellano | Patronato | 13 | no | 5 | 3 | 20 | no | Avellano |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Edgar, Master of the ITALIA from NAPLES, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime, or of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Surely to injure me this

day of

1990, 1990.

† typical

Immigration Officer

* Start with other Masters, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months (date of birth only to the nearest year of age).

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Marital status. The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4. Weight and height. Weight in column 4 should be descriptive, such as

A distinction should be made between *farthers* and *farre infarres*, regardless of the amount of money either has or has not. A *farther* is one who gives for himself or others.

A *term laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *term laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. The names of all *term laborers* of the United States should be recorded.

Albans intending to pass through and into the United States should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation. Albans, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1.—Male 15 years and under. Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. No. Can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 2.—Male 15 years and under. Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of birth.

Yes. No, not read that but with
Columbus = Columbus - Column 5 should be construed to mean the country -
 which manumitted his country or subject
Columbus = Race or people - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
 shown in list on 2 years before then manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifest-stamps should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franz" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "Friedrich" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco". By nationality, "An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

c1 RAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

* 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

* Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURPHY AND MURPHY

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

IF ALLAN = NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect for the Italian language.

EVALUATION OF THE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians" south.

Column 1. (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13: Final destination. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 1 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; agent; or company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family:

Quesito. V. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.

Column 12: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when.)
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

¹ Columns 12 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Marcus, Surgeon of the ITALIA, residing here with 10 years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have read 10 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J. J. J. and Dr. J. J. J. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

doi:10.1017/S0022292412001707

• 1990

Immunization against *T. brucei*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing the same ship" or "commanded by others thereof," and if so, name be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Kaffir. |
| Armenian. | Lazarian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cyprian. | Porch. |
| Dalmatian. | Pottogian. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rustian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 22 MAR 1907 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Nationality | Country of birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Arrived | Condition of Health | | Deformed | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------|----------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Physical | Mental | | | | | | | |
| 578 | Murru, Rita | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 5 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 579 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 580 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 581 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 582 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 583 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 584 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 585 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 586 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 587 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 588 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 589 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 590 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 591 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 592 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 593 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 594 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 595 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 596 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 597 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 598 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 599 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 600 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 601 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 602 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 603 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 604 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 605 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 606 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |
| 607 | North, Robert | 15 | m | Italian | Italian South | | Chiusi, Italy | Chiusi, Italy | 10 | no | | | | | good | no | | 4 | fair | black | black | scar on face | Chiusi, Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel M. M. M. of the ITALIA from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel M. M. M. Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 11 (By whom, and for what purpose paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** May 28, 1907, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 3, 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Weight (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 543 | Basile Carmine | 17 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | ruddy | dark grey | scar on forehead | Carpino |
| 544 | Giora Di Andrea | 45 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | black | grey blue | | do |
| 545 | Ruschi Matteo | 17 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 4 9 | ruddy | black | scar on left temple | do |
| 546 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | scar on left eye | Carpino |
| 547 | Di Martino Giovanni | 38 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | black | dark | | Carpino |
| 548 | Di Martino Michele | 38 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 549 | Montano Giuseppe | 17 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 550 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | ruddy | black | scar on left eye | Carpino |
| 551 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 552 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 553 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 554 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 555 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 556 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 557 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 558 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 559 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 560 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 561 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 562 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 563 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 564 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 565 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 566 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |
| 567 | Di Battista Carlo | 16 | m | farmlab | u | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Carpino New York | u | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | ruddy | black | | Carpino |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 MAR 1907

1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| NAME IN FULL | | Sex | Age | Married | Single | Alien to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed | Marked | Place of Birth |
|--------------|----|-------------------|-----|---------|--------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------|
| Yrs. Mns. | | | | | | | (Country of which citizen or subject) | Country | City or Town | was | Yes | No | Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause | | |
| 518 | 1 | Terranti Giovanni | 26 | m | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 519 | 2 | Antonia | 9 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 520 | 3 | Di Maria Angelina | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 521 | 4 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 522 | 5 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 523 | 6 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 524 | 7 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 525 | 8 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 526 | 9 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 527 | 10 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 528 | 11 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 529 | 12 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 530 | 13 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 531 | 14 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 532 | 15 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 533 | 16 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 534 | 17 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 535 | 18 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 536 | 19 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 537 | 20 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 538 | 21 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 539 | 22 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 540 | 23 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 541 | 24 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 542 | 25 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 543 | 26 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 544 | 27 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 545 | 28 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 546 | 29 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |
| 547 | 30 | Di Maria Antonia | 20 | f | no | no | Italian | Italy | Genoa | yes | no | no | good | no | no | Italy |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAR 1907 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----|------------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Country | City or Town | | | | | | | | | passage paid? | Height | | Complexion | Color of— |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | |
| 491 | Lanno Varguale 68 | M | M | Mariner | Yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Naples | New York | no | son | \$44 no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | rather grey blue | mark on right eye | Napoli |
| 492 | Carbone Luisa 23 | F | M | housewife | Yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | herself | \$50 no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark blue | | Palma Campania |
| | Maria Raffaele 41 | M | | Nel | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| | Murco Biagio 11 | M | | Nel | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 493 | Pedrimo Bernardino 34 | M | M | labourer | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 494 | Lunillo Carlo 21 | M | M | labourer | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 495 | Carbone Antonio 25 | M | M | housewife | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 496 | Kiwo Francesco 40 | M | M | labourer | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 497 | Kesuardi Angela 36 | F | M | housewife | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| | Lunillo Leonardo 9 | M | | Nel | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 498 | Basile Nicotia 22 | M | M | labourer | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 499 | Vacini Rocco 21 | M | M | labourer | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 500 | Vercia Amadio 40 | M | M | bookkeeper | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 501 | Cioeci Paolo 21 | M | M | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 502 | Lidano Vincenzo 36 | M | M | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 503 | Caporali Francesco 28 | M | M | labourer | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 504 | Merano Leopoldo 40 | M | M | labourer | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 505 | Carbone Corce 18 | M | M | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 506 | Di Diotato Luigi 33 | M | M | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 507 | Di Giacomo Angelo 23 | M | M | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 508 | Di Carlo Cesare 25 | M | M | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 509 | Contasti Dioniso 35 | M | M | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 510 | Michele Guiliamo 16 | M | M | labourer | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 511 | Arteri Candido 39 | M | M | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 512 | Paulini Girolamo 43 | M | M | labourer | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 513 | Lavini Sabatino 26 | M | M | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 514 | Condursi Lorenzo 23 | M | M | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 515 | Lodiseo Corino 39 | M | M | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 516 | Centola Francesco 27 | M | M | labourer | yes | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |
| 517 | Veragino Rinaldo 13 | F | F | housewife | no | | Italian | South | Italy | Palma Campania | Cambridge | no | mother | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair grey | | Palma Campania |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Stomoxys calcitrans Linn.

1897

, 1999)

Applying

Stichting voor de Erfenis van de Nederlandse Taal en Letterkunde

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Amos J. Mason*, Surgeon of the **ITALIA** *Embassy there in S. C.*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declar* that I have had *16* years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such a *and under the authority of* *English License*
and *that I have read a personal examination of*
 each of the officers named herein, and that the foregoing facts in *Magnified Shirts* *in number are* according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of *the officers*.

Suorum in infirmitate

2007-08

1969

Sup. whether Surgeon, or other, the certificate is not required. It is necessary to be made by the

James M. Thompson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (p. 12) The column of 12 in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to the 8 under 1 year of age.

3. *Checked* - If *checked* = 1, This entry in column *g* should be either M (male) or F (female).

Comments: *Art. 10 of the patent law* "The entry in the drawing 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the character, mark, or possession of each station or rivet, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary or portable, steam or gas engine, running on rollers, brass pulley, steel pulley, iron pulley, and runner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pulley, and roller, or other such vague terms."

A *distinction* should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in 1942.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who does not operate a farm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and off of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 4 Race or people. The entry in column 4 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, etc., etc., etc.

ness of people, and equality." English, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An Englishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

descent. The people of Central and South America of Spanish

APPENDIX A—continued

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West India, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any negro with definite features in admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e. Com-

as "Italian north." Most of these peoples speak Italian and use the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia.

Colubini = (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 6 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this be done.

Aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last residence.

Column 11: Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 1: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no tick).

Column 11. Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual of family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column E: All better over before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show what.

Column 16 (going to join relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend. - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 1: to 22 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

... ..

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| Afrique (black) | Koror. |
| Armenian. | Low Russian. |
| Balkanian. | Macedon. |
| Bosnian. | Maximian. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldavian. |
| Chinese. | Mongolian. |
| Croatian. | Panzerlander. |
| Cuban. | Portug. |
| Dahomean. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Scandinavian (Danish). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian). |
| Flemish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Swedish. |
| German. | Swedish. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Slavish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** May 26, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 3, 1907

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Reads | Writes | Nationality | Country of Birth | Place of Birth | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of money and if less, how much | Whether even before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Grippled | Height | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Place of Birth |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|-------|--------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 461 | Penna Vincenzo | 19 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 11" | 140 | black | blue | fair | Marigliano |
| 462 | Terzo Marcello | 18 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | cousin Antonio | good | no | 5' 4" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Amelia |
| 463 | Costantino Antonio | 26 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 7" | 130 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 464 | Penna Nicolucci | 22 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 1" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Amelia |
| 465 | Cagnazzi Liberto | 22 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 4" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 466 | Piccoli Matteo | 22 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 3" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 467 | Agucini Gustavo | 21 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 5" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 468 | Cagnazzi Sigismundo | 26 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 5" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 469 | Carlucci Luigi | 27 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 7" | 130 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 470 | Croce Domenico | 26 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 7" | 130 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 471 | Croce Vincenzo | 21 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 6" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 472 | Brandolini Giuseppe | 25 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 6" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 473 | Giovannone Domenico | 19 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 3" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 474 | Giraldi Paolo | 22 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 3" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 475 | Cattolichetti | 22 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 3" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 476 | Crudo Paolo | 26 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 6" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 477 | Sigmonelli Giovanni | 22 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 6" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 478 | Chardella Angelo | 22 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 5" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 479 | Chardella Vincenzo | 19 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 4" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 480 | Patriarca Angelo | 19 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 4" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 481 | Consetta Pasquale | 19 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 4" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 482 | Manzilli Giovanni | 19 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 4" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 483 | Erasmus Eusebio | 26 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 4" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 484 | Di Carlo Giovanni | 26 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 4" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 485 | Di Carlo Domenico | 26 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 4" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 486 | Martella Giulia | 19 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 4" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 487 | Vibilio Alfonso | 26 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 4" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 488 | Coricelli Felice | 19 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 4" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 489 | Molota Pietro | 19 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 4" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |
| 490 | Angelo Cesare | 19 | m | single | laborer | no | no | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | no | self | 10 | no | brother Antonio | good | no | 5' 4" | 120 | black | blue | fair | Montebello |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. HARRIS of the ITALIA from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony involving crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____ 190

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:

A *fama labora* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. The names of all persons who enter the United States should be recorded.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 1 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), Yes, No (can read but not write).

Yes. No (can read) in her with it.

Column 1 - Nationality. Column 2 should be construed to mean the country which immigrant is a citizen or subject of.

Column 3 - Race or people. Column 4 should show the race or people.

Column (c) (Race or people). The entry in column (c) should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "Français" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French."

For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

rationality. In the context of the rationality

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South American descent. H-1115

...and the other is the fact that the ...

... ..

... ..

18

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Lucy Marney Surgeon of the ITALIA residing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stephen H. Marney
and Arthur H. J. J. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mongolian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 18
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 30 May 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Color of Hair, Eyes | | |
| 434 | Luigi Otto Luciani | 35 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | US | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | green checked | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 435 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on forehead | Brooklyn |
| 436 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 437 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 438 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 439 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 440 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 441 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 442 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 443 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 444 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 445 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 446 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 447 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 448 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 449 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 450 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 451 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 452 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 453 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 454 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 455 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 456 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 457 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 458 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 459 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |
| 460 | Antonio Caporaso | 28 | m | laborer | no | Italian | South | Italy | Brooklyn | self | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | scar on right cheek | Brooklyn |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Mar, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is an insubordinate involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 17 day of August, 1900.

Officer.

Subscribed before me this 17 day of August, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Mar, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 17 day of August, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

* State or other Surgeon "subscribed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, or Single, Widowed, or Divorced.
Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other generic designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money taken, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant was a citizen at the time of departure.
Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Rosinian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danishman. | Portuguese. |
| French. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| French. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 32464607 1907 JUN 15 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|------|------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | |
| 408 | Albert J. Pacer | 18 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 409 | William Giallo | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 410 | Thomas J. Pacer | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 411 | Thomas J. Pacer | 16 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 412 | Thomas J. Pacer | 35 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 413 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 414 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 415 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 416 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 417 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 418 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 419 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 420 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 421 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 422 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 423 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 424 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 425 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 426 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 427 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 428 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 429 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 430 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 431 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 432 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |
| 433 | Thomas J. Pacer | 3 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Genoa | Genoa | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | brn | brn | brn | Genoa |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopold Hirsch, Surgeon of the ITALIA, residing here with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wagley University
and Boston U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number or, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

day of

190

Object

Sworn to before me, this

4444

1200

Imene rufum Oppen

Syntherisma, Muls., 1870, p. 69, S. 200, fig. 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Although *Chloris* refers to the African Negro, whether of the Congo, China or other climes, the *Verd* refers North or South America, Europe or Asia. Also, *Verd* was used to designate an aborigine of Negro blood as well as a colored man of the Americas.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the inhabitants of Piedmont, have only a few of the features mentioned in passing, whether dwelling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, and are classed as Italian, mostly. Most of these people speak a dialect, indeed, of the Romance language

The people were convinced that portions of Italy south of the Tiber, the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their dependent parts, should be classed as "Primes" south.

Column 4: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. If a person has stated for purposes that citizenship confers, accurately show country of last permanent residence, regardless of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

When aliens permanently reside in the United States and are returned from visit abroad, they should be re-ordered, manifests and United States to country of last permanent residence.

Column 7: Final destination. The entry in column 11 should now describe the place, city or town of final destination.

() should be either Yes, ticked, or No, unticked.

German's. By which does passage party. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; A. N. Indian; company, etc.

Column 11. Whether in possession of stock, and if less, how much. The entry in column 11 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money

Money brought by the help of a family should not be divided among the seven.

members of the family.

Q. Now, I am going to ask you to answer me whether or not, Yes or No,^r in the United States

(c) (7)(c); and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; *as*, 1994 (C), Philadelphia.

Colleague : striving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend? The

Entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a legislative branch or executive branch of the federal government, or to address.

Columns 16, 17, and 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

... ..

[illegible]

... ..

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 277, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674,

... ..

1

1. The first group of variables is the set of variables that are used to define the population. These variables are the ones that are used to identify the population of interest. In this case, the variables are the age, sex, and race of the individual. These variables are used to define the population of interest, and they are the ones that are used to identify the population of interest.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA sailing from NAPLES 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27 JUL 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin | Place of Birth |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 389 | Nicola Nicola | 40 | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 12 | yes | brother in law Giovanni | no | no | 5 | 160 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 390 | Tricardi Maria | 37 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | husband | 20 | no | husband | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 391 | Velardi Libera Antonia | 37 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | father | 20 | no | father | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 392 | Nicola | 37 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 393 | M. Teresa | 37 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 394 | Di Lancia Angelo | 36 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 395 | Tricardi Giovanni | 36 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 396 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 397 | Di Lancia Cristoforo | 36 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 398 | Di Lancia Carmine | 36 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 399 | Di Lancia Adolfo | 36 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 400 | Lavorgna Salvatore | 36 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 401 | Di Lancia Angelo | 36 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 402 | Di Lancia Pasquale | 36 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 403 | Di Lancia Gabriele | 36 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 404 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 405 | Di Lancia Giuseppe | 36 | m | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 406 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 407 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 408 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 409 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 410 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 411 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 412 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 413 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 414 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 415 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 416 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 417 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 418 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 419 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 420 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 421 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 422 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 423 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 424 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 425 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 426 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 427 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 428 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 429 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |
| 430 | Di Lancia Felomena | 36 | f | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Lorenzella | Italy | no | self | 20 | no | self | no | no | 5 | 140 | black | blue | fair | Lorenzella |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. H. H. H. of the ITALIA from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is suffering from a disease involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or obligation to depart from, or misadventure involving, the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens aforesaid therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of 190

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the ITALIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owner, the vessel, as the case may be.

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

COLUMN 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
COLUMN 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
COLUMN 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
COLUMN 4. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as sample, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
COLUMN 5. The entry in column 5 should be either farmer, or laborer, or other designation.
COLUMN 6. The entry in column 6 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 7. The entry in column 7 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 8. The entry in column 8 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 9. The entry in column 9 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 10. The entry in column 10 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 11. The entry in column 11 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 12. The entry in column 12 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 13. The entry in column 13 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 14. The entry in column 14 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 15. The entry in column 15 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 16. The entry in column 16 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 17. The entry in column 17 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 18. The entry in column 18 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 19. The entry in column 19 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 20. The entry in column 20 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 21. The entry in column 21 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 22. The entry in column 22 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 23. The entry in column 23 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 24. The entry in column 24 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 25. The entry in column 25 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 26. The entry in column 26 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 27. The entry in column 27 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 28. The entry in column 28 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 29. The entry in column 29 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 30. The entry in column 30 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 31. The entry in column 31 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 32. The entry in column 32 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 33. The entry in column 33 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 34. The entry in column 34 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 35. The entry in column 35 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 36. The entry in column 36 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 37. The entry in column 37 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 38. The entry in column 38 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 39. The entry in column 39 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 40. The entry in column 40 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 41. The entry in column 41 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 42. The entry in column 42 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 43. The entry in column 43 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 44. The entry in column 44 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 45. The entry in column 45 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 46. The entry in column 46 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 47. The entry in column 47 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 48. The entry in column 48 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 49. The entry in column 49 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 50. The entry in column 50 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 51. The entry in column 51 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 52. The entry in column 52 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 53. The entry in column 53 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 54. The entry in column 54 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 55. The entry in column 55 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 56. The entry in column 56 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 57. The entry in column 57 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 58. The entry in column 58 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 59. The entry in column 59 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 60. The entry in column 60 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 61. The entry in column 61 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 62. The entry in column 62 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 63. The entry in column 63 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 64. The entry in column 64 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 65. The entry in column 65 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 66. The entry in column 66 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 67. The entry in column 67 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 68. The entry in column 68 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 69. The entry in column 69 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 70. The entry in column 70 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 71. The entry in column 71 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 72. The entry in column 72 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 73. The entry in column 73 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 74. The entry in column 74 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 75. The entry in column 75 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 76. The entry in column 76 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 77. The entry in column 77 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 78. The entry in column 78 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 79. The entry in column 79 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 80. The entry in column 80 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 81. The entry in column 81 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 82. The entry in column 82 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 83. The entry in column 83 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 84. The entry in column 84 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 85. The entry in column 85 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 86. The entry in column 86 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 87. The entry in column 87 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 88. The entry in column 88 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 89. The entry in column 89 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 90. The entry in column 90 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 91. The entry in column 91 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 92. The entry in column 92 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 93. The entry in column 93 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 94. The entry in column 94 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 95. The entry in column 95 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 96. The entry in column 96 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 97. The entry in column 97 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 98. The entry in column 98 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 99. The entry in column 99 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.
COLUMN 100. The entry in column 100 should be either (a) the amount of money shown, and (b) the amount of money shown, and (c) the amount of money shown.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bosnian. | Magyar. |
| Brigandian. | Mexican. |
| Chinese. | Montenegrin. |
| Croatian. | Moravian. |
| Cuban. | Pacific Islander. |
| Danish. | Polish. |
| English. | Portuguese. |
| French. | Romanian. |
| German. | Russian. |
| Greek. | Ruthenian (Russo-Galician). |
| Italian (North). | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Italian (South). | Scottish. |
| Japanese. | Serbian. |
| | Slovak. |
| | Slovenian. |
| | Spanish. |
| | Spanish-American. |
| | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA Sailing from NAPLES 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 32 MAR 1907 15 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Nationality | Country of birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Physician. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 367 | Mello Carlo | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 368 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 369 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 370 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 371 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 372 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 373 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 374 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 375 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 376 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 377 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 378 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 379 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 380 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 381 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 382 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 383 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 384 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 385 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 386 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 387 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 388 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 389 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 390 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 391 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 392 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 393 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 394 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 395 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 396 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 397 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 398 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 399 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |
| 400 | Connata Giuseppe | 31 | m | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Castell. San Carlo, p. Velf | 10 | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chest | | Castell. San Carlo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridger of the ITALIA from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of June 190

at

John Bridger
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Main, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Dott. M. L. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of June 190

at

Dr. J. M. Main
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money either is to receive.
Column 5 (Money to be received).—*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be placed as "transit" under head of occupation.
Column 6 (Aid to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Horzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA**

sailing from

NAPLES

May 20, 1909

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

30 MAY 1909

1909

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion, Hair, Eyes | |
| 337 | Supari Lawrence | 28 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | brother in law Salvatore Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | medium black blue | Cellanove |
| 338 | Donalino Domenico | 18 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | father Michele | no | no | no | no | 5 8 | no chest | Cellanove |
| 339 | Petri Giovanni | 18 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | cousin Giuseppe Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | medium | Cellanove |
| 340 | Prometeo Girolamo | 40 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark | Cellanove |
| 341 | Scambellona Teodoro | 48 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | cousin Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | no | Cellanove |
| 342 | Arnone Agostino | 16 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | uncle Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | no | Cellanove |
| 343 | Armanisio Arcangelo | 14 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | brother in law Gaetano | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | no | Cellanove |
| 344 | Giannazzo Michele | 17 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | uncle Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | medium | Cellanove |
| 345 | Paganò Domenico | 40 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | cousin Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | no | Cellanove |
| 346 | Pignone Luigi | 42 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | broader | Cellanove |
| 347 | Cardea Francesco | 16 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | no | Cellanove |
| 348 | Billari Francesco | 41 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | cousin Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | no | Cellanove |
| 349 | Bongiorno Vittorio | 19 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | cousin Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 6 | no | Cellanove |
| 350 | Giuffrè Giuseppe | 46 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | brother in law Gaetano | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | dark grey | Cellanove |
| 351 | Giuffrè Antonino | 17 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | cousin Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | no | Cellanove |
| 352 | Correia Vincenzo | 48 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | cousin Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | no | Cellanove |
| 353 | Zesta Fortunato | 17 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | uncle Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 11 | broader | Cellanove |
| 354 | Cardea Bruno | 19 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | cousin Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | no | Cellanove |
| 355 | Costarella Carmine | 17 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | cousin Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 4 8 | medium | Cellanove |
| 356 | Caracalli Salvatore | 17 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | cousin Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | broader | Cellanove |
| 357 | Comperatore Vincenzo | 46 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe | no | no | no | no | 4 12 | no | Cellanove |
| 358 | Capogreco Pasquale | 17 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | cousin Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | medium | Cellanove |
| 359 | Matera D. Antonio | 48 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | father Gaetano | no | no | no | no | 5 1 | no | Cellanove |
| 360 | Carito Domenico | 48 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | brother in law Gaetano | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | medium | Cellanove |
| 361 | Comperatore Giovanni | 41 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | cousin Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 4 | broader | Cellanove |
| 362 | Capogreco Pasquale | 40 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | cousin Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | medium | Cellanove |
| 363 | Carita Antonio | 24 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | brother in law Gaetano | no | no | no | no | 5 5 | no | Cellanove |
| 364 | Carita Vincenzo | 24 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | brother Gaetano | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | medium | Cellanove |
| 365 | Carita Lorenzo | 24 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | cousin Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 5 3 | no | Cellanove |
| 366 | Carita Pietro | 15 | M | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy Cellanove | Italy Cellanove | Self | no | no | no | cousin Gaetano Giovanni | no | no | no | no | 4 11 | medium | Cellanove |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. ... of the **ITALIA** from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of June 190

at

My Medical

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Aug. ... Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, calling these into, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aples ... and Dott. N. T. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of June 190

at

My Medical

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "swilled therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The pattern of age in Column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary journey in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and 1. entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether, or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer to the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** May 20th 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** June 13th 1907

JUN 15 1907

List 13
13

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification |
| 307 | Palamia Eduardo | 11 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 308 | Anello Andrea | 20 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 309 | Valatore | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 310 | Romano Vincenzo | 18 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 4 | 11 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 311 | Infante Anna | 16 | f | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 312 | Capone Antonio | 29 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 313 | Baranogian Annunzio | 20 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 314 | Munio Nicola | 20 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 315 | Corlese Pasquale | 29 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 316 | Corlora Giorgio | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 317 | Giannotta Paolo | 21 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 318 | Corlora Giovanni | 21 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 319 | Barata Domenico | 21 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 320 | Pisso Sebastian | 19 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 321 | Quattrone Francesco | 14 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 4 | 7 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 322 | Pisso Pietro | 23 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 323 | Taria Pietro | 18 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 324 | Selo Domenico | 24 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 325 | Corlora Giovanni | 21 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 326 | Alfonso Francesco | 11 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 2 | 6 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 327 | Mangista Marco | 16 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 4 | 8 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 328 | Surace Domenico | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 2 | 1 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 329 | Selo Carmelo | 29 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 330 | Gilio Giuseppe | 22 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 331 | Marrasdi Alfredo | 14 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 4 | 9 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 332 | Corlora Giovanni | 21 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 333 | Madala Carmelo | 17 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 334 | Corlano Alfonso | 18 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 335 | Madala Francesco | 20 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | Italy | Italy |
| 336 | Munio Nicola | 20 | m | laborer | no | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | brother in law | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | Italy | Italy |

* Instead of showing occupation, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P. B. B. B. of the ITALIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of June 1900

at

My Medical
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amey Morin, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Porto U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of June 1900

at

My Medical
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid by the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from

NAPLES

May 20, 1907

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 1, 1907

50

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Maiden or Single | Yrs. Mos. | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 286 | Terzani, Lennaro | 17 | M | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 287 | Mazza, Francesco | 27 | M | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 288 | Francione, Luigi | 27 | M | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 289 | Cherici, Sigmund | 27 | M | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 290 | Carriera, Antonio | 17 | M | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 291 | Busso, Adolfo | 17 | M | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 292 | Carriera, Antonio | 17 | M | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 293 | Carriera, Angela | 17 | F | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 294 | Carriera, Rosa | 17 | F | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 295 | Carriera, Rosa | 17 | F | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 296 | Carriera, Rosa | 17 | F | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 297 | Carriera, Rosa | 17 | F | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 298 | Carriera, Rosa | 17 | F | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 299 | Carriera, Rosa | 17 | F | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 300 | Carriera, Rosa | 17 | F | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 301 | Carriera, Rosa | 17 | F | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 302 | Carriera, Rosa | 17 | F | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 303 | Carriera, Rosa | 17 | F | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 304 | Carriera, Rosa | 17 | F | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 305 | Carriera, Rosa | 17 | F | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |
| 306 | Carriera, Rosa | 17 | F | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Verona | self | no | no | good | no | 5' 9" | dark | black | blue | no | Verona |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D. J. Hardy, of the **ITALIA** from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon Mary, Surgeon of the **ITALIA**, having then wife, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wiley University and Denton N. P. G., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Italian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russsian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** *May 30* 190*7* Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *June 16* 190*7*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (City or Town, State) | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or crippled | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|---|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 254 | Caporaso Antonio | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | natur | chest | scar on right chest | Italy |
| 255 | Caporaso Luigi | 19 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 256 | Caporaso Ernesto | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 257 | Caporaso Francesco | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 258 | Caporaso Alessandro | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 259 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 260 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 261 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 262 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 263 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 264 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 265 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 266 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 267 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 268 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 269 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 270 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 271 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 272 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 273 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 274 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 275 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 276 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 277 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 278 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 279 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 280 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 281 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 282 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 283 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 284 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 285 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 286 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 287 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 288 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 289 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 290 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 291 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 292 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 293 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 294 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 295 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 296 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 297 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 298 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 299 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 300 | Caporaso Giuseppe | 18 | M | in transit | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Corinto | self | no | brother Paolo | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | no | no | scar on forehead | Italy |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 MAR 1907

1907

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from

NAPLES

May 11 1907 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

| ITALIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------|--------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|----|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|-----------------|
| sailing from | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling | Abile to | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Complexion | Color of Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yrs. Mo. | Occupation | Read. | Write. | Country. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | City or Town. | | | | | | | | | |
| 230 | Lettieri Giovanni 29 | m | brn | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Rapone | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | yes | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 1 | natural chest blue hair on forehead | Rapone | | | | | |
| 231 | Federici Alo 28 | m | brn | st. mahr | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 12 | yes | yes | no | no | no | good | no | 2 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 232 | Mellabate Francesco 36 | m | brn | far laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Catellone | Petersen | no | self | 12 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 233 | Sanloro Luigi 28 | m | brn | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Cassano | St. Louis | no | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 234 | Lambrough Antonio 31 | m | brn | carpenter | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Candela | St. Louis | no | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 235 | Muoni Roberto 21 | m | brn | barber | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Rapone | St. Louis | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 236 | Monelli Raffaele 18 | m | brn | barber | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 237 | Lolante Gabriele 28 | m | brn | far laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 238 | Monaco Nicola 24 | m | brn | far laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 239 | Lito Polito 34 | m | brn | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 240 | Spicchia Vincenzo 17 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 241 | Caradine Giuseppe 44 | m | brn | yes | yes | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 242 | Ragni Giuseppe 23 | m | brn | 9-34738 | 18-4 | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 243 | Chesi Michele 18 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 244 | Cesino Francesco 19 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 245 | Carallazzo Salvatore 24 | m | brn | far laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 246 | Monteleone Maria 42 | f | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 247 | Lappia Giuseppe 19 | f | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 248 | Caradine Giuseppe 16 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 249 | Caradine Giuseppe 13 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 250 | Caradine Giuseppe 10 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 251 | Caradine Giuseppe 7 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 252 | Caradine Giuseppe 4 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 253 | Caradine Giuseppe 1 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 254 | Caradine Giuseppe 0 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 255 | Caradine Giuseppe 0 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 256 | Caradine Giuseppe 0 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 257 | Caradine Giuseppe 0 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 258 | Caradine Giuseppe 0 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 259 | Caradine Giuseppe 0 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |
| 260 | Caradine Giuseppe 0 | m | brn | no | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | St. Louis | no | yes | self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | no | St. Louis | | | | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Angelo Marini Surgeon of the ITALIA sailing here with No. 16
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declar that I have had 60 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, Germany,
and London 1846 and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Slaves, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____ 190__

* State whether Surgeon "entirely therewith" or "aided by arms thereto," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"African-black" refers to those African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any all-white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the head 2.

The people with ascriptive to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy: i. e., subdivisions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and of its immediate neighbors, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" north. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po have compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

Column 1—last permanent residence. The entry in column 1 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Agents who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in Column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

place, city or town of final destination. . . . The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 1. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative.

friend; steadship; company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 U. Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1 to 3. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

... ..

... ..

... ..

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Belgian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Malayan. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Maltese. |
| Croatian. | Dutch-Flander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 30 MAR 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Calling | Alone | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth |
|-------|----|-----------------|--|-----|-----|---------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| ✓ 200 | 1 | Donato Domenico | | 26 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | brother Donato | no none no good no | | | 5 | 2 | natural | dark blue | | Genoa del Golfo |
| ✓ 201 | 2 | Donato Rocco | | 24 | M | Italian | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | brother Donato | no none no good no | | | 5 | 1 | do | do | | do |
| ✓ 202 | 3 | Guerra Luigi | | 24 | M | Italian | no | Italian | Italian | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | brother Maria | no none no good no | | | 6 | 12 | do | do | | do |
| ✓ 203 | 4 | Labonne Antonio | | 19 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | uncle La Torre Michele | no none no good no | | | 5 | 6 | do | do | | do |
| ✓ 204 | 5 | Pasta Valeria | | 21 | M | Italian | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | cousin Spasale Giovanni | no none no good no | | | 5 | 5 | natural | do | | do |
| ✓ 205 | 6 | Pasta Giuseppe | | 18 | M | Italian | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | brother Spasale Giovanni | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | do | dark blue | | do |
| ✓ 206 | 7 | Pisani Giuseppe | | 13 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | uncle Giuseppe Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | natural | dark blue | | do |
| ✓ 207 | 8 | Patti Giuseppe | | 25 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | brother in law Maria Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 5 | natural | dark blue | near on forehead | do |
| ✓ 208 | 9 | Pizzi Francesco | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | sister Maria Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | natural | do | | do |
| ✓ 209 | 10 | Pizzi Giuseppe | | 25 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | brother in law Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | do | chestnut | | do |
| ✓ 210 | 11 | Pisani Giuseppe | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | cousin Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 6 | 3 | do | dark blue | | do |
| ✓ 211 | 12 | Pisani Antonio | | 22 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | cousin Maria Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 1 | brother | do | | do |
| ✓ 212 | 13 | Pisani Antonio | | 22 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | cousin Maria Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | natural | do | | do |
| ✓ 213 | 14 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | brother in law Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | near on forehead | do |
| ✓ 214 | 15 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | cousin Maria Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | | do |
| ✓ 215 | 16 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | brother in law Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | | do |
| ✓ 216 | 17 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | brother in law Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 4 | 12 | do | dark blue | near on left cheek | do |
| ✓ 217 | 18 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | cousin Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 1 | do | do | | do |
| ✓ 218 | 19 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | cousin Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | do | black | near on forehead | do |
| ✓ 219 | 20 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | uncle Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | do | dark blue | | do |
| ✓ 220 | 21 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | brother in law Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 1 | do | do | | do |
| ✓ 221 | 22 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | uncle Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | | do |
| ✓ 222 | 23 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | brother in law Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | natural | do | | do |
| ✓ 223 | 24 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | brother in law Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | | do |
| ✓ 224 | 25 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | brother in law Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | | do |
| ✓ 225 | 26 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | god father Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | do | black | | do |
| ✓ 226 | 27 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | god father Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | near on forehead | do |
| ✓ 227 | 28 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | brother in law Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | | do |
| ✓ 228 | 29 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | brother in law Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | | do |
| ✓ 229 | 30 | Pisani Vincenzo | | 24 | M | Italian | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | 10 no | | uncle Antonio Spasale | no none no good no | | | 5 | 3 | do | do | | do |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Major Masini of the **ITALIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 10th day of June, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Mason Surgeon of the **ITALIA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical License and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Subscribed before me this 10th day of June, 1900

State whether Surgeon, or other health officer, employed by the vessel, or the base port, or by the Government.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The birth of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female). **Column 3 (Marital Status).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession). The entries in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, spinning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gun moulder, wax polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm hands* and *farm laborers*, comprising the amount of money shown in column 14.

A *farm hand* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian, dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak Italian, dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Latvian. |
| Bahamanian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Norwegian. |
| Chinese. | Polish. |
| Croatian. | Portuguese. |
| Cuban. | Romanian. |
| Dalmatian. | Russian. |
| Dutch. | Ruthenian (Rusian). |
| East Indian. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| English. | Scottish. |
| Finnish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish-American. |
| Hungarian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (North). | Welsh. |
| Italian (South). | West Indian. |
| Japanese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 32 MAR 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Birth | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Marked at Birth | Place of Birth |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Qualtrone, Michael | 40 | M | Brn | 1867 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | husband | good | no | | Castellone |
| 2 | Qualtrone, Antonio | 35 | M | Brn | 1872 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | father | good | no | | Castellone |
| 3 | Qualtrone, Maria | 30 | F | Brn | 1877 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | mother | good | no | | Castellone |
| 4 | Qualtrone, Giuseppe | 25 | M | Brn | 1882 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | brother | good | no | | Castellone |
| 5 | Qualtrone, Anna | 20 | F | Brn | 1887 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 6 | Qualtrone, Maria | 15 | F | Brn | 1892 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 7 | Qualtrone, Maria | 10 | F | Brn | 1897 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 8 | Qualtrone, Maria | 5 | F | Brn | 1902 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 9 | Qualtrone, Maria | 4 | F | Brn | 1903 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 10 | Qualtrone, Maria | 3 | F | Brn | 1904 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 11 | Qualtrone, Maria | 2 | F | Brn | 1905 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 12 | Qualtrone, Maria | 1 | F | Brn | 1906 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 13 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1907 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 14 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1908 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 15 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1909 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 16 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1910 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 17 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1911 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 18 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1912 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 19 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1913 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 20 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1914 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 21 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1915 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 22 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1916 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 23 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1917 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 24 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1918 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 25 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1919 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 26 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1920 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 27 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1921 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 28 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1922 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 29 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1923 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |
| 30 | Qualtrone, Maria | 0 | F | Brn | 1924 | Italian | Italian South | Emily | Castellone | Philad Pa | self | no | sister | good | no | | Castellone |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. H. H. of the **ITALIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is a person or misadventurer involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the **ITALIA** sailing there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ugates University and Boston U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1900

State whether Surgeon "sailing there-with" or "landed by means thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The column of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in cases of infants and children.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. *Place of birth.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth, or place of birth of each alien, as for example, Civil Engineer, Steamship Engineer, Journeyman Engineer, Painter, Engineer, Steel Polisher, Iron Worker, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply a commoner, soldier, soldier, farmer, or other indefinite description.
A distinction should be made between *citizens* and *alien laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
Column 5. *Is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.*
Column 6. *Is one who operates a firm for the man who operates it.*
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under their true names, "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7. *Can read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 8. *Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9. *Previous people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1880-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. *In 22.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Balkanian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

List 7
7

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** **Apr 27 1907** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **32nd May 1907**

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Color | Birth | Nationality | Country | City or Town | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Place of Birth |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Color | Birth | Nationality | Country | City or Town | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Place of Birth |
| 162 | Peluso, Paulina | 18 | W | F | 1888 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 163 | Di Stefano, Lorenzo | 24 | M | W | 1883 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 164 | Di Stefano, Maria | 24 | F | W | 1883 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | husband | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 165 | Di Stefano, Lorenzo | 4 | M | W | 1903 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | father | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 166 | Di Stefano, Angela | 3 | F | W | 1904 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | father | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 167 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 168 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 169 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 170 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 171 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 172 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 173 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 174 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 175 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 176 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 177 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 178 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 179 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 180 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 181 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 182 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 183 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 184 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 185 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 186 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 187 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 188 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 189 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 190 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 191 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 192 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 193 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 194 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 195 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 196 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 197 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 198 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 199 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |
| 200 | Di Stefano, Antonio | 46 | M | W | 1861 | Italian | South | Castell | New York | self | no | no | good | no | Castell |

Instead of showing occupation of tonists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hall, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon or surgeons thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, that in one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is a worthless or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or an insurrection involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of service or impaled, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct in every respect.

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____, 190_____

1. *Chief, Department of Motor Vehicle Section Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Morton, Surgeon of the ITALIA, Leaving the city, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University and Boston N.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforesaid named books, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number or, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such apprentices.

Subscribed to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190

* State whether Surgeon... within 30 days of the date of receipt of this report, or if a special inquiry is required, the report, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The nature of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

A distinction should be made between *trapezes* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

1 *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
1 *Truck laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewardship officers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of Department of "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of "entertainment."

Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Colony = *Nation*; *Column* should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 4 Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA

* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

descent. . . . n-1145

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian northern." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

Column 1: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destinations*). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

place (city or town) of final destination. — *Column 12 (Whether having a linked-to-such final destination)* — The entry in column

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 13 should show def.

finely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, of other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 4: (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 4 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) *see*. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States.

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 1: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

20. What relative or friend, with name and complete address:
 Columns 17 to 22 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Armenian (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bahaman. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Moldovan. |
| Chinese. | Moldovan. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russinsk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 22 MAR 1907 1907

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Occupation | Nationality | Country of birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Arrived | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------|------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | |
| 135 | De Gennaro Lucrezia | 25 | f | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 136 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 137 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 138 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 139 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 140 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 141 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 142 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 143 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 144 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 145 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 146 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 147 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 148 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 149 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 150 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 151 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 152 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 153 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 154 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 155 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 156 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 157 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 158 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 159 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 160 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 161 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 162 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 163 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 164 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 165 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 166 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 167 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 168 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 169 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 170 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 171 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 172 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 173 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 174 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 175 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 176 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 177 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 178 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 179 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 180 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 181 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 182 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 183 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 184 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 185 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 186 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 187 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 188 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 189 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 190 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 191 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 192 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 193 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 194 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 195 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 196 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 197 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 198 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 199 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |
| 200 | De Gennaro Carmine | 24 | m | domestic worker | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | self | no | brother | no | no | good | no | ruddy | chestnut | dark | Italy |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bridges Master, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of June 190

190

at my office
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. ..., Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of June 190

at my office
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, "acting therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in the northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** May 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** May 10, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 104 | Gamba Paolo | 16 | M | Student | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy Capitanova | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | fair | scar on forehead | Capitanova |
| 105 | Domenico Mendelli | 21 | M | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark blue | scar on left cheek | Italy |
| 106 | Campobasso Giovanni | 22 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | red | scar on chin | Italy |
| 107 | Amicella Felice | 17 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 108 | Palmeri Salvatore | 22 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 109 | Ciavarella Simon | 22 | M | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | red | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 110 | Lurro Nazario | 22 | M | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | red | scar on right cheek | Italy |
| 111 | Gambino Nazario | 21 | M | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 11 | dark | scar on right cheek | Italy |
| 112 | Cordia Giuseppe | 24 | M | tailor | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 113 | Marcos Giuseppe | 27 | M | joiner | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 114 | Sanusi Michele | 22 | M | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 115 | Russo Matteo | 24 | M | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | red | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 116 | Pacillo Nazario | 24 | M | blacksmith | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 117 | Stigliano Nazario | 20 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | scar on chin | Italy |
| 118 | Colotta Vincenzo | 22 | M | joiner | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | dark | scar on lip | Italy |
| 119 | Benabassi Antonio | 20 | M | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | red | scar on chin | Italy |
| 120 | Gerardino Nicandro | 22 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | red | scar on right cheek | Italy |
| 121 | Murano Cristoforo | 22 | M | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark | scar on left cheek | Italy |
| 122 | Mastropasto Michele | 19 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 123 | Rapone Giuseppantonio | 27 | M | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | fair | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 124 | Dallilio Matteo | 20 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 125 | Angeli Antonio | 22 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 12 | dark | scar on left cheek | Italy |
| 126 | Ricotti Michele | 21 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | scar on chin | Italy |
| 127 | Del Conte Francesco | 21 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | scar on chin | Italy |
| 128 | Del Conte Francesco | 21 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 1 | dark | scar on chin | Italy |
| 129 | Del Conte Francesco | 21 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | dark | scar on chin | Italy |
| 130 | Alfieri Francesco | 21 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 131 | Del Conte Francesco | 21 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | scar on forehead | Italy |
| 132 | Del Conte Francesco | 21 | M | laborer | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | Self | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | dark | scar on forehead | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Budger, Master, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of June, 1900

at

St. Michael

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Martini, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Roma N. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully refiled by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Habrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** *May 17* 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *May 18 1907*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Di Nardo, Nicomando | 35 | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 8 | ruddy | dark | scar on forehead | Italy, Naples |
| 2 | Pantano, M. Cristoforo | 45 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 3 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 3 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 4 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 5 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 6 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 7 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 8 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 9 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 10 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 11 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 12 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 13 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 14 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 15 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 16 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 17 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 18 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 19 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 20 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 21 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 22 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 23 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 24 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 25 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 26 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 27 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 28 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 29 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |
| 30 | Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo | 16 | f | housewife | yes | Italian | Italian South | Italy, Naples | Italy, Philadelphia | self | no | father in Italy, Philadelphia | no | no | 5 2 | do | do | do | Italy, Naples |

29
Di Nardo, M. Cristoforo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Braden, Master of the **ITALIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Shirts, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or a leper, or a person afflicted with any dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is a stowaway, or is a person involved in moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under penalty, or is an alien who is required to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and correct as stated.


Schizothorax sinensis (Steindachner)

day of

1900

Immigration Officer

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
 HISPANIC-AMERICANS
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MURDOCH, BLACKBURN

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALY ON THE SOUTH

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivaia Po, in northern Italy, are the descendants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian" north. Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

PLATTEN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as Italian south.

Column 3: Last permanent residence. The entries in column 2 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship change accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 4: Country of permanent residence. If the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

^cColumn 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitively the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 2: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 2 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

* Column 14 (Whether in possession of S. and, if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of...

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column (5) should show whether the person was ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; *as*, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 12: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Amos Mossey, Surgeon of the ITALIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wesley University and Boston H. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforesaid Books, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aforesaid.

Swear to before me this

 $\Delta_{\text{eff}} = 0.01$

. 1901

Antennae 11-segmented, 1.5 times as long as broad, 1.5 times as long as the head.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing" "Heavens" or "impayed by injuries thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Libyan. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Mongolian. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32 MAR 1907 1907

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a Politician | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Complexion | Markings of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|----|-----------------------|-----|----------------|------------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 59 | 1 | Torrese, Mariano | 48 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 60 | 2 | Carla, Carmine | 19 | f | no | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 61 | 3 | Calam, Vincenzo | 40 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 62 | 4 | Coste, Sabino Valerio | 14 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 63 | 5 | Capanna, Nicola | 40 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 64 | 6 | Capanna, Mariata | 18 | f | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 65 | 7 | Vernano, Giovanni | 40 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 66 | 8 | Coste, Carlo | 11 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 67 | 9 | Caravante, Antonio | 40 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 68 | 10 | Torrese, Alfonso | 40 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 69 | 11 | Calumbo, Carmine | 30 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 70 | 12 | Commario, Salvatore | 40 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 71 | 13 | Mussari, Maria | 41 | f | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 72 | 14 | Carise, Damiano | 18 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 73 | 15 | Carise, Vincenzo | 4 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 74 | 16 | Carise, Francesco | 13 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 75 | 17 | Lucino, Giovanni | 40 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 76 | 18 | Di Marco, Spirito | 40 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 77 | 19 | Curcio, Silverio | 30 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 78 | 20 | Imparato, Agostino | 24 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 79 | 21 | Curcio, Maria | 32 | f | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 80 | 22 | Di Corio, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 81 | 23 | Possinelli, Giuseppe | 39 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 82 | 24 | Carise, Vincenzo | 13 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 83 | 25 | Ferri, Giuseppe | 41 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 84 | 26 | Lombardi, Domenico | 40 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 85 | 27 | Chalvieri, Domenico | 18 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 86 | 28 | Chalvieri, Giovanni | 42 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 87 | 29 | Di Pino, Maria | 40 | f | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |
| 88 | 30 | Carlino, Angelantonio | 16 | m | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian South | Italy | Italy | self | no | no | no | no | good | no | dark | dark | Italy |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Hall, of the ITALIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Shirts, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Morini, Surgeon of the ITALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy's Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shirts, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon, or if the vessel is not employed for owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The names in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single). The entries in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entries in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., or in general terms.
Column 5 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 5 should show the country of last permanent residence, and not the country of birth, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.
Column 6 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 6 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 7 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 7 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 8 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 8 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 9 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 9 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 10 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 10 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 11 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 11 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 12 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 13 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 14 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 14 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 15 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 15 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 16 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 16 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 17 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 17 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 18 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 18 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 19 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 19 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 20 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 20 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 1 (Age). The names in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single). The entries in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entries in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., or in general terms.
Column 5 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 5 should show the country of last permanent residence, and not the country of birth, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.
Column 6 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 6 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 7 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 7 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 8 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 8 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 9 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 9 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 10 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 10 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 11 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 11 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 12 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 13 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 14 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 14 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 15 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 15 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 16 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 16 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 17 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 17 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 18 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 18 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 19 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 19 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 20 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 20 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 1 (Age). The names in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single). The entries in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).
Column 4 (Occupation). The entries in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., or in general terms.
Column 5 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 5 should show the country of last permanent residence, and not the country of birth, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.
Column 6 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 6 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 7 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 7 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 8 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 8 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 9 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 9 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 10 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 10 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 11 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 11 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 12 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 13 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 13 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 14 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 14 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 15 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 15 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 16 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 16 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 17 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 17 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 18 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 18 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 19 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 19 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).
Column 20 (Whether he is a native-born citizen of the United States). The entries in column 20 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Maritime. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Hungarian. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ITALIA

sailing from NAPLES

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

30 MAR 1907

1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Enrico M. M. M. of the **ITALIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is a person who is or was engaged in or is likely to be engaged in the performance of labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Enrico M. M. M. Surgeon of the **ITALIA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and Proctor H. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "Ally," "Ally," or "Employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The birth or age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assigner, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *trades* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.
Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is an alien subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in 1840 on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGROES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native land is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (including, if country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Malay. |
| Croatian. | Paiki Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ITALIA** sailing from **NAPLES** 1907 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 30 MAR 1907 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Occupation | Reads | Writes | Nationality | Country of which Citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Country | City or Town | Final Destination | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause. | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|---|---|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | Di Giusto, Giuseppe | 35 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 2" | 140 | dark blue | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 2 | Cozzolino, Giovanni | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 5" | 150 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 3 | Macera, M. Grazia | 21 | F | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 4 | Palmiero, Giuseppe | 40 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 8" | 160 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 5 | Costanzo, Antonio | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 6 | Macera, Vincenzo | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 3" | 130 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 7 | Puggino, Raffaele | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 3" | 130 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 8 | Cardillo, Cesare | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 9 | Coreno, Ernesto | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 10 | Core, Raffaele | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 11 | Puggino, Giuseppe | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 12 | Donatelli, Giovanni | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 13 | Papa, Benedetto | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 14 | Macera, Mauro | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 15 | Quaglini, Antonio | 15 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 16 | Carini, Giuseppe | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 17 | Ferrari, Giovanni | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 18 | Monte, Giuseppe | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 19 | Lucarelli, Giovanni | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 20 | Laurentini, Luigi | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 21 | Annarelli, Giovanni | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 22 | Alta, Antonio | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 23 | Carini, Luigi | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 24 | Romano, Domenico | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 25 | Nicoletti, Gregorio | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 26 | Cianfrani, Giuseppe | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 27 | Ferrari, Vincenzo | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 28 | Papamario, Vincenzo | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |
| 29 | Di Giusto, Raffaele | 25 | M | Yes | laborer | no | no | Italian | Italian | South | Italy | Italy | Italy | Italy | no | brother in law, Giuseppe Di Giusto, 100 1st St. New York | no | no | 5' 1" | 120 | natural | black | blue | none | Italy |

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. _____

S. S. ITALIA (ANCHOR LINE).

SHEET 2 arrived June 15, 1907.

190

M.

from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | |
|-----------|-------|---------------------------------|-----|---------|--------------------|------------------------|--|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------|------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|-------|----|----|---|
| | | GROUP | No. | Persons | | | DEF. - EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | Date | Page | Sec'y | | | | | | | | | | Time | | | |
| 32m | 31 | Capri, Antonio | 23 | 23 | 1 | L. P. C. Guard of #32 | Racz. | 6/6 | 188 | 1 | | | 6/9 | 84 | Edw. | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 13m | 32 | Romeo, Francesco | 33 | 22 | 1 | " Ward of #31 | " | 6/6 | 188 | 2 | | | 6/9 | 84 | Edw. | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| 56m | 33 | Di Lunardo, Angelo & wf & 3 dgh | 16 | 6/10 | 5 | Family L.P.C. With #36 | Jones | | | | | | 6/16 | 183 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | 5 |
| 11m | 34 | Carbonelli, Angelo | 16 | 13 | 1 | L. P. C. Ward of #33 | Jones | | | | | | 6/16 | 183 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 17f | 35 | Mattel, Clara | 16 | 11 | 1 | " With #33 | " | | | | | | 6/16 | 183 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 29f | 36 | Rosa, Maria & 2 ch | 16 | 2 | 2 | " Dr. Memo. | " | 6/16 | 179 | 1 | | | 6/17 | 18 | Edw. | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 12m | 37 | Filippo | 50 | 12 | 1 | " | Mitchell | 6/6 | 25 | 1 | | | 6/20 | 187 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| 76f | 38 | Bromina | 7 | 7 | 1 | " Dr. Memo. | Eager | | | | | | 6/16 | 12 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | - | - |
| 9m | 39 | Corrado, Antonio | 7 | 8 | 1 | " Ward of #38 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - |
| 37f | 40 | D'Adda, Antonina & 2 ch | 31 | 21/3 | 3 | " Pgt. H.A.M. | Stucklen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 18 | 1 |
| 24m | 41 | Jac. P. P. | 41 | 2 | 1 | " HOLD with draw | Reynolds | 6/17 | 10 | | | | 6/18 | 151 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 22m | 42 | Colaneri, Nicolo & sis | 3 | 5/6 | 2 | " HOLD with draw | Elliott | 6/17 | 10 | | | | 6/18 | 162 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| 59f | 43 | Savoca, Gesualda & dgh | 56 | 20/1 | 2 | " Dr. Cert. | Fitz. | 6/16 | 1 | | | | 6/17 | 91 | Edw. | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 44m | 44 | Figli, Stefano | 23 | 13 | 1 | " HOLD with draw | J.D.M. | 6/16 | 110 | 1 | | | 6/18 | 152 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 91m | 45 | Beneletto | 1 | 13 | 1 | " Dr. Cert? | Elliott | | | | | | 6/16 | 172 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 10m | 46 | Mastroni, Antonio | 39 | 21 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | MANR | 6/16 | 1 | | | | 6/19 | 57 | Edw. | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 36m | 47 | Butera, Cataldo | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Dr. Cert. | MANR | 6/17 | 1 | | | | 6/18 | 159 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 18f | 48 | Riffardi, Angelina | 7 | 27 | 1 | " L.P.C. from hosp | MANR | 6/18 | 1 | | | | 6/19 | 159 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | - | 1 | - |
| 8f | 49 | Valenti, Liberantonio | 30 | 4 | 1 | " " " " | MANR | 6/19 | 2 | | | | 6/19 | 159 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | 2 | 1 |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. _____

S. S. ITALIA (AMERICAN LINE).

arrived June 15/ 1907, M., from

| S. S. ITALIA (AMERICA LINE). | | June 15, 1937. | | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | | DEPORTED | | MEALS | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----|--|-----------|-------------|------|------|-----------|------|------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|------|------------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
| INDEX NO. | NAMES | MANIFEST | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | DEF. EXCL. | | | REHEARING | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
| | | GROUP | NO. | | | NO. PERSONS | DATE | PAGE | SEC. | DATE | PAGE | SEC. | DATE | PAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 1 | 1 | 1 | L. E. C. | Jones | | | | | | | | | 6/16 178 22 | | | | | | | 12 | 1 | |
| 12m | 2 | 1 | 1 | " | Murphy | | | | | | | | | 6/16 178 22 | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | |
| 16m | 3 | 1 | 1 | " | Snider | 6/16 38 | had | | | | | | | 6/16 178 22 | | | | | | | 23 | 2 | |
| 18m | 4 | 1 | 1 | " | Jones | 6/16 38 | had | | | | | | | 6/16 178 22 | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | |
| 15m | 5 | 1 | 1 | " | Fitz. | 6/16 38 | had | | | | | | | 6/16 178 22 | | | | | | | 12 | 14 | |
| 39m | 6 | 1 | 1 | Dr. Cert. | Fitz. | 6/16 38 | had | | | | | | | 6/16 178 22 | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | |
| 16m | 7 | 1 | 1 | Dr. Memo. | J.D.M. | 6/16 38 | had | | | | | | | 6/16 178 22 | | | | | | | 23 | 2 | |
| 50m | 8 | 1 | 1 | " | Murphy | | | | | | | | | 6/16 178 22 | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | |
| 52m | 9 | 1 | 1 | Dr. Memo. | Schlaser | | | | | | | | | 6/16 178 22 | | | | | | | 12 | 1 | |
| 30m | 10 | 1 | 1 | Guard of #11 | J.D.M. | | | | | | | | | 6/16 178 22 | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 17m | 11 | 1 | 1 | Ward of #10 | " | | | | | | | | | 6/16 178 22 | | | | | | | 12 | 1 | |
| 49m | 12 | 1 | 1 | " | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | 6/16 178 22 | | | | | | | 12 | 1 | |
| 50m | 13 | 1 | 1 | " | Snider | 6/154 | had | | | | | | | 6/16 178 22 | | | | | | | 20 | 21 | |
| 50m | 14 | 1 | 1 | " | Rechtel | 6/16 38 | had | | | | | | | 6/16 178 22 | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | |
| 44m | 15 | 1 | 1 | Guard of #16 | Eager | | | | | | | | | 6/16 31 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 12 | 1 | |
| 14m | 16 | 1 | 1 | Ward of #15 | " | | | | | | | | | 6/16 31 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 12 | 1 | |
| 40f | 17 | 1 | 2 | " | Fitz. | | | | | | | | | 6/16 120 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 54m | 18 | 1 | 3 | " | Eager | 6/16 155 | had | | | | | | | 6/16 120 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 15 | 15 | |
| 51m | 19 | 1 | 1 | " | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | 6/16 196 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 12 | 1 | |
| 56f | 20 | 1 | 1 | " | Schlaser | | | | | | | | | 6/16 28 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| 36f | 21 | 1 | 3 | Guard of #22 | Snider | | | | | | | | | 6/16 28 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 3 | 4 | |
| 13f | 22 | 1 | 1 | Ward of #21 | " | | | | | | | | | 6/16 28 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 10 | 10 | |
| 53m | 23 | 1 | 1 | " | Eager | 6/16 28 | had | | | | | | | 6/16 28 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 12 | 1 | |
| 38f | 24 | 1 | 3 | " | Snider | 6/16 28 | had | | | | | | | 6/16 28 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 12 | 1 | |
| 44m | 25 | 1 | 1 | " | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | 6/16 15 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| 40f | 26 | 1 | 2 | " | Rechtel | | | | | | | | | 6/16 30 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 12 | 1 | |
| 52f | 27 | 1 | 2 | " | Mann | | | | | | | | | 6/16 163 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 2 | 4 | |
| 56m | 28 | 1 | 2 | Dr. Memo. | J.D.M. | | | | | | | | | 6/16 190 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 12 | 1 | |
| 20m | 29 | 1 | 1 | " | Reynolds | | | | | | | | | 6/16 16 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 12 | 1 | |
| 50m | 30 | 1 | 1 | " | Murphy | | | | | | | | | 6/16 192 | had | 2 55 | | | | | 13 | 4 | |

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

61

S.S. *Italia*

arrived, *June 15* 19*07*, *M.*, from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|-------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | 4988 | | 350 | | | 1 Savannah Line | To destination | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 2 | 4990 | | | | | 1 " | " | | | | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

99

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ITALIA

arrived, 19 M., from

| NO | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|------|---------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 61 | Di Esposito Ma G & 2 ch | 15 | 11/4 | 3 | | To husband | Nurs. Di Rocco Ralph 137 Ave. Hoboken N.J. 15 7 - 3 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 62 | Di Prossimo G'ppa & ch | 54 | 11/2 | 2 | | " husband | " Sebastiano 715 703 3rd St. Bklyn. 10 10 - 2 - 2 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 63 | Garguilo Maria & 5 ch | 7 | 3/15 | 7 | | " husband | Quis. G'co Esposito 211 W. 16 St. N.Y.C. 15 3 - 7 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 64 | Scalafani Stefano | 43 | 1 | | | " husband | Gather. Luis. 167 West 15th St. N.Y.C. 15 4 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 65 | Scalafani Luisa & 2 ch | 20 | 2/4 | 1 | 2 | " husband | Nurs. And. Muzzio 2891-15. Conny St. N.Y. 15 3 - 2 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 66 | Mantelion Maria & 3 ch | 1 | 11/27 | | | " husband | Reg. to husk. Adelo Gaspin 100 West 17th St. N.Y. 17 12 14 21 14 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 67 | Mallama Mariana | 35 | 30 | 1 | | " brother | Bro. Nardella 218 Thompson St. N.Y. 15 2 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 68 | Mallama Mariana & 3 ch | 57 | 27/1 | 4 | | " tel | Reg. to husk. 93 West 10th St. N.Y. 17 1 8 12 8 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 69 | Pacorari Vincenza & 3 ch | 51 | 13/6 | 4 | | " husband | Nurs. Louis Belloni 407 E. 134 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 70 | Demaro Rosa & 2 ch | 53 | 6/3 | 3 | | " husband | Bro. Arigo Gramano 659 Liberty St. N.Y. 15 3 - 3 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 71 | Macaluso G'ppa & bro | 37 | 10/12 | 2 | | " father | Gather. Gattano 379 Delancey St. N.Y. 15 3 - 2 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 72 | Verdolino Vincenzo & 3 ch | 12 | 24/3 | 3 | | " husband | Nurs. Gramano Cecora 186 Barry St. N.Y. 15 3 - 3 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 73 | Carrabia G'ppa | 6 | 5 | 1 | | " husband | " Gramano Cecora 46 W. 10th St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 74 | Vieni Angela & ch | 50 | 13/4 | 1 | 1 | " husband | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 75 | Jacomo Angela & 5 ch | 12 | 9/14 | 6 | | " tel | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 76 | Penta Rafaela | 32 | 16 | 1 | | " husband | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 77 | Germana Maria | 50 | 15 | 1 | | " husband | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 78 | Maltese Paola & ch | 51 | 29/30 | 1 | 1 | " husband | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 79 | Maltese Antonia | 51 | 29 | 1 | | " husband | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 80 | Capitone Paola & ch | 51 | 26/7 | 2 | | " husband | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 81 | Carione Capillera | 50 | 21 | 1 | | " husband | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ 82 | Stuto G'ppa, Sister & ch | 26 | 2/3/9 | 1 | 2 | " husband | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 83 | Gaccaro Carmela ch | 51 | 1/12 | | | " | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 84 | Gaccaro Carmela ch | 51 | 1/12 | | | " | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 85 | Gaccaro Carmela ch | 51 | 1/12 | | | " | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 86 | Gaccaro Carmela ch | 51 | 1/12 | | | " | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 87 | Gaccaro Carmela ch | 51 | 1/12 | | | " | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 88 | Gaccaro Carmela ch | 51 | 1/12 | | | " | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 89 | Gaccaro Carmela ch | 51 | 1/12 | | | " | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| 90 | Gaccaro Carmela ch | 51 | 1/12 | | | " | " G'co Gramo 477 E. 13 St. N.Y. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |

19

M.

from

| NO. | | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | |
|-----|----|-------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | | Group | Number | One year or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ | 31 | Montalbano G azia | 49 | 20 | | 1 | To aunt | Cousin Enrico Bilo 77 Union Ave Oklyn Selw 18 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 32 | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX ch | 5 | 13/13 | | 2 | To husb | Bro. Gio. 3 Minetta Nye Selw 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 33 | Guerio Maria | 49 | 7 | | 1 | To brother | Halter Luis 2 " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 34 | Piotone Vincenza | 49 | 12 | | 1 | To father | Glus. Pinemmo Maylow 516 E. 13 " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 35 | Appollonia Geletti | 34 | 8 | | 1 | To husb | Sis. Mrs. M ^a Lo Giacom 527 E. 13 " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 36 | Lo Iaco mo Castana | 53 | 23 | | 1 | To sister | Nurse. Geo. Perra 306 Morris Newark City " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 37 | Virano Brigida and 2 ch | 39 | 4/5 | | 3 | To husb | Aunt Mrs. M ^a Anna Catti 697 - 1st Am Nye " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 38 | Lodato Rosa | 56 | 11 | | 1 | To brother | Oro Mo. Moranni Fatti " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 39 | Fatti Diego | 55 | 17 | | 1 | To nephew | Nurse. Gen. Moralie 104 Cherry Nye Selw 1 2 - 2 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 40 | Manna Giovanna and ch | 58 | 24/5 | | 2 | To husb | Nurs. Guin Sorasti 9 Spring " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 41 | Manganello Cologero | 55 | 21 | | 1 | To husb | Nurse. Luis Rota 26 Morris Astoria 49 Selw 15 3 - 5 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 42 | Proia Mazzarena and 5 ch | 30 | 15/20 | | 5 | To husb | Ag. Co. To bro. Paul. 80 Subban " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 43 | Flakania Palina | 57 | 8 | | 1 | To telg for \$ | Nusb. Paolo Malnaggio 110 Monell Oklyn Phil 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 44 | Gordano Santa | 36 | 1 | | 1 | To husb | " Parma Abile 329 Ryan Gly N Selw 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 45 | Malerba Anna | 11 | 22 | | 1 | To husb | Uncle Andrea Lucchini 125 Km St " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 46 | Rizziute Barnela | 37 | 27 | | 1 | To uncle | Bd Sister Gus Barbero 317 Golden Richmond L.C. 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 47 | Ia Barbera Carmela | 53 | 27 | | 1 | God father | Ag. Co. To bro. Andra Nicotri Christian Phila 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 48 | Restaccia Paola and cousin | 35 | 13 | | 2 | To telg for \$ | Bro. Aut. 111 Columbian Oklyn Selw 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 49 | Moola Maddelina | 6 | 3 | | 1 | To brother | Nurse. Louis Arma 734 E. 101 Nye Selw 1 4 - 2 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 50 | Monfirini Natale and ch | 48 | 7/8 | | 2 | To husb | " Pietro Caffi 14 Union Oklyn Selw 1 3 - 3 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 51 | Gilestie Concetta and 3 ch | 52 | 9/12 | 1 | 3 | " " | See D.O. Cortes # 83 " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 52 | Baldo Maria | 50 | 18 | | 1 | To brother | Nusb. Nicola Giacchi 47 Sackett St Brooklyn Flar 10 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 53 | Messina Rosalia | 46 | 5 | | 1 | To husb | Nusb. Alfonso Passanelli 305 E. 110 Nye Selw 15 3 - 5 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 54 | Sellitte Emilia and 4 ch | 4 | 20/4 | | 5 | To husb | Bill Sam Pappas 554 W. 137 Murray 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 55 | Riglia Cristina- | 41 | 3 | | 1 | To sister | Nurse. Leonilda " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 56 | Tsiolacos Caterina | 41 | 9 | | 1 | To husb | Nusb. Natal Silunggo 716 Thompson Nye Selw 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 57 | Settineri Maria | 36 | 1 | | 1 | To hsb | Bill Mrs. Germinya 604 - 10th Nye Selw 15 3 - 1 - | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 58 | Califano Filomena | 4 | 15 | | 1 | sister | Numb. Ant. Franco 434 E. 13 " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 59 | Vitanza Maria | 50 | 17/22 | 1 | 2 | husband | Sis - Aut. 640 E. 16 " " " " " " " | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 60 | Scienti Marianna | 50 | 20 | | 1 | sister | | | | | | | |

from

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By
Inspector

Date _____

Time

breakfast

lunar

dinner

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lisaen 1st Officer of the La Lorraine, from Harse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1907,
my Wodeneal 2^d Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Vigné, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Lorraine 1907
at my Wodeneal 2067
June 16, 07
Immigration Officer.
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Cuban.
Cretan.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hawaiian.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rasnik).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

70
70

40 17 37 8
40 176 14 4

17 70 37
126 70 146
123 40 183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE.

sailing from Havre 8th June 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June, 1907

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

| No. on List | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|------------------|
| | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Eyes light blue, green, grey, hazel, brown, black, or other color? If no color given, leave blank. | Whether Whether a Poly- amiat. architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, in inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | | | |
| 1 | Mrs. Guillaume Schmidt | 42 | m | n | Engineer | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Paris | New York City | yes | self | \$50- | no. | Traveling on business | . | . | . | . | Good | no | 5'9" | fair | grey-blue | | Verviers Belgium |
| 2 | Mrs. Robert Turner | 44 | m | m | none | yes | U.S.A. | Citizen | New York City | do | yes | self | - | Citizen | address Hoffman House New York City. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 3 | Mrs. James Tracy | 50 | f | m | none | yes | U.S.A. | do | Hackensack Hackensack N.J. | do | no | self | - | do | Their Home, 265 Union St. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 4 | Miss Anna Tracy | 18 | f | s | none | yes | U.S.A. | do | do | do | no | mother | - | do | Hackensack, New Jersey | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | |
| 5 | Mrs. Marcel Aerdewit | 15 | m | s | Student | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Antwerp | New York City | yes | self | \$50- | no. | Charles Aerdewit 27, Prospect Place, Brooklyn. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Antwerp Belgium |
| 6 | Mrs. Dino Chiaraviglio | 34 | m | s | Engineer | yes | Italy | Italian | Dinamita Dinamita Mexico | do | no | self | \$50- | transit | traveling on business to Dinamita, Mexico | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Florence Italy |
| 7 | Miss Alice Riegel | 21 | f | s | none | yes | Germany | German | Muhlhausen Alsace | Bress Hill n.y. | no | self | \$50- | yes. | sister-in-law living at Creek Hill n.Y. | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | Wetz Germany |
| 8 | Closed at number seven. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred B. Jones, of the La Lorraine from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
 African (white)
 American
 Armenian
 Australian
 Belgian
 Bohemian
 Bosnian
 British
 Bulgarian
 Canadian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Cuban
 Danish
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Indian (North)
 Indian (South)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Serbian
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
 Scotch
 Servian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from Havre

8th June 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

June 1907

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest page, and the information in boxes on the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or subjected to institutional treatment for crime and insanity, or whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Markings or Identities | Place of Birth | | |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--------|------------|--------|-------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 1 | Mr. Alfons Aguirre | 19 | m | s | Student | yes | Canada | Spanish | Paris | Guayaquil | yes | Self | \$50- | no | his parents Mr. J. Aguirre Quito, Ecuador | no | no | no | Good | no | 5' 5" | Clear | Dark | gray | quite Canada | Canada |
| 2 | Mr. August Bain | 23 | m | s | Student | yes | Belgium | French | Brooklyn | Brooklyn | yes | Self | \$50- | no | his brother 39 West Place Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 5" | Clear | Dark | blue | Antwerp | Belgium |
| 3 | Mr. R. B. B. | 29 | m | s | Merchant | yes | U.S.A. | German | Milwaukee | Milwaukee | no | Self | - | Citizen | his home 11290 Richard Ave Milwaukee, Wis. | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Laurelton | U.S.A. |
| 4 | Mr. Martin Colomer | 33 | m | s | Teacher | yes | Belgium | French | Brussels | Brussels | yes | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 7" | Clear | Dark | blue | Brussels | Belgium |
| 5 | Mr. Joseph B. B. | 33 | m | s | Teacher | yes | Belgium | French | Brussels | Brussels | yes | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 7" | Clear | Dark | blue | Brussels | Belgium |
| 6 | Mr. Joseph B. B. | 33 | m | s | Teacher | yes | Belgium | French | Brussels | Brussels | yes | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 7" | Clear | Dark | blue | Brussels | Belgium |
| 7 | Mr. Lucien B. B. | 14 | m | s | Student | yes | U.S.A. | do | do | do | yes | mother | - | do | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Laurelton | U.S.A. |
| 8 | Mr. Marie B. B. | 31 | m | s | Engineer | yes | France | French | Montreuil | Montreuil | no | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | France |
| 9 | Mr. Marie B. B. | 31 | m | s | Engineer | yes | France | French | Montreuil | Montreuil | no | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | France |
| 10 | Mr. B. B. B. | 31 | m | s | Engineer | yes | France | French | Montreuil | Montreuil | no | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | France |
| 11 | Mr. B. B. B. | 31 | m | s | Engineer | yes | France | French | Montreuil | Montreuil | no | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | France |
| 12 | Miss Marcelle B. B. | 5 | f | s | Student | yes | U.S.A. | do | do | do | yes | mother | none | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 5" | Clear | Dark | gray | Canada | U.S.A. |
| 13 | Mr. George B. B. | 48 | m | s | Engineer | yes | France | French | Montreuil | Montreuil | no | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | France |
| 14 | Mr. Harry B. B. | 34 | m | s | Engineer | yes | France | French | Montreuil | Montreuil | no | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | France |
| 15 | Mr. Harry B. B. | 34 | m | s | Engineer | yes | France | French | Montreuil | Montreuil | no | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | France |
| 16 | Mr. Harry B. B. | 34 | m | s | Engineer | yes | France | French | Montreuil | Montreuil | no | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | France |
| 17 | Mr. Harry B. B. | 34 | m | s | Engineer | yes | France | French | Montreuil | Montreuil | no | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | France |
| 18 | Mr. Harry B. B. | 34 | m | s | Engineer | yes | France | French | Montreuil | Montreuil | no | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | France |
| 19 | Mr. Harry B. B. | 34 | m | s | Engineer | yes | France | French | Montreuil | Montreuil | no | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | France |
| 20 | Mr. Harry B. B. | 34 | m | s | Engineer | yes | France | French | Montreuil | Montreuil | no | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | France |
| 21 | Miss L. Corlette | 50 | f | m | Teacher | yes | U.S.A. | do | do | do | yes | mother | - | do | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | U.S.A. |
| 22 | Mr. Henry E. Jaeger | 29 | m | s | Merchant | yes | U.S.A. | do | do | do | yes | mother | - | do | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | U.S.A. |
| 23 | Mr. Alice Jaeger | 27 | f | m | Teacher | yes | U.S.A. | do | do | do | yes | mother | - | do | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | U.S.A. |
| 24 | Mr. Albert Kitchen | 35 | m | s | Merchant | yes | U.S.A. | do | do | do | yes | mother | - | do | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | U.S.A. |
| 25 | Mr. Emmanuel Landau | 45 | m | s | Engineer | yes | France | French | Montreuil | Montreuil | no | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | France |
| 26 | Mr. Louis R. Leonard | 28 | m | s | Architect | yes | U.S.A. | do | do | do | yes | mother | - | do | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | U.S.A. |
| 27 | Mr. Octave Le Sueur | 34 | m | s | Teacher | yes | France | French | Montreuil | Montreuil | no | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | France |
| 28 | Mr. Octave Le Sueur | 36 | m | s | Teacher | yes | France | French | Montreuil | Montreuil | no | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | France |
| 29 | Mr. B. Martha | 34 | m | s | Merchant | yes | U.S.A. | do | do | do | yes | mother | - | do | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | U.S.A. |
| 30 | Mr. Louis H. H. | 23 | m | s | Engineer | yes | Belgium | French | Brussels | Brussels | yes | Self | \$50 | no | his home 10 East 42nd Street New York City | no | no | no | do | do | 5' 11" | Dark | Dark | blue | Montreuil | Belgium |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon L. Officer, of the La Lorraine, from Alaure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have, caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John L. Officer*, of the *La Lorraine* from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Ch. Vigne, Surgeon of the *La Lorraine* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigne

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *April*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Monacan.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from *Paris* June 8th1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* June 16, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------|-----------|
| 1 | Mr. Rodinoff, Michel | 38 | M | S | Student | Yes | Russia | Russian | Paris | London | No | Self | 150 | No | His cousin, Mr. John Mack, at Mr. Westing's house - London | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | Polina |
| 2 | Mrs. Raymond, Lucie | 35 | F | S | Milliner | Yes | France | French | Paris | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Her father in law and mother - New York City | No | No | No | Good | No | Light | Brown | Blue | Paris |
| 3 | Mr. Ritz, Louis | 38 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Switzerland | French | Paris | New York City | Yes | Self | 100 | No | His cousin, Mr. John Mack, at Mr. Westing's house - London | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | Geneve |
| 4 | Mr. Schuster, Emil | 20 | M | S | Banker | Yes | Germany | German | Ramberg | St. Louis | Yes | Self | 50 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | Ramberg |
| 5 | Child, Blanche | August | F | S | None | Yes | Germany | German | Ramberg | St. Louis | Yes | Uncle | 8 | No | His father, Mr. John Mack, at Mr. Westing's house - London | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | Ramberg |
| 6 | Mr. Penchas, Nicholas | 48 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | France | French | Paris | St. Louis | Yes | Self | 50 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | Paris |
| 7 | Mrs. Ritz, Lucie | 35 | F | S | Milliner | Yes | Switzerland | French | Paris | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Her father in law and mother - New York City | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | Geneve |
| 8 | Mrs. Schnorr, Antonine | 43 | F | S | None | Yes | France | French | Paris | New York City | Yes | Self | 100 | No | Her husband, Mr. John Mack, at Mr. Westing's house - London | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | Paris |
| 9 | Mr. Sartori, Antonio | 31 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | San Francisco | Yes | Self | 120 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | St. Louis |
| 10 | Mrs. Scalmanon, Maddalena | 56 | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | Switzerland | Italian | St. Louis | San Francisco | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Her husband, Mr. John Mack, at Mr. Westing's house - London | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | St. Louis |
| 11 | Miss Scalmanon, Ida | 21 | F | S | None | Yes | Switzerland | Italian | St. Louis | San Francisco | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Her husband, Mr. John Mack, at Mr. Westing's house - London | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | St. Louis |
| 12 | Child, Scalmanon, Adeline | 7 | F | S | None | No | Switzerland | Italian | St. Louis | San Francisco | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Her husband, Mr. John Mack, at Mr. Westing's house - London | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | St. Louis |
| 13 | Mrs. Samacher, Helene | 28 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | France | French | Paris | New York City | Yes | Self | 21 | No | Her brother, Mr. John Mack, at Mr. Westing's house - London | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | Paris |
| 14 | Mr. Thome, Antoine | 35 | M | S | Priest | Yes | Germany | German | Cologne | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | Cologne |
| 15 | Mr. Wabanski, Zygmund | 20 | M | S | Bookkeeper | Yes | Poland | Polish | Krakow | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | Krakow |
| 16 | Mr. Vah, Constante | 29 | M | S | Housekeeper | Yes | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | St. Louis |
| 17 | Mr. Vah, Victor | 15 | M | S | None | Yes | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | St. Louis |
| 18 | Mr. Vah, Delato | 27 | M | S | None | Yes | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | St. Louis |
| 19 | Mr. Vah, Gaudet | 14 | M | S | None | Yes | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | St. Louis |
| 20 | Mr. Vah, Joseph | 14 | M | S | None | Yes | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | St. Louis |
| 21 | Mr. Valente, Marco | 35 | M | S | Shoemaker | Yes | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | St. Louis |
| 22 | Mrs. Wacker, Annie | 35 | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | Switzerland | French | Paris | New York City | Yes | Self | 20 | No | Her husband, Mr. John Mack, at Mr. Westing's house - London | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | Paris |
| 23 | Child, Wacker, Liliane | 10 | F | S | None | Yes | Switzerland | French | Paris | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Her husband, Mr. John Mack, at Mr. Westing's house - London | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | Paris |
| 24 | Mr. Peter, Van Bergen | 20 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Switzerland | German | St. Louis | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | St. Louis |
| 25 | Mrs. Vincent, Julia | 47 | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | France | French | Paris | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Her husband, Mr. John Mack, at Mr. Westing's house - London | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | Paris |
| 26 | Mr. Zimmale, Hans | 21 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Switzerland | German | Aarburg | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | Aarburg |
| 27 | Mr. Battai, Henri | 57 | M | S | Joiner | Yes | France | French | St. Louis | New York City | Yes | Self | 100 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | St. Louis |
| 28 | Mr. Bellama, Joseph | 28 | M | S | None | Yes | Turkey | Syrian | St. Louis | New York City | Yes | Self | 20 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | St. Louis |
| 29 | Mr. Bellama, Rose | 25 | F | S | None | Yes | Turkey | Syrian | St. Louis | New York City | Yes | Self | 20 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | St. Louis |
| 30 | Mr. Bianchi, General | 33 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | His friend, Mr. August Blatter, St. Louis | No | No | No | Good | No | Brown | Black | Blue | St. Louis |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mon. H. Officer of the La Lorraine from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suvern tō before me this

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Dyne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|--|--|
| African (black). | |
| Armenian. | |
| Bolivian. | |
| Bosnian. | |
| Bulgarian. | |
| Chinese. | |
| Croatian. | |
| Cuban. | |
| Danish. | |
| East Indian. | |
| English. | |
| Filipino. | |
| French. | |
| German. | |
| Greek. | |
| Hebrew. | |
| Hongvongian. | |
| Irish. | |
| Italian (North). | |
| Italian (South). | |
| Japanese. | |
| Korean. | |
| Latvian. | |
| Magyar. | |
| Mexican. | |
| Moldavian. | |
| Moroccan. | |
| Norwegian. | |
| Polish. | |
| Portuguese. | |
| Rumanian. | |
| Russian. | |
| Ruthenian (Rusyn). | |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). | |
| Scottish. | |
| Serbian. | |
| Slovak. | |
| Slovenian. | |
| Spanish. | |
| Spanish-American. | |
| Syrian. | |
| Turkish. | |
| Ukrainian. | |
| Welsh. | |
| West Indian. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

S. S. LA LORRAINE,

sailing from *LA LORRAINE*

1907 Arriving at Port of *New York June 15, 1907*

| No. | Name in Full | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Adm. Fee | Nationality | Country of last permanent residence | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to said final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Place of Birth | |
|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1 | Mr. Magre Charles | 53 | M | M | None | No | France | France | Paris | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Returning to his home | No | No | Good | No | | | | Paris |
| 2 | Mrs. Magre Elia | 43 | F | M | None | No | Switzerland | Switzerland | Basle | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Her uncle Mr. Peter Magre - 100 West 11th St. New York City | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Basle |
| 3 | Mr. Meier Joseph | 30 | M | M | None | No | Germany | Germany | Mühlhausen | Rochester | Yes | Self | 30 | No | His friend Mr. Louis Weiss - 118 Kingston St. Rochester N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Rochester |
| 4 | Mr. Meier Edward | 27 | M | M | None | No | | | | | Yes | Self | 30 | No | - do - | No | No | Good | No | | | | - do - |
| 5 | Mrs. Meier Julie | 27 | F | M | None | No | | | | | Yes | Self | 30 | No | Travelling with husband | No | No | Good | No | | | | - do - |
| 6 | Child Meier Charles | 3 | M | M | None | No | | | | | Yes | Self | 30 | No | Travelling with parents | No | No | Good | No | | | | - do - |
| 7 | M. Marcellin Marie | 51 | F | M | None | No | France | France | Salerno | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Her family and children - 118 West 11th St. New York City | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Salerno |
| 8 | Mr. Maignac Joseph | 41 | M | M | None | No | France | France | Salerno | New York City | Yes | Self | 400 | No | His friend Mr. Louis Weiss - 118 Kingston St. Rochester N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Salerno |
| 9 | Mrs. Maignac Lucie | 38 | F | M | None | No | | | | | Yes | Self | 400 | No | His friend Mr. Louis Weiss - 118 Kingston St. Rochester N.Y. | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Salerno |
| 10 | Mr. Mergel Emile | 39 | M | M | None | No | | | | | Yes | Self | 30 | No | Travelling with husband | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Salerno |
| 11 | Mr. Naegeli John | 26 | M | M | None | No | Germany | Germany | St. Louis | St. Louis | Yes | Self | 120 | No | His family - 118 West 11th St. New York City | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | St. Louis |
| 12 | Mr. Nolani Charles | 21 | M | M | None | No | Italy | Italy | N. Lombard | New York City | Yes | Self | 10 | No | His family - 118 West 11th St. New York City | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | New York City |
| 13 | Mr. Schleider Richard | 25 | M | M | None | No | Romania | Romania | Bacau | New York City | Yes | Self | 100 | No | His brother-in-law Mr. Abraham Schleider - 118 West 11th St. New York City | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Bacau |
| 14 | Mrs. Schleider Lucie | 24 | F | M | None | No | | | | | Yes | Self | 100 | No | His brother-in-law Mr. Abraham Schleider - 118 West 11th St. New York City | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Bacau |
| 15 | Baby Schleider Maya | 40 | M | M | None | No | | | | | Yes | Self | 100 | No | Travelling with husband | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Bacau |
| 16 | Mr. Nota Santa | 33 | F | M | None | No | Italy | Italy | Sansepolcro | New York City | Yes | Self | 380 | No | Travelling with parents | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Sansepolcro |
| 17 | Mr. Nicolai Alessandro | 46 | M | M | None | No | Italy | Italy | Sansepolcro | New York City | Yes | Self | 80 | No | His family - 118 West 11th St. New York City | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Sansepolcro |
| 18 | Mrs. Peltier Felice | 24 | F | M | None | No | France | France | Gap | New York City | Yes | Self | 40 | No | Travelling with husband | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | New York City |
| 19 | Mrs. Peltier Amelie | 17 | F | M | None | No | | | | | Yes | Self | 40 | No | Travelling with husband | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | New York City |
| 20 | Mr. Puente Rafael | 40 | M | M | None | No | Spain | Spain | Barcelona | New York City | Yes | Self | 300 | No | Travelling with parents | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Barcelona |
| 21 | Mr. Pitarini Joseph | 40 | M | M | None | No | Italy | Italy | Badia | New York City | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Travelling with parents | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Badia |
| 22 | Mr. Pitarini Carquale | 17 | M | M | None | No | | | | | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Travelling with parents | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Badia |
| 23 | Mr. Pellegrini Arturo | 39 | M | M | None | No | Italy | Italy | Badia | New York City | Yes | Self | 10 | No | Travelling with parents | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Badia |
| 24 | Mr. Petit Auguste | 34 | M | M | None | No | France | France | Paris | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Travelling with parents | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Paris |
| 25 | Mr. Piaris Samuel | 25 | M | M | None | No | Italy | Italy | Piedicavalle | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Travelling with parents | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Piedicavalle |
| 26 | Mr. Piaris Charles | 24 | M | M | None | No | | | | | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Travelling with parents | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Piedicavalle |
| 27 | Mr. Piaris Robinson | 26 | M | M | None | No | Russia | Russia | Berlin | New York City | Yes | Self | 400 | No | Travelling with parents | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Berlin |
| 28 | Mr. Piaris Frieda | 22 | F | M | None | No | | | | | Yes | Self | 400 | No | Travelling with parents | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Berlin |
| 29 | Child Piaris Jacques | 10 | M | M | None | No | | | | | Yes | Self | 400 | No | Travelling with parents | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Berlin |
| 30 | Mr. Piaris Amelie | 27 | F | M | None | No | France | France | Paris | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | Travelling with parents | No | No | Good | No | Light Brown | | | Paris |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Simon L. Galt*, Officer of the *La Lorraine* from *Haver*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to be
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or uno
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, accordi
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens has
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *June*, 190*7*
A. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Ch. Vigne, Surgeon of the *La Lorraine* sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eleven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty*
of *Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *June*, 190*7*
A. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer at

Charleville

1067

13

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Czech.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Ethiopian.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE.

sailing from Havre June 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 10th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Mr. Gluck, Andreas | 37 | M | M | Traveller | Yes | Germany | German | Masch | New York City | Yes | Self | 100 | No | His friend Mr. Robert Christen, 115 W. 26th St. - New York City | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | White | Brown | Blue | Summ. on the head | Hoffals |
| 2 | Mrs. Gluck, Adèle | 37 | F | M | None | No | " | " | " | " | No | husband | " | No | Travelling with husband | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | Black | Grey | " | " |
| 3 | Mr. Gluck, Paul | 13 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | " | " | " | " | No | father | 45 | No | Travelling with parents | " | " | " | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Child Gluck, Theresa | 9 | F | S | None | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Child Gluck, Amanda | 8 | F | S | None | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Child Gluck, Cecilia | 3 | F | S | None | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Child Gluck, Emilia | 2 | F | S | None | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mr. Hummer, Emil | 31 | M | M | Waiter | Yes | Germany | German | Basel | St. Louis | Yes | Self | Yes | Citizen | Return to his home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Mrs. Hummer, Berta | 37 | F | M | None | No | " | " | " | " | No | husband | " | No | Travelling with husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Mrs. Hetta, Catherine | 19 | F | M | Waiter | Yes | France | French | Paris | New York City | Yes | Self | 50 | No | New York City, 115 W. 26th St. - New York City | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Rose | Brown | Black | " | Paris |
| 11 | Child Hetta, Andree | 6 | F | S | None | No | " | " | " | " | No | Mother | " | No | Travelling with Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mr. Hessel, Emil | 38 | M | S | Cook | Yes | France | French | Paris | San Francisco | No | Self | 30 | No | San Francisco, 115 W. 26th St. - San Francisco, Cal. | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Reddish | Brown | Brown | " | Amsterdam |
| 13 | Mr. Heer, Jakob | 26 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Switzerland | German | Felben | Cleveland | No | " | 50 | No | His friend Mr. Alfred Wagner, 115 W. 26th St. - New York City | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | White | Brown | Brown | " | Felben |
| 14 | Mrs. Jakob, Bertha | 24 | F | S | Maid | Yes | " | " | Port Allegre | New York City | Yes | " | 10 | No | His friend Mr. Alfred Wagner, 115 W. 26th St. - New York City | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Sound | Black | Grey | " | Nidau |
| 15 | Miss Yonne, Jahier | 28 | F | S | Drummer | Yes | France | French | Paris | New York City | Yes | Self | 30 | No | New York City, 115 W. 26th St. - New York City | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | White | Brown | Black | " | St. Paul d'Angely |
| 16 | Miss Jeanne, Jahier | 23 | F | S | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | 40 | No | His friend Mr. Alfred Wagner, 115 W. 26th St. - New York City | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Prémery |
| 17 | Mr. Françoise, Joubert | 30 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | " | " | Brooklyn | " | Yes | " | 50 | No | New York City, 115 W. 26th St. - New York City | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Reddish | Black | Blue | " | Rennes |
| 18 | Mr. Kratina, Joseph | 35 | M | M | Antiquary | Yes | Austria | Bohemian | Paris | New York City | Yes | Self | 100 | No | New York City, 115 W. 26th St. - New York City | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | White | Brown | Blue | " | Prague |
| 19 | Mrs. Kratina, Rosa | 34 | F | M | None | No | " | " | " | " | No | husband | " | No | Travelling with husband | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Black | Black | " | " |
| 20 | Child Kratina, Charles | 1 | M | S | None | No | " | " | " | " | No | father | " | No | Travelling with parents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris |
| 21 | Mr. Riller, Leopold | 23 | M | S | Waiter | Yes | Switzerland | German | Würenlos | Madisonville | No | Self | 100 | No | New York City, 115 W. 26th St. - New York City | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Sound | Black | Blue | " | Würenlos |
| 22 | Mrs. Kraus, Claire | 45 | F | M | None | Yes | France | French | New York City | New York City | Yes | Self | 100 | No | New York City, 115 W. 26th St. - New York City | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | White | Brown | Black | " | Sergent |
| 23 | Mr. Lehmann, Gotthard | 25 | M | S | Waiter | Yes | Switzerland | German | Schiffhorn | New York City | Yes | Self | 30 | No | New York City, 115 W. 26th St. - New York City | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | Brown | Brown | " | Lauterbach |
| 24 | Mr. Morand, Giovanni | 37 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Italy | Italian | Trapani | North Adams | Yes | Self | 10 | No | New York City, 115 W. 26th St. - New York City | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Brown | Brown | Grey | " | Tremorena |
| 25 | Mr. Moreau, Louis | 41 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | France | French | Paris | New York City | Yes | Self | Yes | Citizen | Return to his home | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Mrs. Moreau, Marguerite | 36 | F | M | None | No | " | " | " | " | No | husband | " | No | Travelling with husband | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Brown | " | Black | " | " |
| 27 | Mr. Moreau, Louis | 11 | M | S | None | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | No | Travelling with parents | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | Sound | Brown | Brown | " | " |
| 28 | Mr. Moreau, Louis | 11 | M | S | None | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | No | Travelling with parents | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Light | Brown | Brown | " | " |
| 29 | Mr. Moreau, Louis | 11 | M | S | None | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | No | Travelling with parents | " | " | " | 4 | 1 | Sound | Black | Grey | " | " |

June 15 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Simon A. Officer*, of the *La Lorraine* from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Ch. Vigne*, Surgeon of the *La Lorraine* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eleven* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, are, accord to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "connected by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Corsican, Dalmatian and Sicilian)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Timon*, *Master* of the *La Lorraine*, from *Haute*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to *make* a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at

State, who are Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Ch. Vigne*, Surgeon of the *La Lorraine*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
 American.
 Armenian.
 Belgian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moroccan.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Rumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

74

I

sailing from *San Francisco June 8th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York June* 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, Simon 2nd Officer of the La Lorraine, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Jan 1907

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hawaiian.
- Hindustani.
- Irish.
- Italian North.
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Malay.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

10

27

by the Commanding

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

142/1

Affidavit of the M

I, *Simon 2nd Officer*, of the *La Lorraine*, from *Harc*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer at _____

Notary Public for the State of _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Ch. Tigni*, Surgeon of the *La Lorraine*, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty seven* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Tigni

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereon," as the case may be.

Alien Races:
 Armenian
 Belgianian
 Bosnian
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Egyptian
 Cuban
 Malabar
 Dutch
 East Indian
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian North
 Italian South
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian
 Scandinavian, Norsemen, Danes and Swedes
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish

10

26

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

265

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Simon 2nd Officer*, of the *La Lorraine*, from *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ *number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *June*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Vigne*, Surgeon of the *La Lorraine*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ *number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigne

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *June*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hindustani.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Lorraine*

sailing from

Havre June 8th

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York June 15th 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. List | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence.) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether passenger of \$2 and over if so, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Poly- gamist | Whether an An- archist | Whether regarded as ineligible for naturalization under the laws of the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSON'S DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|----|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------|--|----------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| | | Yes | No | | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height Feet Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | | Marks of Identification | | |
| 1 | Canas Alex | 21 | | m | m | labourer | no | no | Turkish | Bulgarian | Trebel-Hovna | Sark Wayne Ind | yes | himself | \$ 20 | no | Brother Sidi Alex Nagaya Street 1106 at Sark Wayne Ind. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | natural | black | clear | | Rerby |
| 2 | Vassil Christe | 22 | | m | m | | | | | | Tachom | | | | \$ 25 | | Uncle Vassil Christ Same Street 7-100 at Sark Wayne Ind. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | round | black | blue | | Rerby |
| 3 | Anagnostou George | 22 | | m | s | | yes | yes | | Greek | Kyflone | Boston Mass | | | \$ 25 | | Cousin Karmel Apostolou 33 Kneeland Street at Boston Mass. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | natural | black | brown | | Kapi |
| 4 | Bogoffe Kats | 18 | | m | s | Baker | | | | Toman | Bucarest | St Louis Mo | | Brother | \$ 10 | | Brother Sidi Bogoffe 217 S. 3 Ave Street at St Louis Mo | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | pale | light | green | | Colona |
| 5 | Demula Theophile Nicola | 27 | | m | m | labourer | | | | Greek | Alceste | Philadelphia Pa | | himself | \$ 24 | | Cousin John Kof Edachon 1014 Walnut Street 1014 at Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | white | black | gray | | Velvondos |
| 6 | Kagos & George | 19 | | m | s | | | | | | Kyflone | Lynn Mass | | | \$ 15 | | Cousin Demichris Sthomion 6 West Street at Lynn Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | reddish | black | black | | Kapi |
| 7 | Kirakoulou & Nedy | 33 | | m | m | | | | | | | Boston | | Brother | \$ 20 | | Brother Demichris Kralley 10 North Square at Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | rose | black | brown | | Kapi |
| 8 | Kadomir Chrys | 20 | | m | s | | | | | Bulgarian | Mukina | Chicago Ill | | himself | \$ 10 | | Brother Sidi & Kirakoulou 6 West Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | reddish | black | brown | | Kapi |
| 9 | Lambert Jones | 26 | | m | m | tile maker | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | | Chida |
| 10 | Carlton Vellan | 36 | | m | s | hason | yes | yes | | | | Ridgway Pa | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Joan C. Kats 500 E. 10 at Ridgway Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pale | black | blue | | Chida |
| 11 | Canole Togh | 31 | | m | m | labourer | | | | Greek | Alceste | Philadelphia Pa | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | natural | black | black | | Chida |
| 12 | Sapacharalampou Nig | 21 | | m | s | | | | | | Kyflone | New York | | | \$ 25 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Velvondos |
| 13 | Tanagioti Tenehs | 23 | | m | s | | | | | | Epre | Nashua N.H. | | Brother | \$ 16 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | rose | black | brown | | Kalohito |
| 14 | Saporamidis Thomas | 19 | | m | s | | | | | | Kacedone | Lynn Mass | | | \$ 20 | | Brother Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | natural | black | brown | | Chida |
| 15 | Hoian Joancen | 31 | | m | m | | | | | | Adjud | Johnston Pa | | himself | \$ 10 | | Brother Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | rose | black | brown | | Donanasta |
| 16 | Spira Joann | 22 | | m | s | | | | | | Bucarest | Boston Mass | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | sound | light | gray | | Guova |
| 17 | Saranton & Epheha | 24 | | m | s | | no | no | | | Kyflone | Boston Mass | | | \$ 12 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | pale | black | brown | | Korkcha |
| 18 | Terbinis & Ignatio | 28 | | m | s | | yes | yes | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Cousin Karmel Apostolou 33 Kneeland Street at Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | black | brown | | Kapi |
| 19 | Tassil Anton | 37 | | m | m | Baker | | | | | Mukina | Chicago Ill | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | reddish | black | blue | | Kapi |
| 20 | Larkhi Saron | 38 | | m | m | labourer | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | white | black | brown | | Chida |
| 21 | Vassil Nicolas | 44 | | m | m | | yes | yes | | | Guova | New Smyrna | | | \$ 20 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | natural | black | brown | | Chida |
| 22 | Frankhe Coteff | 30 | | m | m | | | | | | | Savannah Ga | | | \$ 20 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | sound | black | blue | | Guova |
| 23 | Pandeli Heris | 18 | | m | s | clerk | | | | | Nyopolis | New York | | himself | \$ 20 | | Brother Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | natural | black | black | | Guova |
| 24 | Pothel Constantin | 35 | | m | m | | | | | | Mukina | Indianapolis Ind | | | \$ 10 | | Cousin Karmel Apostolou 33 Kneeland Street at Boston Mass | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | black | black | black | | Nyopolis |
| 25 | | 37 | | m | s | labourer | | | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | sound | black | black | | Storina |
| 26 | | 28 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | sound | black | black | | Storina |
| 27 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 28 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 29 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 30 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 31 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 32 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 33 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 34 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 35 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 36 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 37 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 38 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 39 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 40 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 41 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 42 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 43 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 44 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 45 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 46 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | Storina |
| 47 | | 28 | | m | m | | no | no | | | | | | | \$ 10 | | Friend Sidi Sonda 115 Madison Street at Chicago Ill | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | black | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 1st Officer, of the La Lorraine, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June, 190

A. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G. L. S. 27
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. G. Tigue, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June, 190
A. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer at

Charles L. Tigue

2667
18

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Armenian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Chinese,
Croatian,
Cuban,
Dalmatian,
Danish,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Irish,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Lithuanian,
Macedonian,
Mexican,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Pacific Islander,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Russian,
Ruthenian (Rusyn),
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Swiss,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Havre June 8th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York June 15th* 190*7*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

78

| NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | List of persons to whom the cargo and baggage of the passenger is to be delivered, if in care of any person. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether by reason of any other condition, or conviction, or punishment, or other cause, the passenger is inadmissible in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|--------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | | Marks of Identification. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| Trs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| Eliou Eantax | 35 | m. | s. | Joiner | no | no | Bulgarian | Separian | Damas | Pantukuk, R.I. | no | himself | \$ 12 | no | Cousin George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | black | black | artificial spot on the right hand | Damas |
| Eusef | 23 | m. | s. | Joiner | no | no | Bulgarian | + | + | + | no | + | \$ 12 | no | Cousin — do — | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 9 | brown | black | black | artificial spot on the left hand | Damas |
| Bezek Selim | 22 | m. | s. | + | + | + | + | + | + | Rockton S. | no | + | \$ 20 | no | Brother Amos Rago 329 Can St. at Rockton, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 9 | natural | black | brown | artificial spot on the right hand | Damas |
| Bena Djemil | 21 | m. | s. | + | + | + | + | + | + | Boston Har | no | + | \$ 22 | no | Cousin Abdallah Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 7 | brown | black | black | + | Damas |
| Eusef Hephon | 28 | m. | s. | + | no | no | + | + | + | New York | no | + | \$ 12 | no | Brother George Hephon 43 Washington St. at New York. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 9 | natural | black | brown | + | Damas |
| Harro Amatas | 25 | m. | m. | Labour | no | no | + | Turkey | Corytha | New York | + | + | \$ 15 | no | Cousin Abdallah Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 5 | natural | black | brown | + | Martha |
| Nedelko Eapen Gapp | 43 | m. | m. | Labour | no | no | + | Bulgarian | Bitolia | P. Vauvika | + | + | \$ 45 | no | Friend V. K. Chudovitch 1000 Broadway, N. Y. at New York. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 9 | reddish | gray | gray | + | Xorova |
| Spiro Ghiorghi | 30 | m. | m. | + | no | no | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ 15 | no | Friend V. K. Chudovitch 1000 Broadway, N. Y. at New York. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 6 | 1 | sound | black | brown | + | Xorova |
| Vik Gapp | 28 | m. | m. | Labour | no | no | + | Turkey | New York | + | + | + | \$ 31 | 1102-1906 Buffalo | Friend V. K. Chudovitch 1000 Broadway, N. Y. at New York. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 11 | natural | black | brown | + | Richniza |
| Anton Tomas | 20 | m. | s. | Thatcher | + | + | + | Bulgarian | Houahou | + | + | + | \$ 20 | no | Cousin V. K. Chudovitch 1000 Broadway, N. Y. at New York. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 3 | black | black | black | + | Boushous |
| Yovan Lissi | 15 | m. | s. | Clare | + | + | + | + | Houahou | + | + | + | \$ 20 | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 3 | natural | black | black | + | Agarood |
| Athanas Hestji | 18 | m. | s. | + | + | + | + | + | Houahou | + | + | + | \$ 20 | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 5 | sound | black | brown | + | Eynord |
| Salomon Kise Corva | 23 | m. | s. | Joiner | + | + | + | + | Houahou | + | + | + | \$ 20 | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 5 | natural | black | brown | + | Salonique |
| Marion L. Margulick | 24 | f. | m. | no | no | no | + | + | Houahou | + | + | + | \$ 10 | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 3 | reddish | black | brown | + | Safek |
| Rascheine | 6 | f. | s. | no | no | no | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ — | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Abraham | 4 | m. | s. | no | no | no | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ — | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Elias Kahl | 42 | f. | m. | no | no | no | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ 10 | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 1 | brown | black | brown | + | Pyrim |
| Wanda | 12 | f. | s. | no | no | no | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ — | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| Henri David Paul | 23 | m. | s. | Captain | no | no | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ 30 | no | Friend V. K. Chudovitch 1000 Broadway, N. Y. at New York. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 7 | sound | black | brown | + | Salonique |
| Varre Doni | 27 | m. | m. | Labour | no | no | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ 25 | no | Cousin V. K. Chudovitch 1000 Broadway, N. Y. at New York. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 5 | sound | black | black | + | Rachy |
| Arum Bounouss | 26 | m. | m. | + | no | no | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ 30 | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 3 | natural | black | brown | + | Salou |
| Dikhan Arakian | 30 | m. | m. | Thatcher | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ 8 | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 9 | brown | black | gray | + | Eniakha |
| Anton Hunkandach | 20 | m. | s. | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ 8 | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 1 | black | black | black | + | Eniakha |
| Karavon Hunkandach | 20 | m. | s. | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ 10 | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 7 | brown | black | black | scar on the right side | Hampath |
| Montup Goufman | 9 | m. | m. | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ 10 | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 3 | brown | black | brown | + | Salou |
| Abie Alar | 35 | m. | m. | + | no | no | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ 20 | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 9 | sound | black | brown | + | Kerch |
| L. P. Anglin | 45 | m. | m. | + | no | no | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ 20 | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 9 | black | black | black | + | Kerch |
| | 21 | m. | m. | + | no | no | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ 25 | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 7 | natural | black | brown | + | Kerch |
| | 17 | m. | s. | + | no | no | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ 20 | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | + | Kerch |
| | 18 | m. | m. | + | no | no | + | + | + | + | + | + | \$ 20 | no | Brother George Egan Hawn 22 Tahir Street, Pantukuk, R.I. | + | + | + | + | + | + | 5 | 3 | sound | black | brown | + | Kerch |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Simon 2nd Officer*, of the *La Lorraine*, from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *June*, 190*7*
J. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer at *NY*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. R. Vigne*, Surgeon of the *La Lorraine*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *June*, 190*7*
J. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer at *NY*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Charles Vigne

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (South)
- Italian (North)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Poleish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Havre* *June 8th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 15th* 190*7*

| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to. | | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygraphist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to country to obtain employment, or otherwise, or to visit, or to study, or to engage in business, or to reside permanently in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------|-------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|---|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Abmard Chahid | 26 | m | S. | Laborer | no | Catholic | Syrian | Beyrouth | Queeny N.Y. | no | himself | \$12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | brown | | | Kish Lebanon | |
| 2 | Ali Mustafa | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | " | no | " | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 11 | brown | brown | brown | Artificial spot on the right hand | Kish Lebanon | | |
| 3 | Faris Abdalla | 25 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | Beyrouth | + | no | \$14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | Artificial spot on both hands | Kish Lebanon | | |
| 4 | Said Abdalla Ali | 20 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | | | Kish Lebanon | |
| 5 | Bocharia H. Habib | 28 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | " | + | no | \$22 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | Artificial spot on the right hand | Kish Lebanon | | |
| 6 | Hussein Heiman | 20 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | Beyrouth | + | no | \$20 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | brown | Artificial spot on the right hand | Kish Lebanon | | |
| 7 | Hassan Charara | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | sound | brown | black | Artificial spot on the right hand | Louise Lebanon | | |
| 8 | Touad Said Ali | 25 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | Artificial spot on both hands | Louise Lebanon | | |
| 9 | Koralla H. Khalil | 26 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$14 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | brown | | | Louise Lebanon | |
| 10 | Amir Mohammed | 20 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | sound | light | blue | Artificial spot on the right hand | Kish Lebanon | | |
| 11 | Capriogloss Nustapha | 38 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | brown | gray | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 12 | Pavros Oghlithman | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 13 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$10 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | natural | black | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 14 | Eusef Haddad | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$8 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | brown | black | brown | | | Gheron Lebanon | |
| 15 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$8 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | brown | black | brown | | | Gheron Lebanon | |
| 16 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$8 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 3 | natural | black | black | | | Karjak Lebanon | |
| 17 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | brown | black | brown | | | Al Joun & Coe Lebanon | |
| 18 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | brown | black | brown | | | Al Joun & Coe Lebanon | |
| 19 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$45 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 3 | natural | black | brown | | | Kish Lebanon | |
| 20 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$24 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | gray | Artificial spots on both hands | Kish Lebanon | | |
| 21 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | Artificial spots on both hands | Kish Lebanon | | |
| 22 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 9 | natural | brown | brown | taller | | Kish Lebanon | |
| 23 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$12 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 6 | 1 | sound | brown | brown | | | Kaklon Lebanon | |
| 24 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | sound | brown | brown | | | Kaklon Lebanon | |
| 25 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$25 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | | | Kish Lebanon | |
| 26 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 27 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 28 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$15 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 9 | natural | black | brown | Scars on the left cheek | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 29 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | brown | black | brown | Scars on the left cheek | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 30 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | brown | black | brown | Scars on the left cheek | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 31 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 32 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 33 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 34 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 35 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 36 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 37 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 38 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 39 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 40 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 41 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 42 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 43 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 44 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 45 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 46 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 47 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 48 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 49 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 50 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 51 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 52 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 53 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 54 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 55 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 56 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 57 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 58 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 59 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 60 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 61 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 62 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 63 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 64 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | pink | brown | brown | | | Karpas Lebanon | |
| 65 | " | 30 | m | S. | " | + | " | " | " | + | + | no | \$40 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon V. Officer, of the La Lorraine, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being same number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to be before me this

418

- 1000

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master First or Second Off.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D^r Charles Le Lorraine, of the Le Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Algerian Arabic
Armenian
Belarusian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (Sardinia)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Malay
Mongolian
Norwegian
Persian (Farsi)
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Swedish
Swiss German
Tamil
Telugu
Thai
Turkish
Ukrainian
Vietnamese
Welsh
Yiddish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Lorraine*sailing from *Havre June 8th*190*x*Arriving at Port of *New York June 15th 190*x**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what, relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a person of good character, as shown by the answers to the questions asked, and if not, what, and if so, what | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, what, and if so, what | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Name, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------|------------------------|----------|
| | | Yrs | Mos | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of— | | | Mark of Identification | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| 1 | Samuel Cotto | 20 | m | m | Sabonier | Yes | Yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Corytha | Bridgeport | Yes | himself | \$15 | no | Brother in Law Thomas Thomas H. Under, Chicago, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | natural | black | black | no | Corytha |
| 2 | George George | 23 | m | m | — | no | no | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Betholia | South Bridge | no | — | \$38 | no | Brother Christ Thomas H. Under, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 3 | Walter Come | 16 | m | s | — | Yes | Yes | — | — | — | Way Home | no | — | \$49 | no | Black, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | black | black | no | Sili |
| 4 | Lazar Yanne | 18 | m | s | — | no | no | — | — | — | S. Louis, Mo. | no | — | \$49 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | black | black | no | Shuman |
| 5 | Raph Lamsbi | 20 | m | s | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$44 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | rose | black | black | no | Corytha |
| 6 | Steph Michael Cimco | 40 | m | m | Sabonier | Yes | Yes | — | — | — | South Bridge | Yes | — | \$19 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Voroshka |
| 7 | Thome Hordhio | 20 | m | s | — | no | no | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Beauvina | Way Home | Yes | — | \$40 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 8 | Bojin Spiroff | 25 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$22 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | natural | black | black | no | Shuman |
| 9 | — | 26 | m | m | — | Yes | Yes | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$38 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | round | black | black | no | Corytha |
| 10 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Betholia | — | no | — | \$19 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 11 | — | 19 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$46 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 12 | — | 19 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$28 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 13 | — | 18 | m | s | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$15 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | natural | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 14 | — | 18 | m | s | — | Yes | Yes | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$15 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | rose | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 15 | — | 16 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$15 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | natural | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 16 | — | 25 | m | m | — | Yes | Yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Kashle | — | no | — | \$30 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 17 | — | 18 | m | s | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$15 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 18 | — | 18 | m | s | — | Yes | Yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Beauvina | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 19 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 20 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 21 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 22 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 23 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 24 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 25 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 26 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 27 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 28 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 29 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 30 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 31 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 32 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 33 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 34 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 35 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 36 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 37 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 38 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 39 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 40 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | round | black | black | no | Soudan |
| 41 | — | 20 | m | m | — | no | no | — | — | — | — | no | — | \$20 | no | Brother, French, Legation, 253 N. W. 1st St. (Ill.) | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer, of the La Lorraine, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January
15
Godineau
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June
15
Godineau
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Finnish
 German
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian
 Italian (Sardinia)
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Magyar
 Mexican
 Montenegrin
 Moroccan
 Pacific Islander
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Roumanian
 Russian
 Russian (Kasimov)
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
 Scotch
 Serbian
 Slovak
 Slovenian
 Spanish
 Spanish-American
 Syrian
 Turkish
 Welsh
 West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Haarlem June 8th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York June 14th* 190*7*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

I, *Simon 2nd Officer*, of the *La Lorraine*, from *Harc*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fully sworn* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Simon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Dr. Ch. Vigne*, Surgeon of the *La Lorraine*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fully sworn* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigne

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *June*, 190

Immigration Officer at _____

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hispanic
- Indian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Scandinavian
- Scottish
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Lorraine*sailing from *Havre June 8th*190*7*Arriving at Port of *New York June 15th*190*7*

JUN 16 1907

82

| | | Age | | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | First if prize or otherwise of additional foreign and return of the same, or if so, when? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether subject to arrest or deportation under laws of the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Yrs | Mos | | | Sex | Head | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Write | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Halpern Nathan | 25 | | m. | S. | Carley | yes | yes | Russ | Hebrew | Paris | New York | yes | himself | \$8 | no | Brother Halpern 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | good | no | 4 | 11 | natural | brown | brown | | Godus |
| 2 | Laks Lazare | 24 | | m. | S. | | | | | | | | | | \$5 | no | Brother Lazare 43-45 Wall St. New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | rose | brown | brown | | Sadisa |
| 3 | Resetter Michel | 23 | | m. | S. | Comer | | | | | | | | | \$4 | no | Sister Mrs. Carter 574 Columbus Ave. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | reddish | brown | brown | | Vitma |
| 4 | Rosenberg Harry | 18 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$4 | no | Brother S. Kaufmann 57 East 43 St. New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | sound | brown | brown | | Yedinson |
| 5 | Siemia Dyzek | 20 | | y. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$10 | no | Sister Alandra 81 Brighton Ave. at Boston (Mass.) | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | n. brown | light | n. brown | | Adessa |
| 6 | Haas Caule | 21 | | y. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$7 | no | Brother Ph. Haas 225 E. 14th St. New York. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | natural | light | blue | | Keshney |
| 7 | Wassstein Anne | 18 | | y. | S. | Haas | | | | | | | | | \$4 | no | Brother Wassstein 107 West 14th St. New York. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | pale | brown | n. brown | | Lomza |
| 8 | Polka Leon | 24 | | m. | m. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$15 | no | Sister Mrs. Haas 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | slar | light | blue | | Adessa |
| 9 | Rachel | 20 | | y. | m. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$7 | no | Sister Rachel 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | pale | n. brown | blue | | Yagha |
| 10 | Moses | 21 | | y. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$7 | no | Sister Rachel 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Korson Chasador | 24 | | m. | m. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$20 | no | Brother Korson 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | light | black | brown | | Tolhara |
| 12 | W. Sofia | 26 | | y. | m. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$7 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | pale | light | blue | | Lehman |
| 13 | Lehman | 1 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$7 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lehman | 5 | | y. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$7 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lehman | 21 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$15 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | reddish | brown | brown | | Krania |
| 16 | Lehman | 25 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$15 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | reddish | brown | brown | | Krania |
| 17 | Lehman | 28 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$24 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | rose | black | brown | Scar on the left eye | St. Constantine |
| 18 | Lehman | 33 | | m. | m. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$15 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown | n. brown | brown | | Al. Esclips |
| 19 | Lehman | 23 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$12 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | black | black | | Kromati |
| 20 | Lehman | 28 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$15 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | reddish | n. brown | blue | | Kroni |
| 21 | Lehman | 25 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$10 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | reddish | black | brown | | Harvinder |
| 22 | Lehman | 20 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$20 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | reddish | black | black | | Lomnes |
| 23 | Lehman | 26 | | m. | m. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$20 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | rose | n. brown | brown | | Kalabakaz |
| 24 | Lehman | 24 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$10 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | | light | light | brown | | Vakinta |
| 25 | Lehman | 18 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$16 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | | black | black | brown | | St. Constantine |
| 26 | Lehman | 18 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$12 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | | n. brown | blue | | Harvinder | |
| 27 | Lehman | 18 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$30 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | | n. brown | brown | | St. Constantine | |
| 28 | Lehman | 18 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$50 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | | black | brown | | Limnes | |
| 29 | Lehman | 18 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$50 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | | black | brown | | Limnes | |
| 30 | Lehman | 18 | | m. | S. | Lehman | | | | | | | | | \$20 | no | Sister Sofia 147 Clinton St. at New York. | | | | | | | 5 | | black | brown | | St. Constantine | |

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Simon 2nd Officer*, of the *La Lorraine*, from *Le Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~number~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G. Simon
2nd Officer.

I, *Dr. Ch. Vigne*, Surgeon of the *La Lorraine*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *Eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~number~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Charles Vigne

2067

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Algerian (Arab & Berber).
Arabian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Czech.
Danish.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian (Assimilated).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Finnish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S.S. | Ship | Sailing from | 190 th | Arriving at Port of | 190 th |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| S.S. | <i>La Lorraine</i> | sailing from <i>Haarlem</i> | <i>June 1st</i> | <i>190th</i> | Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> <i>June 15th 18</i> <i>190th</i> |

| S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Cable June | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------------|-----|---------|-------|----|---|----|----|----|----|------|----|---|----|---------------------|--|-----------|
| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLACE OF BIRTH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Height. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complexion. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Color of— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marks of Identification. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Feet. Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hair. Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether a Polygamist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether an Anarchist. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether an owner of \$50 and if lost, how much? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| By whom was passage paid? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calling or Occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Married or Single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Camie Barbara | 32 | f | m | 13-40-16 Laborer yes 13-1700-24 | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Turme | Kernouge Lou | yes | herself | \$24 | no | Husband harkon Camlie, Box 151 at Kernouge Lou | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | pale brown gray | | Shuppah |
| 2 | Josef | 10 | m | s | none | no | | | | | | | | | Father - do - do | | | | | good | no | | | | | |
| 3 | Marie | 5 | f | s | 13-72-40 3/24/91 | | | | | | | | | | Father - do - do | | | | | good | no | | | | | |
| 4 | Antonie | 8 | f | s | 16 6261-3/8/37 | | | | | | | | | | Father - do - do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Jugustin | 3 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | Father - do - do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Nagy Victoria | 20 | f | m | Laborer yes yes | yes | Hungary | Hig | Thondale Ohio | | | | \$50 | | Husband Nagy Ungely Box 111 at Thondale Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | natural light brown | | Trig |
| 7 | Maria | 11 | f | s | none | no | | | | | | | | | Father - do - do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Szarka Saborne | 40 | f | m | Laborer yes yes | yes | | | Telpeez | Caldwell Ky | no | | \$50 | | Husband Szarka Sabor, Box 335 at Caldwell Ky | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | brown brown brown | | Telpeez |
| 9 | Rosa | 6 | f | s | none | no | | | | | | | | | Father - do - do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bernard | 25 | m | m | Laborer yes yes | yes | German | | Wesley | St. Louis Mo | yes | | \$60 | | Brother in Law Josef Kromm, West Wesley St. Louis Mo | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | | Isimand |
| 11 | Victoria | 18 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | Brother - do - do | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | n brown light brown | | Isimand |
| 12 | [REDACTED] | 26 | m | m | | | Hungary | Rabohy | Debraz Ohio | | no | | \$100 | no | Brother in Law Kovacs Jozsef peduka Street 106 at Debraz Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | round brown gray | | Dabol |
| 13 | [REDACTED] | 21 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | Brother - do - do | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown light gray | | |
| 14 | Satalica | 43 | m | m | | no | Servian | Lisanica | Brownsville Tex | | yes | | \$16 | | Sister in Law Satalinka Brown, West Brownsville Tex | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural brown gray | | & Kovacia |
| 15 | [REDACTED] | 38 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | Sister - do - do | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | n brown black brown | | & Kovacea |
| 16 | Eck's Tal | 31 | m | m | | yes | Slovak | Bagin | Johnstown Pa | | no | | \$10 | | Uncle Spoko Lajos Kadant 1st Nat. Pa at Johnstown Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown brown brown | | yon |
| 17 | Baria | 22 | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle - do - do | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural brown brown | | yon |
| 18 | Comie Guba | 44 | m | m | | | Croatian | Turme | | | | | \$10 | | Husband Naja Comie Box 15 at Turme, Westmoreland Co | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | prof n brown brown | | me |
| 19 | Karlo | 2 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | Father - do - do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ve Karla | 26 | f | m | | | | | Trizau | Condonville Pa | | | \$10 | | Brother Mik Radosova Rager Street 53 at Condonville Pa | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | white black brown | | an |
| 21 | Kaharia | 58 | m | m | | | Roumanian | Jassy | Korn yek | | | | \$11 | | Wife Rosa Kaharia 625 S. 6th Street at Korn yek | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural gray brown | | ny |
| 22 | Travastin | 17 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$25 | | Brother in Law Kalman Karschauer 134 Orchard Street at New York | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | round brown brown | | ny |
| 23 | Karol | 18 | m | s | | | | | Bucarest | | | | \$10 | | Father Jacob Kirsch 40 So Collet, Wien Street 192 at Korn yek | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | natural black black | | aniamisa |
| 24 | [REDACTED] | 18 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Father - do - do | | | | | | | 5 | | black brown | | aniamisa |
| 25 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | Jassy | | | | \$20 | | Brother Leo Karschauer 78 S. 5th Street at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | n brown brown | | ny |
| 26 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | Bucarest | | | | \$20 | | Brother Leon Karschauer 107 West Broadway at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | n brown brown | | ny |
| 27 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | Pheladelphia | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 28 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 29 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 30 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 31 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 32 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 33 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 34 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 35 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 36 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 37 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 38 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 39 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 40 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 41 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 42 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 43 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 44 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 45 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 46 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 47 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 48 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 49 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |
| 50 | [REDACTED] | 19 | m | s | | | | | | | | | \$10 | | Brother - do - do at New York | | | | | | | 5 | | black blue | | aniamisa |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second (

I, Simon 2^d Officer, of the La Lorraine, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~being~~ being number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Linnoy
2a Officer

Swear to be before me this

15 day of June, 1900
Godineau
Immigration Officer at
St. or Second Office.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Vigné, Surgeon of the Le Lorraine, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, hereto sworn in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigue.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June, 190
C. J. [illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

L187

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--------|------------|--------|---------|-------------|----------|------------------|--------|------------|----------|---------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|
| African (4) | Armenian | Balinese | Basque | Bulgarian | Chinese | Croatian | Cuban | Dalmatian | Dutch | East Indian | English | Filipino | Finnish | Finnish | French | German | Greek | Hebrew | Herzegovinian | Irish | Italian (North) | Italian (South) | Japanese | Korean | Lithuanian | Magyar | Mexican | Montenegrin | Moravian | Pacific Islander | Polish | Portuguese | Romanian | Russian | Sardinian (Italian) | Sardinian | Slovak | Slovenian | Spanish | Spanish-American | Syrian | Turkish | Walsli | West Indian |
|-------------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--------|------------|--------|---------|-------------|----------|------------------|--------|------------|----------|---------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Havre* *June 8th* 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 15th* 190*7*.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence). | Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town). | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How long since arrival, or date of arrival, for age and residence of the person, if in care of a family? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether owner, or lessee, or tenant, of any office, position, or employment, or of land, or interest in land, or in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | |
|-----|------------------|-------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|--------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Head. | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | | | Marks of Identification. |
| | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Spilak Janos | 17 | | m. s. | Labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Croatian | Bregoviza | Bridgeport Conn. | yes | himself | \$20 | no | Cousin Napas Series Sam Sheet 173 at Bridgeport Conn. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | light | gray | Bregoviza |
| 2 | Sorzech Jozsef | 17 | | m. s. | | | | | Slovak | Sarfo | Guthenberg N.Y. | no | | \$20 | | Uncle Frank Slovak Hudson Ave. 69 at Guthenberg N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | natural | light | blue | Sarfo |
| 3 | Luther Norton | 26 | | m. s. | Locksmith | | | | German | Kodasagh | Philadelphia Pa. | yes | | \$14 | | Brother Luther Jozsef R. Roadoff Quinck 4 Ave. 1332 at Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | light | gray | Kodasagh |
| 4 | Gzai Janko | 16 | | m. s. | Labourer | | | | Hungary | Serin | Bremwood Pa. | yes | | \$30 | | Brother Frank Deak Box 317 at Bremwood Pa. | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | natural | brown | gray | Sasovag |
| 5 | Gzai Jozsef | 33 | | m. m. | | | | | | | | | | \$40 | | Brother in Law Shl Beta Box 317 at Bremwood Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | natural | gray | Spulok |
| 6 | Schic Janko | 33 | | m. m. | | no | no | | Croatian | | McKall Ill. | | | \$20 | | Brother in Law Ivan Japundic at McKall Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | black | brown | Gracac |
| 7 | Khosa Jozsef | 17 | | m. s. | | yes | yes | | | S. Salina | Bridgeport Conn. | | | \$20 | | Cousin Napas Series Sam Sheet 173 at Bridgeport Conn. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pale | light | gray | S. Salina |
| 8 | Wilhelm Peter | 20 | | m. s. | | | | | German | H. S. A. | St. Louis Mo. | | | \$32 | | Cousin Jankot Mayer Calandies Sheet 151 at St. Louis Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | light | light | blue | Spakathora |
| 9 | Winkler Jans | 21 | | m. s. | Mail deliverer | | | | | | Evanton N.Y. | | | \$24 | | Brother Anton Winkler Anderson Sheet 103 at Evanton N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | natural | brown | Chrowag |
| 10 | Clinton Grobs | 25 | | m. s. | Mason | | | | | | Chicago Ill. | | | \$38 | | Cousin Jozsef Geronah Sheet 51-9 at Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | sound | brown | brown | Schmuckhat |
| 11 | Dutinovic Jozip | 26 | | m. m. | Labourer | | | | Croatian | Rabsha | Barabara Ohio | | | \$12 | | Friend Gyara Jungs 109 Diamond Sheet at Barabara Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | natural | brown | brown | Rabsha |
| 12 | Satalica Kuzman | 41 | | m. m. | | no | no | | Serbian | Lisanica | Brownsville Pa. | | | \$24 | | Brother in Law Peter Alice at West Brownsville Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | natural | brown | S. Kovacia |
| 13 | Kackl Konrich | 30 | | m. s. | Mason | yes | yes | | German | Laplaujale | New York | yes | | \$30 | | Brother in Law Jagg Vangel 836 Sheet 1332 1 floor at New York | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | sound | brown | gray | Jagg Zerk |
| 14 | Jozip Gabo | 24 | | m. m. | Labourer | | | | Hungary | Kovak | Barabara Ohio | | | \$8 | | Uncle Gus Sloan 109 Diamond Sheet at Barabara Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown | brown | brown | Sorok |
| 15 | Kuvenka Franz | 36 | | m. m. | Locksmith | | | | German | Jzt. Jutop | Long Island N.Y. | no | | \$40 | | Brother Anton Kuvenka Albert Sheet Long Island City N.Y. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | light | gray | Jzt. Jutop |
| 16 | Karl Steiner | 29 | | m. m. | Labourer | | | | | | Hamilton Ohio | yes | | \$25 | | Brother in Law Jang Rumpel Second Sheet 134 at Hamilton Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | natural | gray | Kese |
| 17 | Kadarac Peter | 18 | | m. m. | | | | | Croatian | Kovak | Barabara Ohio | | | \$8 | | Brother in Law Albe Blazovic National Ave. at Barabara Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | black | blue | Sorok |
| 18 | Laja Ivanovic | 20 | | m. s. | | | | | Serbian | Tovarnik | Sharon Pa. | | | \$20 | | Friend Andreja Nakorsich Box 386 at Sharon Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | natural | brown | Tovarnik |
| 19 | Kiesher Nikla | 35 | | m. m. | | no | no | | Ruthenian | H. S. A. | Locktown Pa. | | | \$20 | | Friend Frank Nikla former Highways Keshing Sheet 159 at Locktown Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | brown | H. Coleh |
| 20 | Kaut Jozsef | 33 | | m. m. | | yes | yes | | German | Rabsha | Barabara Ohio | | | \$8 | no | Brother in Law Rakas Goyat National Sheet 159 at Barabara Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | natural | brown | Compojanci |
| 21 | Bogavics Jutop | 38 | | m. s. | | | | | | S. Rousselle | Chicago Ill. | | | \$24 | | Friend Jozsef Geronah Sheet 50-97 at Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | sound | gray | natural | S. Rousselle |
| 22 | Sturan Adamovic | 30 | | m. s. | | no | no | | Serbian | Laharaf | Empire Ohio | | | \$24 | | Brother in Law Mica Rudja Jefferson at Empire Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | sound | gray | gray | Lacaraf |
| 23 | Stipan Karapanic | 28 | | m. m. | | yes | yes | | Croatian | Lotta | Barabara Ohio | | | \$8 | | Brother in Law Aja Gabo 109 Diamond Sheet at Barabara Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | natural | natural | blue | Livica |
| 24 | Loos Jans | 30 | | m. s. | | | | | Hungary | A. Jutop | Jefferson Ohio | | | \$20 | | Friend Jans Loos Box 3 Longdon Hard at Jefferson Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | gray | A. Ozko |
| 25 | Madisofcic Nikla | 24 | | m. m. | | no | no | | Serbian | Lacaraf | New Brighton Pa. | | | \$4 | | Cousin Frank Bokos Kar Lije in Kishin Sheet 159 at New Brighton Pa. | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | natural | black | brown | Laharaf |
| 26 | Storan Layan | 30 | | m. s. | | yes | yes | | Hungary | Adrijane | Chicago Ill. | | | \$20 | | Friend Layan Layan Box 199-210 at Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pale | brown | brown | Adrijane |
| 27 | Schwal Ignaz | 38 | | m. m. | | | | | German | H. S. A. | Hushigan | no | | \$50 | | Brother in Law Ignaz Schwal Sheet 159 at Hushigan | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | sound | brown | gray | H. S. |
| 28 | Rugovics Kojas | 43 | | m. m. | | | | | | | St. Louis Mo. | yes | | \$50 | | Brother in Law Rugovics Kojas Sheet 159 at St. Louis Mo. | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown | natural | gray | Kovarda |
| 29 | Stek Barbara | 27 | | f. m. | | | | | Croatian | Stead | Kansas Ohio | | | \$25 | | Brother in Law Stek Sheet 159 at Kansas Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | pale | brown | brown | Stojak |
| 30 | Kutler Amalia | | | f. s. | | | | | German | Lojdel | Carton Ohio | | himself | \$10 | | Brother in Law Kutler Sheet 159 at Carton Ohio | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | pale | natural | blue | Lojdel |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer, of the La Lorraine, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, manifest number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June, 1907
A. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G. L. 1st Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Figne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, manifest number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June, 1907
A. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer at

Charles Figne

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2067
85

1067
85

Afr.
Arab.
Arm.
Bosn.
Bulgari.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Home* *June 8th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 15th* 190*7*

NOTE: This form is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, and the information indicated by headings of vessels.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | For or against a certificate of citizenship for any and all persons included in the 10 year or 5 year period, if any? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of any order, association, or society, or whether a member of the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--------|---------|------------|-------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
| | | Yrs | Mos | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | | | Eyes |
| 1 | Bates Mihaly | 43 | | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Haggar | Duj | Buffalo N.Y. | no | himself | \$ 8 | no | Brother in Law Nagy Imre Lebanon Street 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | brown | gray | blue | | Lebanon |
| 2 | Brota Janos | 40 | | m | | | | Roumanian | Diagus | Albanage | Albanage | no | | \$ 8 | | don Juan Brota 40 Juan Separat at Albanage Ohio Box 135 | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | gray | | Albanage | |
| 3 | Babics Antal | 42 | | m | | | | Haggar | Szencere | Low York | Low York | yes | | \$ 120 | | brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | pale | light | blue | | Low York | |
| 4 | Balash Istvan | 37 | | m | | | | | | Barborton | Barborton | no | | \$ 20 | | Friend Nagy Mihaly Box 124 at Barborton Ohio | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | brown | | Barborton | |
| 5 | Balash Richmann | 47 | | m | | | | German | Szencere | Low York | Low York | no | | \$ 8 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | pale | light | gray | | Low York | |
| 6 | Beganyik Zsazs | 33 | | m | | | | Hlovak | Kilostelek | Albanage | Albanage | no | | \$ 10 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | brown | | Albanage | |
| 7 | Bok Mihaly | 25 | | m | | | | | Bajan | Baltimore | Baltimore | no | | \$ 10 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | gray | | Baltimore | |
| 8 | Bolner Josef | 49 | | m | | | | Haggar | Trig | Brookdale | Brookdale | no | | \$ 12 | | Friend Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | pale | light | gray | | Brookdale | |
| 9 | Buzeli Mihaly | 17 | | m | | | | | Balok | Delray Beach | Delray Beach | no | | \$ 20 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | brown | light | gray | | Delray Beach | |
| 10 | Buzian Istvan | 39 | | m | | no | no | Croatian | St. Salina | Bridgeport | Bridgeport | yes | | \$ 10 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | light | blue | | Bridgeport | |
| 11 | Buzian Janos | 54 | | m | | yes | yes | Haggar | Mizsla | Barborton | Barborton | no | | \$ 20 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | light | gray | | Barborton | |
| 12 | Buzi Mihaly | 28 | | m | | | | | St. Salina | St. Salina | St. Salina | no | | \$ 20 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown | black | brown | | St. Salina | |
| 13 | Buzi Mihaly | 39 | | m | | | | Hlovak | St. Salina | Baltimore | Baltimore | no | | \$ 10 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | brown | | Baltimore | |
| 14 | Buzi Mihaly | 26 | | m | | | | German | St. Salina | St. Salina | St. Salina | no | | \$ 10 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown | light | blue | | St. Salina | |
| 15 | Buzi Mihaly | 38 | | m | | | | Haggar | Szencere | St. Salina | St. Salina | no | | \$ 20 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | natural | brown | gray | | St. Salina | |
| 16 | Buzi Mihaly | 19 | | m | | | | | Szencere | St. Salina | St. Salina | no | | \$ 10 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | light | brown | | St. Salina | |
| 17 | Buzi Mihaly | 35 | | m | | | | | Szencere | St. Salina | St. Salina | no | | \$ 20 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 3 | natural | brown | blue | | St. Salina | |
| 18 | Buzi Mihaly | 30 | | m | | | | Roumanian | St. Salina | St. Salina | St. Salina | yes | | \$ 10 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | black | brown | | St. Salina | |
| 19 | Buzi Mihaly | 29 | | m | | | | | St. Salina | St. Salina | St. Salina | no | | \$ 10 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | brown | brown | | St. Salina | |
| 20 | Buzi Mihaly | 17 | | m | | | | | St. Salina | St. Salina | St. Salina | no | | \$ 10 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brown | brown | gray | | St. Salina | |
| 21 | Buzi Mihaly | 42 | | m | | | | | St. Salina | St. Salina | St. Salina | no | | \$ 20 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | gray | blue | | St. Salina | |
| 22 | Buzi Mihaly | 29 | | m | | | | Haggar | St. Salina | St. Salina | St. Salina | no | | \$ 20 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | light | blue | | St. Salina | |
| 23 | Buzi Mihaly | 25 | | m | | | | Hlovak | St. Salina | St. Salina | St. Salina | no | | \$ 10 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | brown | | St. Salina | |
| 24 | Buzi Mihaly | 19 | | m | | | | German | St. Salina | St. Salina | St. Salina | no | | \$ 25 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | brown | | St. Salina | |
| 25 | Buzi Mihaly | 16 | | m | | | | Hlovak | St. Salina | St. Salina | St. Salina | no | | \$ 10 | | Brother in Law Nagy Imre 132 at Buffalo West Jersey N.Y. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | reddish | light | blue | | St. Salina | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the La Lorraine, from Havre, do
 and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
 and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and
 of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or
 public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony
 under or involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to
 the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
 of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

before me this

15 day of June 190

Agostini
 Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G. Simon
 2nd Officer.

I, D. H. K., Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing Havre, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that
 I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars,
 relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June 190

Agostini
 Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Charles Ryue

7067
 86

7067
 86

- LIST OF NATIONS
- African (black).
 - Armenian.
 - Belgian.
 - Bosnian.
 - Bulgarian.
 - Chinese.
 - Croatian.
 - Cuban.
 - Dalmatian.
 - Dutch.
 - East Indian.
 - English.
 - Filipino.
 - Finnish.
 - French.
 - German.
 - Greek.
 - Hebrew.
 - Herzegovinian.
 - Irish.
 - Italian (North).
 - Italian (South).
 - Japanese.
 - Korean.
 - Lithuanian.
 - Magyar.
 - Mexican.
 - Montenegrin.
 - Moravian.
 - Norwegian.
 - Polish.
 - Portuguese.
 - Rumanian.
 - Russian.
 - Sardinian (Ligurian).
 - Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 - Scottish.
 - Serbian.
 - Slovak.
 - Slovenian.
 - Spanish.
 - Spanish-American.
 - Syrian.
 - Turkish.
 - Welsh.
 - West Indian.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

S. S. La Lorraine

sailing from *Honolulu* June 8th

1902

Arriving at Port of New York June 26th

190

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | For what purpose or business, or whether in case of emergency, he is in case of supposed illness? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or whether he is a passenger on a vessel of the United States | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|--|---------|
| | | Yrs | Mos | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | | |
| 23 | Alci Nathan | 38 | m | m | f. laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Grobian | St. J. A. | Polish | yes | himself | \$12 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 9 | pale | blue | blue | | Poland |
| | Sosane Sabot | 19 | f | s | f. laborer | - | - | - | Grobian | Kopronica | Don Korkon | no | - | \$6 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | blue | blue | | Poland |
| | Baronky Jone | 37 | m | m | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | no | - | \$8 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 7 | pale | blue | blue | | Poland |
| | Wet Andra | 39 | m | m | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | no | - | \$3 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | blue | blue | | Poland |
| | Silberfischer Alois | 27 | m | s | Curier | - | - | - | German | Bozen | Kommunar | yes | Brother | \$40 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | swarthy | blue | gray | | Germany |
| | Botanoph Naya | 28 | f | m | laborer | - | - | - | Polish | Warsaw | New York | no | husband | \$8 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 8 | pale | light | blue | | Poland |
| | - | 2 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 11 | pale | blue | gray | | Poland |
| | Kuzghascha Kurech | 16 | f | s | laborer | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Kokorovici Suzanne | 32 | f | m | - | - | - | - | German | Bozen | New York | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | - | 2 | m | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Michael Bihon | 34 | m | m | laborer | - | - | - | German | Bozen | New York | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Anton | 18 | m | s | laborer | - | - | - | German | Bozen | New York | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 19 | m | m | laborer | - | - | - | German | Bozen | New York | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 18 | m | m | laborer | - | - | - | German | Bozen | New York | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 16 | m | s | laborer | - | - | - | German | Bozen | New York | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 34 | m | m | laborer | - | - | - | German | Bozen | New York | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 29 | f | s | laborer | - | - | - | German | Bozen | New York | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 29 | m | m | laborer | - | - | - | German | Bozen | New York | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 33 | f | m | laborer | - | - | - | German | Bozen | New York | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | Brother in law John Nathan | no | no | no | no | | 5 | 5 | pale | black | gray | | Poland |
| | Li Grog | 11 | f | s | none | no | no | - | - | - | - | no | husband | \$1 | 1911-1912 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, Simon 2nd Officer, of the [redacted],
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the [redacted] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [redacted] named in the foregoing that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of [redacted] is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious [redacted] or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my [redacted] Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June, 190

[Signature]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Indigenous (Assimilated)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

2067
100

OF ARRIVAL.

ed to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the
States.

York June 15th 1907.

must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. | | |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|--|-------|
| | | | | | | | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | |
| | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | | | Eyes. |
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | to join a relative or friend; and if so, friend, and his name and complete address. | Is he a prisoner of war, or is he a subject of the United States, or is he a subject of any other nation? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to reason of any other, nationality, or agreement, or is he a subject of the United States? | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | |
| | ... at ... | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | sound | a-brown | a-brown | St. Basilica | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | a-brown | a-brown | Montefiarino | |
| | ... (Work) ... | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | brown | black | brown | Montefiarino | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | rose | a-brown | a-brown | Valchiusella | |
| | ... at ... | 22 | 11 | 4 | 50 | 10/24/11 | | 6 | 1 | rose | a-brown | a-brown | Villa Rossica | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | natural | a-brown | a-brown | Montefiarino | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | natural | black | brown | Spot on the face of the right side Modena | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | rose | a-brown | a-brown | Touvenola | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | sound | black | black | Argignano | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | rose | a-brown | a-brown | Villa Rossica | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | natural | a-brown | gray | Small spot on the chin of the right side Argignano di Sarnano | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | a-brown | gray | Montefiarino | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | sound | a-brown | a-brown | Argignano | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | rose | a-brown | brown | Boquancofuori | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | a-brown | blue | Locana | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pale | a-brown | a-brown | Coassolo | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | brown | black | a-brown | Argignano di Sarnano | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | rose | a-brown | brown | Montalengh - Torino | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | rose | gray | gray | Acquitorch | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | sound | a-brown | a-brown | Sarnano | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | a-brown | a-brown | Bereola | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | natural | light | reddish | Sivignano | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | rose | light | brown | Sahado | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | brown | black | black | Savone | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | black | a-brown | Modena | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | sound | a-brown | a-brown | Scar on the right eye Collagna | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | a-brown | a-brown | Sant. S. | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | sound | a-brown | a-brown | Mahala | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | rose | black | gray | Samarate | |
| | ... at ... | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | sound | a-brown | a-brown | Cinghio Marfara | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Neil, of the La Lorraine, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of

June, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. H. Tynes, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Aryanian.
Belgianian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
French.
Finnish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedonian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Aussan).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.S. S. *La Lorraine*sailing from *Hank June 14*

1903

Arriving at Port of *New York June 15* 1903

| S. S. La Louane sailing from New York June 8 th 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | |
|---|------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--------|---------|------------|----------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|----|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether under any other disability or restriction, or whether subject to deportation or exclusion from the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | | |
| | | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | Del Monica Ticho | 24 | | m | | carpenter | | Swiss | Italian | Switzerland | New York | yes | himself | \$ 20 | no | Swiss | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | red | blue | blue | | Switzerland | 1 |
| 2 | Hundert Ticho | 18 | | m | | laborer | | German | German | Germany | Chicago Ill. | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 2 |
| 3 | Haas Adolf | 29 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | Chicago Ill. | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 3 |
| 4 | Lugenthal Ernst | 34 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 4 |
| 5 | Upland Katharina | 50 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 5 |
| 6 | Weter Lang Taver | 20 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 6 |
| 7 | Hundert Elsie | 26 | | f | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 7 |
| 8 | Gogniat Marie | 43 | | f | | maid | | | French | France | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | French | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | France | 8 |
| 9 | Lecie | 5 | | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | | 9 |
| 10 | Horniche | 11 | | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | | 10 |
| 11 | Godel Marie | 24 | | f | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 11 |
| 12 | Kathy Emil | 19 | | m | | laborer | | German | German | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 12 |
| 13 | Boile Ede Alfred | 26 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 13 |
| 14 | Winkel Ede | 21 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 14 |
| 15 | Taher Kethina | 56 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 15 |
| 16 | Boile Ede Alfred | 26 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 16 |
| 17 | Winkel Ede | 21 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 17 |
| 18 | Taher Kethina | 56 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 18 |
| 19 | Boile Ede Alfred | 26 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 19 |
| 20 | Winkel Ede | 21 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 20 |
| 21 | Taher Kethina | 56 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 21 |
| 22 | Boile Ede Alfred | 26 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 22 |
| 23 | Winkel Ede | 21 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 23 |
| 24 | Taher Kethina | 56 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 24 |
| 25 | Boile Ede Alfred | 26 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 25 |
| 26 | Winkel Ede | 21 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 26 |
| 27 | Taher Kethina | 56 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 27 |
| 28 | Boile Ede Alfred | 26 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 28 |
| 29 | Winkel Ede | 21 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 29 |
| 30 | Taher Kethina | 56 | | m | | laborer | | | | Germany | New York | yes | | \$ 10 | no | German | | | | no | no | 5 | 5 | pale | light | gray | | Germany | 30 |

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer, of the La Lorraine, from Harc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
French.
Flemish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Mongolian.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Corsican).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovene.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Havre* *June 8th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 15th* 190*7*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much? | Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|--------------|---------------------|------|-------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|--------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| | | Read | Write | | | | Height | Complexion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | | Eyes |
| 1 | Pionfelli Maria | 41 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Locana | Italy | yes | self | \$20 | no | Cassin, Cassin, Dominica at Paris (France) | | | good | | 5 | 1 | brown | black | black | Locana |
| 2 | Spadacini Maria | 34 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | Montebello | Italy | yes | self | \$20 | no | Montebello, Montebello, Montebello at Cassin (France) | | | good | | 5 | 3 | pale | black | black | Montebello |
| 3 | Seaglione Catherine | 18 | | f | s | housewife | yes | yes | | | Massena | Italy | yes | self | \$10 | no | Massena, Massena, Massena at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 1 | rose | black | gray | Massena |
| 4 | Monetti Zeffira | 23 | | f | s | housewife | yes | yes | | | Lugan | Italy | yes | self | \$10 | no | Cassin, Cassin, Cassin at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 5 | sound | black | black | Lugan |
| 5 | Marzotta Maria | 50 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | Paris | Italy | yes | self | \$40 | no | Paris, Paris, Paris at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 4 | 11 | natural | gray | black | Paris |
| 6 | Belisario Lucia | 23 | | f | s | housewife | yes | yes | | | Massena | Italy | yes | self | \$30 | no | Massena, Massena, Massena at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 5 | rose | black | black | Massena |
| 7 | Comrade Louis | 19 | | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | France | French | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$20 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 4 | 11 | natural | black | black | Belgium |
| 8 | Dorsi Joseph | 25 | | m | s | Cook | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 9 | sound | black | black | Belgium |
| 9 | Hartman Joseph | 27 | | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 5 | rose | black | black | Belgium |
| 10 | Barilotti Claude | 50 | | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 7 | rose | black | black | Belgium |
| 11 | Comrade Maria | 35 | | m | m | housewife | yes | yes | France | French | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$20 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 5 | sound | black | black | Belgium |
| 12 | Comrade Maria | 26 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | Belgium |
| 13 | Comrade Maria | 3 | | f | s | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | Belgium |
| 14 | Comrade Maria | 2 | | f | s | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | Belgium |
| 15 | Comrade Maria | 5 | | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | Belgium |
| 16 | Comrade Maria | 25 | | m | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | Belgium |
| 17 | Comrade Maria | 40 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | Belgium |
| 18 | Comrade Maria | 1 | | f | s | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | Belgium |
| 19 | Comrade Maria | 1 | | f | s | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | Belgium |
| 20 | Comrade Maria | 45 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | Paris | France | yes | self | \$50 | no | Paris, Paris, Paris at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 4 | 11 | natural | black | gray | Paris |
| 21 | Comrade Maria | 18 | | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 7 | natural | black | gray | Belgium |
| 22 | Comrade Maria | 9 | | m | s | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 7 | sound | black | black | Belgium |
| 23 | Comrade Maria | 55 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 4 | 11 | sound | black | black | Belgium |
| 24 | Comrade Maria | 50 | | f | s | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$20 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 3 | sound | black | black | Belgium |
| 25 | Comrade Maria | 20 | | f | s | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 4 | 11 | sound | light | black | Belgium |
| 26 | Comrade Maria | 57 | | m | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$30 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 7 | sound | gray | black | Belgium |
| 27 | Comrade Maria | 50 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | Belgium |
| 28 | Comrade Maria | 50 | | f | m | housewife | yes | yes | | | Belgium | France | yes | self | \$10 | no | Belgium, Belgium, Belgium at New York N.Y. 100 West 14th Street | | | good | | 5 | 3 | sound | black | black | Belgium |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE REPORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S. Immigration Officer by the

22 *La Louis* sailing from *New York* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New*

1908

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ent. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessel.

8

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2nd Officer, of the La Lorraine, from La Lorraine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, La Lorraine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Charles Vigne

7064

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
African (white).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Russians).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1879, that every Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Command

S. S. *La Lorraine*

sailing from *Home June 8th*

190 ~~2~~

Arriving at Port of *New York June 15th*

1902

JUN 16 1907

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

[illegible]

GR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Harc* *June 1st* 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 16th* 190*7*.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

[illegible]

I, Simon 2nd Officer, of the La Lorraine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that said aliens are not likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June, 190

G. J. Simon
2nd Officer
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, H. H. Vigne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June, 190

G. J. Simon
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),
Armenian,
Austrian,
Belgian,
Bosnian,
Bulgarian,
Croatian,
Czech,
Danish,
Dutch,
East Indian,
English,
Filipino,
Finnish,
French,
German,
Greek,
Hebrew,
Hungarian,
Italian (North),
Italian (South),
Japanese,
Korean,
Laotian,
Macedonian,
Montenegrin,
Norwegian,
Polish,
Portuguese,
Rumanian,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovene,
Spanish,
Swedish,
Swiss,
Syrian,
Turkish,
Ukrainian,
Yugoslavian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1873, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *St. Louis* *June 8th* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *Montevideo* *June 15th* 190*7*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500; 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

| NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | Yrs | Mos | | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of— | Marks of Identification | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Hair | Eyes | |
| Gallone Giovanni | 50 | | m | m | None | y y | | Italy | n. Italian | Rome | New York | No | Smyrna | \$120.00 | no | La Rosa | | | | | | 5 | 5 | pale | brown | Tosato |
| " Giordanna | 88 | | f | m | None | - - | | | | | | no | - | - | no | Travelling With Husband | | | | | | 4 | 11 | natural | brown | Novara |
| " Carolina | 4 | | f | s | none | no m | | | | | | no | 4 | - | no | Travelling With Father | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mazzaccoli Paolo | 28 | | m | m | Carpenter | for yrs | 10/12/71 | | | I.S.A. | New York | y y | U S A | \$30 | no | brother don't know at New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | natural | light | Varsi |
| " Ardele | 19 | | f | m | - | - | | | | Varsi | | - | - | - | - | Dona - do | | | | | | 4 | 11 | natural | brown | Varsi |
| Beltano Lorenzo | 37 | | m | m | Jaham | - | | | | Couras | F. Jere (Cal) | - | - | \$50 | - | brother Eugene & sister Germaine - do the Cap St. Louis Street | | | | | | 5 | 11 | pale | light | Komuced |
| " Sabrina | 22 | | f | m | - | - | | | | | | - | - | - | - | brother in law - do | | | | | | 5 | 5 | rose | brown | Montegrosso |
| Camozzi Addolorato | 36 | | f | m | keeper | - | | | | Payes | Oakland Cal | - | - | - | - | Husband Camozzi - live's 1819 - 1st street at Oakland (Cal) | | | | | | 4 | 11 | brown | brown | Bogno |
| " Otto | 15 | | m | s | - | - | | | | | | - | - | - | - | Father - do | | | | | | 5 | 4 | natural | brown | Bogno |
| " Walter | 10 | | m | s | - | - | | | | | | - | - | - | - | Father - do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perinardo Antonio | 38 | | m | m | jahama | so no | | | S. | E. I. O. | New York | - | - | - | - | Antonio Perinardo, la Roma Medionale 18 Ave Avenue at Brooklyn | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | Ciello |
| " Leuzia | 15 | | f | m | keeper | no no | | | | | | - | - | - | - | Friend - do | | | | | | 4 | 11 | brown | brown | Ciello |
| Quagliini Pietro | 27 | | m | m | jahama | y y | | | n. | Parva | Winter Park Colo | - | - | \$8 | - | Sister in Law Paragiano Canada Port No at Winter Lake (Colo) | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown | black | Conicella |
| " Maria | 27 | | f | m | keeper | - | | | | | | - | - | - | - | Sister - do | | | | | | 5 | 7 | rose | brown | Langraro |
| Sabirri Giovanni | 16 | | m | s | labani | - | | | | Parma | New York | - | - | \$19 | - | brother Sabirri Annunzio 207 E. 14th Ave New York | | | | | | 5 | 7 | natural | brown | Cresetto |
| Castelloni Poligono | 10 | | m | s | - | - | | | | | | - | - | \$15 | - | brother Castelloni Guido 251 Eighth Ave New York | | | | | | 5 | 3 | round | brown | Cresetto |
| " Maria | 11 | | f | m | - | no no | | | | Castelloni | - | - | - | \$20 | - | Husband Castelloni N L No | | | | | | 5 | 4 | rose | brown | Borgotard |
| Claroni Angelo | 14 | | m | s | - | y y | | | | Parma | - | - | - | - | - | Father - do | | | | | | 4 | 7 | rose | brown | Caffarera |
| " Giuseppe | 8 | | m | s | none | - | | | | | | - | - | - | - | Father - do | | | | | | | | | | |
| " Leopoldo | 4 | | m | s | none | - | | | | | | - | - | - | - | Father - do | | | | | | | | | | |
| " Ida | 9 | | f | s | none | no no | | | | | | - | - | - | - | Father - do | | | | | | | | | | |
| Di Padasta Maria | 28 | | f | m | jahama | y y | | | | Belluno | Uniontown Pa | - | - | \$30 | - | Husband Di Padasta - do | | | | | | 5 | 5 | rose | brown | Vigo Cadore |
| " Paolo | 4 | | m | s | none | no no | | | | | | - | - | - | - | Father - do | | | | | | | | | | |
| " Maria | 16 | | f | s | none | no no | | | | | | - | - | - | - | Father - do | | | | | | | | | | |
| " Anna | 24 | | f | s | labani | y y | | | | Couras | Chamber | - | - | \$30 | - | brother Anna - do | | | | | | 5 | 1 | rose | brown | Venusa |
| " Giovanni | 2 | | m | s | - | no m | | | | | | - | - | \$30 | no | Father - do | | | | | | | | | | |
| " Giovanni | 24 | | f | m | - | - | | | | | Gandoro | - | - | \$20 | no | Father - do | | | | | | 5 | 5 | rose | brown | Savone |
| " Giovanni | 4 | | m | s | - | - | | | | | | - | - | - | - | Father - do | | | | | | | | | | |
| " Giovanni | 2 | | m | s | - | - | | | | | | - | - | - | - | Father - do | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Lorraine*sailing from *Havre* June 1st

1907

Arriving at Port of

*New York*June 6th 1907

1907

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

| NAME IN FULL | Age | | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Type of gross or net weight of baggage, and whether of the same or of other material, and if so, what? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization, and if so, what? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|--------|------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------|
| | Yrs | Mos | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair Eyes | | Mark of Identification | |
| 1. Faaro Clement | 34 | | m. | Labrador | yes | yes | Italy | n. Italian | U. S. A. | Spinnerville | no | himself | \$ 20 | 1902-1907 | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 2. Cararina Giordano | 10 | | f. | | no | no | | | Poland | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 3. Hughelmon Giordano | 36 | | m. | Labrador | yes | yes | | | U. S. A. | New York | yes | | to 20 | 1900-1906 | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 4. Veronice Carl | 30 | | f. | | no | no | | | Paris | | no | | to 20 | 1902-1906 | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 5. Albino | 19 | | f. | | no | no | | | Paris | | no | | to 20 | 1902-1906 | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 6. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | U. S. A. | Little Rock Ark. | yes | | to 20 | 1902-1907 | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | sound | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 7. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | sound | light | blue | | Canada |
| 8. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 9. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 10. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 11. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 12. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 13. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 14. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 15. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 16. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 17. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 18. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 19. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 20. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 21. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 22. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 23. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 24. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 25. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 26. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 27. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 28. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 29. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 30. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 31. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 32. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 33. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 34. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 35. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 36. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 37. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 38. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 39. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 40. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 41. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 42. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 43. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 44. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 45. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 46. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 47. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | brown | blue | | Canada |
| 48. Albino | 18 | | f. | | no | no | | | Genoa | | no | | to 20 | no | Ref. David Davis, Box 331 at Spinnerville Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, Simon J. J. J. J., of the La Louaine, from Hague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and from~~ and from number, and then from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seven to is being me this

day of

, 1994

Immigration () 移民

St. Paul, in the Middle East, 1890-1900, 1900-1910, 1910-1920, 1920-1930, 1930-1940, 1940-1950, 1950-1960, 1960-1970, 1970-1980, 1980-1990, 1990-2000, 2000-2010, 2010-2020, 2020-2030, 2030-2040, 2040-2050, 2050-2060, 2060-2070, 2070-2080, 2080-2090, 2090-2100, 2100-2110, 2110-2120, 2120-2130, 2130-2140, 2140-2150, 2150-2160, 2160-2170, 2170-2180, 2180-2190, 2190-2200, 2200-2210, 2210-2220, 2220-2230, 2230-2240, 2240-2250, 2250-2260, 2260-2270, 2270-2280, 2280-2290, 2290-2300, 2300-2310, 2310-2320, 2320-2330, 2330-2340, 2340-2350, 2350-2360, 2360-2370, 2370-2380, 2380-2390, 2390-2400, 2400-2410, 2410-2420, 2420-2430, 2430-2440, 2440-2450, 2450-2460, 2460-2470, 2470-2480, 2480-2490, 2490-2500, 2500-2510, 2510-2520, 2520-2530, 2530-2540, 2540-2550, 2550-2560, 2560-2570, 2570-2580, 2580-2590, 2590-2600, 2600-2610, 2610-2620, 2620-2630, 2630-2640, 2640-2650, 2650-2660, 2660-2670, 2670-2680, 2680-2690, 2690-2700, 2700-2710, 2710-2720, 2720-2730, 2730-2740, 2740-2750, 2750-2760, 2760-2770, 2770-2780, 2780-2790, 2790-2800, 2800-2810, 2810-2820, 2820-2830, 2830-2840, 2840-2850, 2850-2860, 2860-2870, 2870-2880, 2880-2890, 2890-2900, 2900-2910, 2910-2920, 2920-2930, 2930-2940, 2940-2950, 2950-2960, 2960-2970, 2970-2980, 2980-2990, 2990-3000, 3000-3010, 3010-3020, 3020-3030, 3030-3040, 3040-3050, 3050-3060, 3060-3070, 3070-3080, 3080-3090, 3090-3100, 3100-3110, 3110-3120, 3120-3130, 3130-3140, 3140-3150, 3150-3160, 3160-3170, 3170-3180, 3180-3190, 3190-3200, 3200-3210, 3210-3220, 3220-3230, 3230-3240, 3240-3250, 3250-3260, 3260-3270, 3270-3280, 3280-3290, 3290-3300, 3300-3310, 3310-3320, 3320-3330, 3330-3340, 3340-3350, 3350-3360, 3360-3370, 3370-3380, 3380-3390, 3390-3400, 3400-3410, 3410-3420, 3420-3430, 3430-3440, 3440-3450, 3450-3460, 3460-3470, 3470-3480, 3480-3490, 3490-3500, 3500-3510, 3510-3520, 3520-3530, 3530-3540, 3540-3550, 3550-3560, 3560-3570, 3570-3580, 3580-3590, 3590-3600, 3600-3610, 3610-3620, 3620-3630, 3630-3640, 3640-3650, 3650-3660, 3660-3670, 3670-3680, 3680-3690, 3690-3700, 3700-3710, 3710-3720, 3720-3730, 3730-3740, 3740-3750, 3750-3760, 3760-3770, 3770-3780, 3780-3790, 3790-3800, 3800-3810, 3810-3820, 3820-3830, 3830-3840, 3840-3850, 3850-3860, 3860-3870, 3870-3880, 3880-3890, 3890-3900, 3900-3910, 3910-3920, 3920-3930, 3930-3940, 3940-3950, 3950-3960, 3960-3970, 3970-3980, 3980-3990, 3990-4000, 4000-4010, 4010-4020, 4020-4030, 4030-4040, 4040-4050, 4050-4060, 4060-4070, 4070-4080, 4080-4090, 4090-4100, 4100-4110, 4110-4120, 4120-4130, 4130-4140, 4140-4150, 4150-4160, 4160-4170, 4170-4180, 4180-4190, 4190-4200, 4200-4210, 4210-4220, 4220-4230, 4230-4240, 4240-4250, 4250-4260, 4260-4270, 4270-4280, 4280-4290, 4290-4300, 4300-4310, 4310-4320, 4320-4330, 4330-4340, 4340-4350, 4350-4360, 4360-4370, 4370-4380, 4380-4390, 4390-4400, 4400-4410, 4410-4420, 4420-4430, 4430-4440, 4440-4450, 4450-4460, 4460-4470, 4470-4480, 4480-4490, 4490-4500, 4500-4510, 4510-4520, 4520-4530, 4530-4540, 4540-4550, 4550-4560, 4560-4570, 4570-4580, 4580-4590, 4590-4600, 4600-4610, 4610-4620, 4620-4630, 4630-4640, 4640-4650, 4650-4660, 4660-4670, 4670-4680, 4680-4690, 4690-4700, 4700-4710, 4710-4720, 4720-4730, 4730-4740, 4740-4750, 4750-4760, 4760-4770, 4770-4780, 4780-4790, 4790-4800, 4800-4810, 4810-4820, 4820-4830, 4830-4840, 4840-4850, 4850-4860, 4860-4870, 4870-4880, 4880-4890, 4890-4900, 4900-4910, 4910-4920, 4920-4930, 4930-4940, 4940-4950, 4950-4960, 4960-4970, 4970-4980, 4980-4990, 4990-5000, 5000-5010, 5010-5020, 5020-5030, 5030-5040, 5040-5050, 5050-5060, 5060-5070, 5070-5080, 5080-5090, 5090-5100, 5100-5110, 5110-5120, 5120-5130, 5130-5140, 5140-5150, 5150-5160, 5160-5170, 5170-5180, 5180-5190, 5190-5200, 5200-5210, 5210-5220, 5220-5230, 5230-5240, 5240-5250, 5250-5260, 5260-5270, 5270-5280, 5280-5290, 5290-5300, 5300-5310, 5310-5320, 5320-5330, 5330-5340, 5340-5350, 5350-5360, 5360-5370, 5370-5380, 5380-5390, 5390-5400, 5400-5410, 5410-5420, 5420-5430, 5430-5440, 5440-5450, 5450-5460, 5460-5470, 5470-5480, 5480-5490, 5490-5500, 5500-5510, 5510-5520, 5520-5530, 5530-5540, 5540-5550, 5550-5560, 5560-5570, 5570-5580, 5580-5590, 5590-5600, 560

I, Dr. Ed. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Louane, sailing Haverhill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Mississippi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day et

100

Immigration Officer a

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4131 OFF. HAKES ON PE.

[illegible]

8

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

•

[illegible]

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon *, of the La Lorraine, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, Serial number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pumper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor or interference with justice, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Office

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. G. Ligne*, Surgeon of the *La Lorraine*, sailing thither, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *mostly seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

chry α

Immigration (0.05) at

State Health Surgeon stating that the one employed by it was therefore as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

Ancient Greek
 Armenian
 Babylonian
 Basque
 Bulgarian
 Chinese
 Croatian
 Danish
 Dutch
 Ewe
 English
 Filipino
 Finnish
 French
 German
 Greek
 Hebrew
 Hungarian
 Irish
 Italian
 Latin
 Latin American
 Japanese
 Korean
 Lithuanian
 Latvian
 Mexican
 Mongolian
 Moroccan
 Persian
 Polish
 Portuguese
 Rumanian
 Russian
 Scandinavian
 Spanish
 Swedish
 Tagalog
 Thai
 Turkish
 Vietnamese
 Welsh
 Yiddish
 Zulu

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| S. S. | <i>La Lorraine</i> | sailing from | <i>Haene June 8th</i> | 190 ^{<i>2</i>} | Arriving at Port of | <i>New York June 15th</i> | 190 ^{<i>2</i>} |
|-------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of last per- manent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether accompanied by family or alone | By whom was passport procured | Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Party to any contract | Whether an alien | Whether a member of any labor union | Condition of Health, Mental, and Physical | Deformed or crippled, Name, nature, extent, time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|----------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of— | | | Marks of Identification | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | | | | | | |
| Feet | Inches | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Raymondi Filippo | 21 | m. | s. | Welder | yes | | Italy | S. Italian | Catania | New York | yes | himself | \$ 70 | no | Uncle Carmine's Place N° 240 E. 35 Street at New York. | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | sound | n brown n brown | | | | | Salerno | |
| 2 | Lattori Emilio | 18 | m. | s. | Student | - | | | | Pavia | | - | - | \$ 30 | no | Brother-in-law Carlo's brother the 106 E. N° 501 at New York. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | n brown n brown | | | | | Torrevione | |
| 3 | Rinaldi Domenico | 33 | m. | s. | Miner | - | | | | D. S. C. | | - | - | \$ 30 | 1904 at Chicago | Seeking Work. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | n brown n brown | | | | | Sarnano | |
| 4 | Sottilio Giovanni | 36 | m. | m. | Master | - | | | | Vicenza | Kensington | - | - | \$ 20 | no | Cousin Del Rio Giovanni at Kensington (N.Y.) Box 2985. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | rose | light brown | | | | | Intra Tene | |
| 5 | Gimposi Nicolas | 27 | m. | m. | J. Haberman | - | | | S. Italian | D. S. C. | Boston (Mass.) | - | - | \$ 30 | 1904-1906 Gettysburg | Cousin Giuseppe Gimposi 5 North Square at Boston (Mass.) | | | | | | 5 | 1 | natural | n brown n brown | | | | | St. Sophia | |
| 6 | Donelli Ernesto | 26 | m. | m. | Student | no | | | | Ferrara | Richmond | - | - | \$ 30 | no | Uncle Antonio's Place at Point Richmond Port 255 (Cal.) | | | | | | 4 | 11 | natural | black gray | | | | | Soyano | |
| 7 | Comassini Ernesto | 23 | m. | s. | Student | yes | | | | Reggio | San Mateo Cal | - | - | \$ 50 | no | Cousin Giovanni's Angelo at San Mateo (Cal.) near S. Francisco. | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brown | n brown n brown | | | | | Ragnago | |
| 8 | Carabaglio Giuseppe | 17 | m. | s. | J. Haberman | yes | | | | Acquafredda | New York | - | - | \$ 20 | no | Brother Carabaglio Reginaldo at New York 42 1st Grand Street. | | | | | | 4 | 11 | sound | n brown drawn | | | | | Acquafredda | |
| 9 | Valeri Luigi | 30 | m. | m. | - | - | | | | Acquafredda | Eglen Pa. | - | - | \$ 60 | no | Cousin Castelli Francesco Box 78 at Eglen (Pa.) | | | | | | 5 | 7 | rose | n brown n brown | | | | | Acquafredda | |
| 10 | Pelle Pietro | 20 | m. | s. | Horse Sales | - | | | | Medina | London K.K. | - | - | \$ 20 | 1904 at London | - | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brown | n brown n brown | | | | | Medina | |
| 11 | Pisile Giuseppe | 22 | m. | s. | J. Haberman | - | | | | Palermo | Long Island | - | - | \$ 30 | 1904-1906 Philadelphia | Brother Francesco Piale at Long Island City | | | | | | 5 | 3 | rose | light blue | | | | | Lomone | |
| 12 | Valeri Felice Antonio | 41 | m. | m. | Miner | no | | | | Castel | Luxemburg | - | - | \$ 15 | no | Brother Antonio's Place at Luxemburg (S. Western Island Co.) | | | | | | 5 | 7 | natural | gray blue | two scars on the forehead | | | | | Castellaccio's Beach |
| 13 | Michela Sebastiano | 12 | m. | s. | J. Haberman | no | | | | Montebello | Long Island | - | - | \$ 20 | no | Friend Gatti Alfonso at Long Island City L.I.C. No. 70. | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | n brown n brown | | | | | Montebello | |
| 14 | Poncelli Antonio Matteo | 26 | m. | m. | Miner | yes | | | | Corona | Cathlamet Wash | - | - | \$ 30 | no | Cousin Giovanni's Mother at Cathlamet Wash. Box 965. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | natural | n brown n brown | | | | | Locana | |
| 15 | Zanone Antonio | 25 | m. | m. | - | - | | | | Belluno | Edy Wawa | - | - | \$ 20 | 1902-1904 Edy | Friend Antonio's Brother Box 255 at Edy (Illino.) | | | | | | 5 | 7 | sound | n brown gray | | | | | Chies d'Alpage | |
| 16 | " Pietro | 20 | m. | s. | - | - | | | | | | - | - | \$ 20 | no | Friend - do - | | | | | | 5 | 7 | rosina | brown gray | | | | | Chies d'Alpage | |
| 17 | " Lorenzo | 24 | m. | m. | Master | - | | | | | | - | - | \$ 20 | no | Friend - do - | | | | | | 5 | 7 | rose | n brown gray | | | | | Chies d'Alpage | |
| 18 | Grady Athanasios | 23 | m. | s. | Cook | - | | | | Notelin | Harcourt Mass | - | - | \$ 25 | no | Friend Pasquale's Manager at Harcourt Mass. (Harvard Mass.) | | | | | | 5 | 1 | brown | n brown n brown | | | | | Notelin | |
| 19 | Manzella Giuseppe | 30 | m. | m. | Student | - | | | | Loree | Salt Lake Utah | - | - | \$ 25 | no | Friend Mike Cook at Salt Lake (Utah) no more again. | | | | | | 5 | 7 | natural | n brown n brown | | | | | Loree | |
| 20 | Baronico Michele | 31 | m. | m. | - | - | | | | Giuglion | Richmond Va. | - | - | \$ 30 | no | Cousin White's Manager at Richmond (Va.) | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | black black | | | | | Giuglion | |
| 21 | Di Biasi Battista J. Peter | 30 | m. | m. | - | - | | | | Richmond Va. | Richmond Va. | - | - | \$ 40 | no | Friend Paolo Angelo at Richmond (Va.) | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown | n brown black | | | | | Giuglion | |
| 22 | " Vincenzo | 35 | m. | m. | - | - | | | | Richmond Va. | Richmond Va. | - | - | \$ 40 | no | Friend Leonardo Battista at Richmond (Va.) | | | | | | 5 | 7 | rose | n brown brown | | | | | Giuglion | |
| 23 | Di Biasi J. P. di Andrea | 26 | m. | m. | - | - | | | | | | - | - | \$ 30 | no | Brother-in-law Roberto Vignani at Richmond (Va.) | | | | | | 5 | 5 | rose | black drawn | | | | | Giuglion | |
| 24 | Di Biasi Maurizio | 23 | m. | m. | J. Haberman | - | | | | Chiamante | Leithdale Pa. | - | - | \$ 40 | no | Friend Francesco Same Box 375, Leithdale Pa. | | | | | | 5 | 11 | brown | n brown n brown | | | | | Chiamante | |
| 25 | " Giovanni | 21 | m. | s. | Student | - | | | | Chiamante | Chiamante | - | - | \$ 30 | no | Friend Giovanni's Manager at Chiamante | | | | | | 5 | 1 | sound | n brown | | | | | Chiamante | |
| 26 | Di Biasi Maurizio | 21 | m. | s. | Student | - | | | | Modena | Long Island | - | - | \$ 60 | no | Friend Giovanni's Manager at Modena | | | | | | 5 | 3 | sound | n brown | | | | | Modena | |
| 27 | Di Biasi Maurizio | 21 | m. | s. | Student | - | | | | Cullia | New York | - | - | \$ 20 | no | Friend Giovanni's Manager at Cullia | | | | | | 5 | 7 | rose | n brown | | | | | Cullia | |
| 28 | Di Biasi Maurizio | 21 | m. | s. | Student | - | | | | D. S. C. | | - | - | \$ 30 | 1901-1906 Chicago | Friend Giovanni's Manager at New York | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown | n brown | | | | | Vigo di Ladore | |
| 29 | Di Biasi Maurizio | 21 | m. | s. | Student | - | | | | Belluno | Richmond Va. | - | - | \$ 30 | no | Friend Giovanni's Manager at Richmond (Va.) | | | | | | 4 | 9 | rose | n brown | | | | | Vigo di Ladore | |
| 30 | Di Biasi Maurizio | 21 | m. | s. | Student | - | | | | Belluno | Richmond Va. | - | - | \$ 10 | no | Friend Giovanni's Manager at Richmond (Va.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of

I, *Simon S. O'Brien*, of the *La Lorraine*, from *Hane*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *June*, 190*0*
Robert Neal
Immigration Officer at *My*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Simon S. O'Brien Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. R. V. Vignani*, Surgeon of the *La Lorraine*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *June*, 190*0*
Charles Neiges
Immigration Officer at *My*

State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Macedonian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islanders
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lorraine* sailing from *Hong Kong* 1st 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 11th 1907.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, (at Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of — | | Marks of Identification. | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|------------|-------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or people. | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Free of small pox or other contagious diseases for last 12 months or if not, when and where vaccinated. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any political party or organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Siraisio Antonino | 43 | m. | s. | Labourer | Y | Italy | S. Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Brother in Law Orlando Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Paolini Giovanni | 41 | m. | m. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Guagnani Virgilio | 18 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Manfredi Eugenio | 19 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Arturo | 16 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | P-507-10067 Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Antonino | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10 | no | Cousin Luigi Rungge 140 E 24 Street New York | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | Giuseppe | 14 | m. | s. | | | Italy | Italian | Salerno | New York | Y | himself | \$ 10</ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding First or Second Officer.

I, Simon 2^d Officer, of the La Lorraine, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June, 190

John Neal
Immigration Officer at my

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at my

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Alaska).
African.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Sardinian.
Slovakian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Laine

sailing from *Home June 10*

190]

Arriving at Port of *New York June 1894*

1902

[illegible]

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Height. | | Complexion. | Color of - | | Marks of Identification. | |
| Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | |
| 5 | 5 | pale | a brown | a brown | | Isola d'Ass |
| 5 | 5 | swarthy | black | a brown | | Studia |
| 5 | 5 | sallow | a brown | a brown | | Craona |
| 5 | 9 | natural | a brown | a brown | | Lario |
| 5 | 11 | rose | a brown | a brown | | Sagonigo |
| 5 | 5 | black | black | black | | Gogolo |
| 3 | 5 | rose | a brown | a brown | | San Tomaso |
| 5 | 9 | sallow | a brown | a brown | | Lamurai |
| 5 | 7 | flesh | light gray | | | Vercia |
| 5 | 7 | natural | a brown | a brown | | Tarzano |
| 5 | 5 | natural | black | black | | Isola |
| 5 | 8 | brown | a brown | a brown | | S. Bruno |
| 5 | 5 | brown | a brown | a brown | | S. Bruno |
| 5 | 7 | brown | black | black | | Borno |
| 5 | 5 | pale | a brown | a brown | | Condell |
| 5 | 5 | rose | highly blue | | | Navigazione |
| 5 | 5 | rose | a brown | black | | Lamaro |
| 5 | 5 | swarthy | a brown | a brown | | Torasso |
| 5 | 5 | swarthy | a brown | gray | | Isola Nuova |
| 5 | 5 | brown | a brown | a brown | | Torzano |
| 5 | 5 | dark | a brown | black | | S. Pietro |
| 5 | 5 | swarthy | a brown | a brown | | Pisano |
| 5 | 5 | brown | black | a brown | | Origgio |
| 5 | 5 | swarthy | a brown | a brown | | Torzano |
| 5 | 5 | rose | a brown | reddish | | Torzano |
| 5 | 5 | swarthy | a brown | a brown | | Bergantino |
| 5 | 8 | brown | black | a brown | | Bono |
| 5 | 7 | swarthy | a brown | a brown | | Valle di Lecco |
| 5 | 5 | natural | a brown | a brown | | S. Enfronia |
| 5 | 5 | natural | a brown | a brown | | S. Enfronia |

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I, *Simon 2^d Officer*, of the *La Lorraine*, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, *Dr. Ch. Tigne*, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest *Number 1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens *is* an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or *is* a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under *promise or agreement*, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Seen to be before me this

15 day of *June*, 19*06*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affid

I, *Dr. Ch. Tigne*, Surgeon of the *La Lorraine*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *about 10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Number 1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seen to be before me this

15 day of *June*, 19*06*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
 Armenian.
 Baluchian.
 Basman.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croat.
 Czech.
 Danish.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Filipino.
 Finnish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Hungarian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islanders.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Rumanian (Roussin).
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
 Scotch.
 Serbian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

La Lorraine

sailing from

Havre June 8th

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York June 10th

1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | List of ports of call, and whether in possession of a ticket to such port, and if not, how much? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name and address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | Complexion | Color of — Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | |
| 1 | De Pietro Enrico | 38 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | brown | brown | Italy |
| 2 | De Pietro Antonio | 35 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 2 | natural | brown | Italy |
| 3 | De Pietro Antonio | 49 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | brown | gray | Italy |
| 4 | De Pietro Antonio | 43 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 4 | 11 | brown | black | Italy |
| 5 | De Pietro Antonio | 38 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | brown | black | Italy |
| 6 | De Pietro Antonio | 36 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 2 | natural | brown | Italy |
| 7 | De Pietro Antonio | 32 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 3 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 8 | De Pietro Antonio | 28 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | natural | brown | Italy |
| 9 | De Pietro Antonio | 25 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | pale | black | Italy |
| 10 | De Pietro Antonio | 24 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 5 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 11 | De Pietro Antonio | 23 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 9 | rose | brown | Italy |
| 12 | De Pietro Antonio | 22 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | pale | light | Italy |
| 13 | De Pietro Antonio | 21 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 14 | De Pietro Antonio | 20 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 1 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 15 | De Pietro Antonio | 19 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 9 | brown | brown | Italy |
| 16 | De Pietro Antonio | 18 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | brown | brown | Italy |
| 17 | De Pietro Antonio | 17 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 18 | De Pietro Antonio | 16 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | rose | brown | Italy |
| 19 | De Pietro Antonio | 15 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 20 | De Pietro Antonio | 14 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | rose | brown | Italy |
| 21 | De Pietro Antonio | 13 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 22 | De Pietro Antonio | 12 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 23 | De Pietro Antonio | 11 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 24 | De Pietro Antonio | 10 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 25 | De Pietro Antonio | 9 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 26 | De Pietro Antonio | 8 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 27 | De Pietro Antonio | 7 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 28 | De Pietro Antonio | 6 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 29 | De Pietro Antonio | 5 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 30 | De Pietro Antonio | 4 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 31 | De Pietro Antonio | 3 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 32 | De Pietro Antonio | 2 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |
| 33 | De Pietro Antonio | 1 | m | m | Italian | | Italy | Italian | N. S. C. | Albano | yes | himself | \$ 20 | 1903-1904 | Arrived at New York June 8 th | Arrived at New York June 8 th | | | | good | no | 5 | 7 | sound | brown | Italy |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Simon, 2nd Officer, of the La Louaine, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this

day of

15 day of June, 1900
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, D. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the La Louaine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had St. Louis years' experience as a physician, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in every particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

15 day of June, 1900
[Signature]
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African black.
- American.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- French.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Hebrew.
- Irish.
- Italian.
- Japanese.
- Latvian.
- Magyar.
- Malay.
- Manchu.
- Mexican.
- Moroccan.
- Norwegian.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian.
- Serbian.
- Slovakian.
- Spanish.
- Swedish.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

By the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Douane*

sailing from *St. Louis*

Arriving at Port of *New York* June 18th 1907.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Col. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or people | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much? | Whether before arrival in U. S. and if so, when and where? | Whether friend, and if so, and complete address | Whether alien or not | Whether an Anarchist | Whether member of any society, political, religious, or fraternal, or whether engaged in any business, profession, or occupation in U. S. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | | |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|--------|------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|-------|
| | | Yrs | Mos | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | | | Eyes |
| 1 | Basile, Antonio | 22 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 2 | Basile, Antonio | 27 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 3 | Bugni, Battista | 32 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 4 | Brucadoro, Leonardo | 39 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 5 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 6 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 7 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 8 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 9 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 10 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 11 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 12 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 13 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 14 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 15 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 16 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 17 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 18 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 19 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 20 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 21 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 22 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 23 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 24 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 25 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 26 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 27 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 28 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 29 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 30 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 31 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 32 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 33 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 34 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 35 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 36 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 37 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 38 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 39 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 40 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 41 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 42 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 43 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 44 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 45 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 46 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 47 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 48 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 49 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 50 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 51 | Bonello, Pietro | 18 | | m | S. Italian | | | Italy | Italian | St. Louis | St. Louis | | Self | 2.00 | | | | | | good | | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | | Italy |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer

I, *Simon 2nd Officer*, of the *SS. [illegible]*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who has performed labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information furnished in the Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

15 day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State of New York, Port of New York

Russian (Russians),
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Scotch,
Serbian,
Slovak,
Slovenian,
Spanish,
Spanish-American,
Sardinian,
Turkish,
Welsh,
West Indian.

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3, 1905, to be presented to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the

ing at Port of New York June 15th 1907.

must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | PLACE OF BIRTH | |
|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|--------|----------------------|------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---|----------------------|
| Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a member of any secret society | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, location of limb and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of Identification | | |
| | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | | |
| | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | sound | n brown | n brown | | Asilia |
| | Salvatore Sabatino at Diamond | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | n brown | n brown | | Montefiarino |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | brown | black | n brown | | Montefiarino |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | rose | n brown | n brown | | Valchiusella |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | 22-11-1881 | 10-4-81 | 10-27-81 | | | | 5 | 1 | rose | n brown | n brown | | Villa Asilia |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | natural | n brown | n brown | | Montefiarino |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | natural | black | n brown | Small spot on the face of the right eye | Modena |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | rose | n brown | n brown | | T. d. d. d. |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | sound | black | blue | | Arignano |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | rose | n brown | n brown | | Villa Asilia |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | natural | n brown | gray | Small spot on the face of the right eye | Tigolone a. S. d. d. |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | n brown | gray | | Montefiarino |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | sound | n brown | n brown | | Arignano |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | rose | n brown | brown | | Tigolone, u. d. |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | n brown | blue | | Locana |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | pale | n brown | n brown | | Coassolo |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | brown | black | n brown | | Arignano a. S. d. d. |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 4 | 11 | rose | n brown | n brown | | Montefiarino |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | rose | gray | gray | | Arignano |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | sound | n brown | n brown | | Tigolone |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | n brown | n brown | | Arignano |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | light | reddish | | Tigolone |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | rose | light | dark | | Arignano |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | black | n brown | | Arignano |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | black | n brown | | Arignano |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | sound | n brown | n brown | Small spot on the right eye | Arignano |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | brown | n brown | n brown | | Tigolone |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | sound | n brown | n brown | | Arignano |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | rose | black | gray | | Arignano |
| no | Salvatore Sabatino at Mac Cloud | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | sound | n brown | n brown | | Arignano |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. La. Vigne, Surgeon of the La Lorraine,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens
Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full,
relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Che

State whether Surgeon residing therein or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

do
employed by the owners thereof,
in number, and
one person, or a pauper; or
has been convicted of a felony
ment, express or implied, to
information in said Lists or

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Che

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

West Indian.

Irish.

Montenegrin.

South.

North.

English.

East Indian.

Portuguese.

Italian.

German.

Croatian.

Belgian.

Polish.

Russian.

LOOON, CAMIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRA

ulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3,
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po

S. S. *La Louvaine* sailing from *Stam June 8th* 190*7* Arriving

NOTE: -
Foreign, Cal. No.
headings given by

ding

01

| 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | | 24 | 25 |
|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|--------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---------|---------|-------------|-------|----|
| Age. | | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | Race or people. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$ 50 and if lost, how much? | Whether before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, name of friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygraphist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming to the United States to work. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, extent, of injury, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Hair. | |
| Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | |
| 20 | | m | s | Miner | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Trasacco | Philadelphia | Yes | United | \$ 34 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | rose | black | |
| 20 | | m | s | | | | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 20 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | natural | black | |
| 17 | | f | s | Student | Yes | Yes | Italy | | Parigi | Philadelphia | | | \$ 20 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | rose | black | |
| 21 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | Italy | | Lucas | Hamburg | | | \$ 10 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | rose | black | |
| 23 | | f | s | Cook | Yes | Yes | | | Venice | New York | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | natural | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 20 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | brown | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 25 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | natural | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 16 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | brown | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 55 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | natural | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 40 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | natural | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | natural | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | rose | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | sound | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | brown | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | natural | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ 30 | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | black | black | |
| 23 | | m | s | Student | Yes | Yes | | | Modena | Hamburg | | | \$ | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *La Lomam*

arrived, *June 18* 19*19* M., from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector Date Time Breakfast Dinner Supper

NO. NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST
NUMBER OF ALIENS
One year or under Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

Detained 14/9/19 - 5
5 5 37

11 7360
(has no card)

5 *OK*

To destination

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. La Larraine

arrived June 16 1927

M.

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST
Group Number

NUMBER OF ALIENS
One year or older
Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| 11 53823 | 12.27 | 4 | Old Dominion | To destination via Old Dominion Line | Sept 4/27 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 21 810 | 2.15 | 1 | Muller, Louis | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 8113 | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 41 818 | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 51 817 | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 61 817 | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 71 815 | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 81 815 | | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 91 93688 | | 2 | " | To destination via Old Dominion Line | Sept 4/27 | " | " | " |
| 101 9368 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 111 93691 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 121 93694 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 131 93694 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 141 93694 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 151 93695 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 161 93695 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 171 93699 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 181 93696 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 191 93693 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 201 93692 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 211 93698 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 221 93691 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 231 93699 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 241 93697 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 251 93691 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 261 93690 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 271 93690 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 281 93693 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 291 93690 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 301 93695 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 311 93694 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 321 93697 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

3:07

13 13

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

La Lorraine

arrived,

June 16 19

M.,

from

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | | |
|-----|-------------------|----------|------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | Group | Number | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | |
| 02✓ | 1467 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03✓ | 05010 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 04✓ | 446 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 05✓ | 400 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 06✓ | 700 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 07✓ | 452 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 08✓ | 455 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 09✓ | 688 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10✓ | 225 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11✓ | 865 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47✓ | 522 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48✓ | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 35477 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 5677 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 6417 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 6438 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 67983 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 97977 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 510 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 71407 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 5374 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 73607 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 73690 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

To destination via old aluminum

*1 N. Y. N. & N.
1 Hartford Paul.
1 Norwich Line
1 E. d. Cam*

7-16-11

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

LC-111-111

arrived, June

June 12

19

M..

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|-----|----------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Abrovial, Sazara, oh | 13 | 2/10 | | | To tel | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Boasts, Vassie | 13 | 17 | | | " tel | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Abfal, Samid | 13 | 25 | | | " tel | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Belles, Jony | 13 | 27 | | 1 | " tel | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Irnel, Mary, mother | 13 | 12/1 | | | " father | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Doner, wife of oh | 20 | 11/4 | 1 | | " cousin | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Doner, Maria | 13 | 21 | | 1 | " cousin | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Doner, Maria | 16 | | | 1 | " aunt | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| 9 | Doner, Maria, oh | 13 | 6/7 | | 2 | " husband | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Doner, Larry | 20 | | | 1 | " cousin | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Doner, Maria | 13 | | | | " uncle | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Doner, Maria | 1 | 25 | | | " for O. H. | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Doner, Maria | 22 | 25 | | | " | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| | Doner, Maria | 24 | 11 | | | " | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| | Doner, Maria | 2 | 13 | | | " | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| | Doner, Maria | 1 | 12 | | | " | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| | Doner, Maria | 12 | | | | " | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| | Doner, Maria | 10 | 10 | | 1 | " | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| | Doner, Maria | 13 | 3 | | 1 | " | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| | Doner, Maria | 13 | 4 | | 1 | " | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| | Doner, Maria | 15 | 11/10 | | | " | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| | Doner, Maria | 17 | 2 | | 1 | " | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| | Doner, Maria | 1 | 1 | | 1 | " tel | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| | Doner, Maria | 24 | 3 | | 1 | " tel | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| | Doner, Maria | 19 | | | 2 | " tel | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| | Doner, Maria | 26 | 10 | | 1 | " tel | RR 6 | | | | | | |
| | Doner, Maria | 13 | 28 | | 1 | " mother | RR 6 | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. _____

S. S. *La Lorraine*

arrived *June 16*

1907

M.

from _____

| INDEX No. | NAMES | MANIFEST GROUP No. | No. Passengers | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | | DEPORTED | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|------|-------|------------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|------|---------|
| | | | | | | DEF-EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS | | | ADMITTED | | | DATE | RECORD No. | ORDER | DATE | SHIP | OFFICER |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Sec Y | Date | Page | Sec Y | Date | Page | Sec Y | | | | | | |
| 6f 3 | Cambie, Maria | 3 | 1 | L. P. C. from hosp. | G. H. Mann | | | | | | | | 4/8 | 162 | 6 | | | | | |
| 26m 32 | Shamas, Iskander | 222 | 3 | D. C. D. from hosp. | Drachman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22m 33 | Mahmoud, Mahmud | 226 | 1 | L. P. C. I. S. 4/20/07 | Bellevue, H. J. | | | | | | | | 4/23 | 140 | 6 | 2:20 | | | | |
| 4m 34 | Mariyuck, Ahram | - | 1 | " from hosp. | 4/20/07 | | | | | | | | 4/23 | 30 | 6 | 2:20 | | | | |

34
10 N

RECORD OF ALIEN HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

arrived

June 16/ 1907.

190

M.

from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

| Index No. | NAMES | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR | DEF. EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | | | | | |
| | | | Cabin | Dr. Memo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61m | 1 | ✓ | 9 | 1 | L. P. C. | WILLIAM DRAWE | Oden | | | | | 6/17/30 | 7/11 | 10.55 | | | | | 3 |
| 22m | 2 | ✓ | 25 | 2 | " | C. L. | " | | | | | 6/16/57 | 6 | 3.25 | | | | | - |
| 21m | 3 | ✓ | 25 | 1 | " | " | " | | | | | 6/16/49 | 6 | 3.25 | | | | | - |
| 23m | 4 | ✓ | 25 | 10 | " | " | " | | | | | 6/16/45 | 6 | 3.35 | | | | | - |
| 37m | 5 | ✓ | 25 | 20 | " | " | " | | | | | 6/16/53 | 6 | 3.35 | | | | | 1 |
| 33m | 6 | ✓ | 25 | 21 | " | " | " | | | | | 6/16/57 | 6 | 3.35 | | | | | 1 |
| 38m | 7 | ✓ | | | L. P. C. Guard of | 8 | " | | | | | 6/16/57 | 6 | 3.35 | | | | | 3 |
| 13m | 8 | ✓ | | | " Ward of | 7 | " | | | | | 6/16/57 | 6 | 3.35 | | | | | 3 |
| 21m | 9 | ✓ | | | " | | " | | | | | 6/16/57 | 6 | 3.35 | | | | | 3 |
| 37m | 10 | ✓ | | | " | | " | | | | | 6/16/57 | 6 | 3.35 | | | | | 3 |
| 23m | 11 | ✓ | | | " | | " | | | | | 6/16/57 | 6 | 3.35 | | | | | 3 |
| 26m | 12 | ✓ | | | " | | " | | | | | 6/16/57 | 6 | 3.35 | | | | | 3 |
| 32m | 13 | ✓ | | | " | | " | | | | | 6/16/57 | 6 | 3.35 | | | | | 3 |
| 39m | 14 | ✓ | | | L. P. C. Son in Hosp. | | Jones | | | | | 6/16/43 | 6 | 3.45 | | | | | - |
| 40m | 15 | ✓ | | | Sect. 11 Guard of | 16 | " | | | | | 6/17/3 | 7/11 | 10 | | | | | - |
| 41m | 16 | ✓ | | | " | | " | | | | | 6/17/3 | 7/11 | 10 | | | | | - |
| 42m | 17 | ✓ | 30 | 1 | L. P. C. Ward of | 18 | Racz. | | | | | 6/17/10 | 10 | 10.35 | | | | | 1 |
| 43m | 18 | ✓ | | | " | Dr. Memo. | Memo | | | | | 6/17/13 | 13 | 10.50 | | | | | 1 |
| 44m | 19 | ✓ | 16 | 6/10 | " | | " | | | | | 6/17/13 | 13 | 10.50 | | | | | 1 |
| 45m | 20 | ✓ | 20 | 23 | Sect. 11 Guard of | 20 | Jones | | | | | 6/17/17 | 17 | 9.45 | | | | | 1 |
| 46m | 21 | ✓ | 10 | 20 | L. P. C. Ward of | 19 | " | | | | | 6/17/25 | 25 | 11.20 | | | | | 1 |
| 47m | 22 | ✓ | 14 | | " | Dr. Memo. | nider | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 48m | 23 | ✓ | 11 | 29 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 49m | 24 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 50m | 25 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 51m | 26 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 52m | 27 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 53m | 28 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 54m | 29 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 55m | 30 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 56m | 31 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 57m | 32 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 58m | 33 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 59m | 34 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 60m | 35 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 61m | 36 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 62m | 37 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 63m | 38 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 64m | 39 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 65m | 40 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 66m | 41 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 67m | 42 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 68m | 43 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 69m | 44 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 70m | 45 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 71m | 46 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 72m | 47 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 73m | 48 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 74m | 49 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 75m | 50 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 76m | 51 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 77m | 52 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 78m | 53 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 79m | 54 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 80m | 55 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 81m | 56 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 82m | 57 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 83m | 58 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 84m | 59 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 85m | 60 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 86m | 61 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 87m | 62 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 88m | 63 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 89m | 64 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 90m | 65 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 91m | 66 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 92m | 67 | ✓ | 11 | 27/9 | " | Dr. Memo. | " | | | | | 6/16/27 | 27 | 3.35 | | | | | 6 |
| 93m | 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2067

June 15-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JUL 12 1944....., 194.....

Robert Staller
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUL 12 1944.....
Date

Robert Staller
Camera Operator

